



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
EDITIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

7

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN**

Roll 22

Bem - Ben



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1961

Berniss, Cyrus T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Act. Q. M. | Q. M. Concept
CARD NUMBER. Sept.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of printed pages _____
Date _____
File No. _____

Gemiss, Cyrus D.

RANK

Captain
Pay master

CORPS

3 Reg. 2 Cav

EL. OR APP'D

AUGUST 25 1861

ACCEPTED

AUGUST 30 1861

COM, ISSUED

AUGUST 30 1861

TO RANK

AUGUST 25 1861

COM, EXPIRES

with Cal

REMARKS -

La. Militia

8-170-17

FORM No. 17.

No. 103 — 0 — 3 Q^r. 186 3
ABSTRACT B.

Capt C. S. Davis

19000

Paid the 21 day of Sept 186 3



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Capt C. T. Dennis*

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Sept 21

*In actual expenses incurred from
Camp Pratt in the morning of the
21st of Sept for Col & Major 90 00
transportation could not be obtained*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner, that I was not returning from leave of absence to the service or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

SOUTH-WESTERN PRINT.

Received at

Shreveport La

the

*C. T. Dennis
Capt & A. G. M.
Camp Pratt
21 of Sept*

of

Wm J. Howard

Assistant Quartermaster, G. S.

Army,

Wait

Dollars

in full of above account.

[DUPLICATED]

*C. T. Dennis
Capt & A. G. M.
Camp Pratt*

I read Quail's Certificate Sept
Camp Kate Aug 25th 1863

Capt C. J. Bernier Acting Quail master
will report to Maj. W. W. Mack chief
Quartermaster of Camp Kate Sept
is present for

By order of E. Maggion
L. J. DeBlanc
Capt

I certify that the above
is a true copy
C. J. Bernier
Capt. F. A. G. M.
Camp Kate

Capt.

Conscript Camp, La.

Subject: Dropped from rolls.

84:23

Special Order Number

Apr. 11 4.

, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

13th 1762
 L.B. 370
 W 62
 App 11/11/63

Eltaguian, Cal Comd
 Concepcion, N. H. Co.

Recommended: Lep. 11/11/63

Buried to land marks =
 marks in the manuscript
 Sept 63.

RECEIVED
 17th Sept 63
 AR 11/11/63
 P. 11/11/63

Respectfully forwarded
 Approved

Shirley
 11/11/63
 11/11/63
 11/11/63

Received to the
 11/11/63

Ed. 11/11/63
 11/11/63

Bureau of Conscription
 Richmond Va. Aug 29/63
 Respectfully referred to
 the Dr. Master Gen
 equal, to ascertain
 if there be any un-
 assigned Dr. Master
 who, could be assigned
 to this duty

W. H. Preston
 (11/11/63) Genl. & Capt.

Dr. Mr. Gules Aff in
 Richmond Sept 4 1863
 In consequence of the isolated
 condition of the Trans Mississippi
 Department. I am not pre-
 pared to say whether there
 is any officer who can with
 advantage be assigned to this
 duty.

A. R. Lawton
 2nd Mr. Genl.

Bureau of Conscription
 Richmond Sept 8/63
 Respectfully referred to the
 Adjt & Inspector General-
 approved, and attention invi-
 ted to the endorsement of the
 2nd Mr. General

(11/11/63) W. H. Preston
 Genl & Sup
 Res. sub. to the Secy
 of War
 Ed. 11/11/63
 11/11/63

To, Gen J. Cooper,

Adjutant General,

Wm. B. Smith, Secy. 17th, 1863

General

It is respectfully by that
a Commission of Quantification in the Compt. Depart
ment of Louisiana be granted to Cyrus J. Bennett, per
Acting Quartermaster of Camp Pratt.

Approved
E. J. Cooper Brig Genl P. A. C. S.

Very Respectfully, Yrs. Obedt. Servt.

E. Haggard

Adj. Genl. Com. Dept. La.

37

Bernier. Cyra 1.

Oct 9. M. at Camp Pratt

9. M. Concept Depth of La.

Bemiss, J. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cont. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of personal papers kept.....

Bemis, J. S. . . .

Contract Surg. 2^d Ky. Cav

Contract entered into this 15th day of July 1862 at Versailles State of
Kentucky, between Surgeon J. H. Allen Senior Surgeon Morgan's Brigade Cavalry
and Dr. J. S. Bernif of Johnsonville State of Kentucky, Whinefirth, that for
consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. J. S. Bernif promises &
agrees to perform the duties of a Medical Officer agreeably to the Army
regulations, in the said Kentucky Cavalry, Gen. Geo. H. Morgan's Brigade Cavalry
the said Surg. J. H. Allen promises and agrees on behalf of the Confederate
States to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said Dr. J. S. Bernif the
sum of One Hundred Dollars, for each and every month he
shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall
be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and
allowments whatsoever.

This contract to continue till determined by the said Doctor,
or the commanding Officer for the time being, or the
Surgeon General.
Signed Seale and
Witness in presence of
James Kent

J. H. Allen
Senior Surgeon
Morgan's Brigade Cavalry
J. S. Bernif

~~B~~ ^C
Voucher

¹⁰ J. S. Bernier

2 Quarter 1863.

Paid the 24 day of

June

1550 Dollars.

FORM 22

Bernier

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

J. S. Bernier

Dr.

Date of Payment.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

24th June To Service rendered
as ^(duplicate) assistant Surgeon for the
15th of July 1862 to
31st December 1862, at
One hundred dollars
per month. 3 Months
and fifteen days

\$53000

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as above
stated, and were absolutely necessary for the public service.

R. R. Ford *Adj. Gen. M.D.*
QUARTERMASTER

Spenta

the

24

day of

June

1862

H. H. L... Adj. and Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the sum of

One hundred & fifty

Dollars and

Cents

as full of the above account.

J. S. Bernier

(THIS IS A DUPLICATE)

Bemiss, S M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

S. M. Berniss

Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Department: Hospitals in Macon, Ga.

Report dated

Sept 3, 1864

Command or Staff Department

In what capacity serving Actg Medical

Director Hospitals

By whom assigned

S. H. Stout

Date of appointment

Feb 16, 1863.

Date of assignment

, 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 19; inclosure 7.

A. S. Langley

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

S. M. Farniss

Surgeon

appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Hospitals

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

at Columbus Ga

Hospital

Remarks

Book mark

F. Ham

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

S. M. Bemiss,
Surg. Asst.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease

Dysentery

Admitted

Aug. 2

, 1864.

Returned to duty

Aug. 7

, 1864.

Deserted

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Residence

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 160

J. Bay

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
S. D. Jones
Surg. Major
Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Date

Sept 2

, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 70

W. H. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

S. M. Bemis
Surgeon Med

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Columbus, Ga.,

for the month of

Febry 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

With Director
of Hospital

Malistened men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 51.

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

CB

J. M. Bemiss
Surgeon, U.S. Army, Director Hospitals
Station Macon Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Date

Aug 23

1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 126

G. M. Rowe

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Dr Saml M. Bennis

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee.

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks: Jan 16 1863
Contract made with
Dr Bennis by
R. M. Noble Dec
27 1863 is approved

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 2

J. B. Hyatt

(221)

Bemiss, S. M.

Surgeon

Subject: Relief and assignment

Special Order Number 100/5

Nov 5, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Beriss, S. M.,

Surgeon

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 42/9

Feb. 19 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Bemiss, S. M.

Surgeon

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 57/5

Mar. 9 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. M. Davis.

Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: Will remain in Columbus,
Ga., until otherwise notified to
direct the movements of Hospitals
in that State.

Nov. 21, 1864

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 103 - 160

Given

Copyist.

VOUCHER NO. 3

Paid the 2 day of May 1864

Longman & Burdick
Pa, Ca

of Co. (.....) Regt.

From the 14 day of April 1864

To the 20 day of April 1864

Pay 16250

Forage

Amount 16250

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon S. Bernice Co. (A & S) Reg't 9.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE PAY FOR MONTH CHARGED				AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
	1864	1864							
Pay	1 Oct	30 Oct	1	—	16	200	16	200	
For myself									
For..... year's service									
Forage for..... horses									
							\$	162.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from Capt B. T. Bernice Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the 31 day of

March 1864 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt B. T. Bernice C. S. A., this 20 day of

March 1864 the sum of One Hundred and sixty two Dollars,

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 162.00

For..... years of service

Forage..... horses

[COPIED DUPLICATED.]

S. Bernice Surg. Pac. S.

J M Bump

City of New York

Mason No 1

Aug 21st 64

Regiment of Artillery

Supply of Stationery

Genl

NO. 21

Voucher No. 30

Iss. B. 2 9 1804.

Sup
S M B. B.

CONSUMPTION OF FUEL AND QUARTERS.

Paid of 1804

356

The Confederate States.

To *Will Benip Day, etc.* Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Atlanta Ga</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>March</i> 1864 to the <i>31st</i> of <i>April</i> 1864 inclusive,		
	For <i>4</i> Rooms, at <i>Septima</i> dollars each, per month,	<i>120</i>	
	For Commutation of Fuel for the same period:		
	<i>3 1/2</i> Cords, <i>50</i> inches <i>Long</i> dollars per Cord.	<i>140</i>	
	<i>3 1/2</i> " " <i>2 1/2</i> <i>long</i>	<i>126</i>	
		<i>386</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to..... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Atlanta*, by *W. Benip Day* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Atlanta*, the *25th* of *April*, 1864, of *W. Benip Day, etc.*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Eighty Dollars* and cents, in full of the above account.

[RECEIVED DUPLICATES.]

W. Benip Day, etc.

Voucher No. 233.

Abstract R. 2d Qr. 1884. 4.

Surge J. M. Rogers

Communion of Fuel and Quarters paid. 3.

June 1884.



Confederate States,

To Surg. S. M. Penick Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
Per commutation of quarters at..... <u>Atlanta Ga</u> from the..... <u>1</u>		
of..... <u>May</u> 186 <u>4</u> , to the..... <u>31</u> of..... <u>May</u> 186 <u>4</u> , inclusive,		
For..... <u>4</u> rooms, at..... <u>15</u> dollars each, per month,	60.00	
Per commutation of fuel for the same period:		
..... <u>1</u> cords, <u>4</u> feet, <u>2.0</u> dollars per cord.	20.00	
	80.00	

on hand, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be set off for Surg. Penick during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average price for the month.

Wm. J. G. Adams Quartermaster.

on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Atlanta by Surg. Penick during the above period; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of any kind therefor.

Atlanta, the 3d of June 1864, of May 1st

Wm. J. G. Adams Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eighty

cents, in full of the above account.

Surg. Penick Surg. Pac. S.

Volume 9

Sept 3rd 1863

Cherokee Hospital

For July 1863

From Aug. 3, 1863

Requisition for Fuel for *Cherokee Springs* stationed at *King's Island* for the month of *July* 1863

NO. 80.

		WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
		Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
		27					1 Bake Oven 4 Cooking Stoves 1 Fire Place 5- Trunnaces for Cooking & washing purposes
<i>Appⁿ - Lt. W. B. Hambley S. Lieut of Bat^y</i>							
<i>Approved J. C. Fryer, Capt Commanding Fort</i>							
<i>Twenty Seven</i>							

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

W. B. Barry Capt. Assistant Quartermaster

Received *July* 1863

W. B. Barry Capt. Assistant Quartermaster

W. B. Barry Capt. Assistant Quartermaster

at B B B

row No 15

2nd 2 1863

at B B B

2nd 2 1863

Along the side

Long the side

~~Long the side~~

1729th

of Monies left by the following named Soldiers
 at Cherokee Hospital, Ga. and turned over by
 Surgeon in charge to Capt. A. J. Barry A.D.M.
 Wazgole, Ga. This 23 June 1863.

Names	Regiment	Comp	\$	Cts
Pitts	20 Tenn	B.	37	00
Mitchell	45	B.	8	05
Mr Donnell	38 Ala.	A.	369	75
Wages	6 Ky	B.	2	00
Richard Pierce	23 Tenn	B.	—	50
Black	23 Miss	D.	267	50
Wightman	9 Ark.	D.	45	00
			729	25

(Capt. Barry)

J. M. Dennis Surgeon
 Cherokee Hospital

Voucher No. 443

Paid the 17th day of August 1864
to S. M. Davis

of Cash for

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 31st day of July 1864

Pay, \$ 162

By Cash

Amount, \$ 162

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. M. Penick* *Pay* *R. P. C. S.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commenced at	Terminated at	Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
			Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For Myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

1864 July 31st — *162* — *162*
\$162

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just : that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for ; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged ; that the horses were actually kept in service and were ministered for the whole of the time charged ; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department ; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service ; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever ; and that the last payment I received was from *Major A. B. Ragan*, and to the *30th* day of *June* 1864.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Captain J. V. Crocker*, Quartermaster O. S. Army, this *19* day of *August* 1864, the sum of *One hundred & sixty two* Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay *162*
 Forage
 Amount *162*

J. M. Penick
Pay *R. P. C. S.*

(Signed September)

Remiss S M

No. 33.

No. 174 ABSTRACT G. Q. 186

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For.....186

Issued.....186

Reed, Baylis & Co., Printers, Mass., Ga.

Apponia

Marion M. B. B.

I certify that the above has been actually
 kept in service and mustered.
 at Macm. Ga. 1st Sept.

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

One

Private Horses in the service of

Surg. E. M. Benning

Confederate States Army, at Macm. Georgia

for 30 days, commencing the

of

September

1864 and ending on the

31

of

September

1864

DATE	PERIOD	No. of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE								REMARKS
			CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	POD'R.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	POD'R.					
	FROM.	TO.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	1864														
TOTAL	Sept 1	Sept 30	1	6	0	0	9	180	0	0	0	270	0	0	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. M. Benning Surg. P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED AT

Macm. Georgia

the

1 of September 1864

of Major J. L. Michailoffky

Q. M., C. S. A., 180 Bushels of

Corn, bushels of Oats,

pounds of Hay, 270

pounds of Pod-

der, and

in full of the above requisition.

A. M. Benning Surg. P.A.C.S.

[Signed in duplicate.]

VOUCHER NO.

Paid the 2nd day of June 1864

L. M. Bennett

Surgeon U.S.A.

of Co. (.....) Reg't.....

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 11 day of May 1864

Pay..... 162.00

Forage.....

Amount.....

200th Regt. Inf.

The Confederate States of America,

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

To L. L. Bessie

Co. ()

Reg't

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED

PAY P'r MONTH

AMOUNT

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself

For year's service

Forage for

From

1864

To

1864

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

May 31 May 1

162 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. B. F. Bessie April 1864 April 1864 Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the 31 day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. + B. F. Bessie April 1864, the sum of One hundred & sixty-two C. S. A., this 31 day of April 1864, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 162 00
To years of service
Forage

[CHECKED DUPLICATE]

L. L. Bessie Reg't

(NO. 21)

Confederate States,

A. J. McPherson

		DOLLARS	CENTS
For transportation of quarters at			
from the	1st of		
to the	31st of		
Total			
in less, of			

The Company

Remiss S M

[No. 21.]

Abstract B. 11. 188. 3

Surgeon M. J. Remiss

Examination of Quarters & Fuel

The Conf.

DATE

1863

Recd 3.

For representation of quakers at

the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

at the 1st of Dec. 1863 to 4

Mr J Remiss S M
21 21 1813

Mr J M Remiss

Stationery

Send from 21 1813

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Clinton Hospital
near Ringgold
Ga

For one bottle of
consequence acid paper (in box of footcups)

Approved
C. J. Barry
C. J. Barry, Major

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: because
the above articles cannot be procured in requisition from the Regt. Surgeon. (Surgeon in charge)
near Ringgold and Hospital funds are absolutely necessary
Capt. C. J. Barry, U. S. M. Corp. 11th Arty
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at Ringgold, Ga

the 24 of June 1863 at Capt. C. J. Barry

[Signature] Lt. Commanding. Post
Assistant Quartermaster

one bottle of 2.4 consequence acid paper
in full of the above requisition.

(Agent Deposition)

S. M. Barry, Surgeon in Charge

Bemiss S M

No. 33.

10 40 ABSTRACT G, Qm, 186

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For July 27 A. M. 1864

Issued July 27 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Amgen S. M. Bemiss.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

Confederate States Army, at

No. 33.

Private Horses in the service of

Mass. Ga

for 5 days, commencing the 27th of

1864 and ending on the

31st of

July

1864

DATE	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO.		CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FOD'R. Pounds.	CORN. Bushels. 45 lbs.	OATS. Bushels. 32 lbs.	HAY. Pounds.	FOD'R. Pounds.	
TOTAL..	1864											
July 27	July 31		1	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	45	0

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT

Mass Georgia
Major J. L. Michailoffsky

the 27th of July 1864
Surgeon D.A.C.S.

Q. M., C. S. A.,
bushels of Corn, _____
bushels of Oats, _____
pounds of Hay, 45
pounds of Fod., _____
in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Surgeon D.A.C.S.

July 27 to July 31 1864
1 horse
6 lbs corn
0 lbs oats
0 lbs hay
0 lbs fod'r
2 bushels corn
0 bushels oats
0 lbs hay
45 lbs fod'r

Major J. L. Michailoffsky
Q. M., C. S. A.

No. 33.

56 ABSTRACT (1) 186

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For 186

Issued 186

Printed by B. B. & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

Confederate States Army, at

Private Horses in the service of

for 21 days, commencing the

of

August

1864 and ending on the

31 of

August

1864

REMARKS.														
DATE	PERIOD.		No. of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						
				CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FOD'R.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FOD'R.	
	FROM.	TO.		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Aug 20	1864													
TOTAL...	August 7 6 0 2 9 1 11 1 1 279 0													

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT

of Major H. M. Michail officiating

the 1 of August 1864

Corn, 11 1/2 bushels of Oats, 279 pounds of Hay, 279 pounds of Fodder, and in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in duplicate.]

with the horses is actually kept in winter and regularly exercised in

Signed in duplicate.

Signed in duplicate.

Barnes, S. M.

VOUCHER NO. *338*

Paid the *21* day of *April* 186*4*.

S. M. Barnes
Surg. P. A. C. S.

of Co. (.....) Regt.....

From the *1* day of *March* 186*4*.

To the *31* day of *March* 186*4*.

Pay *162.00*

Forage

Amount *162.00*

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

J. A. M. Bemis Surge. (S. A. Co. Regt)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P ^r MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1864.	1864.							
For myself,	1 March	31 Mar	One				162	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 162	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj A B Ragon* Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the *29th* day of *Feb* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt B B Bonar* C. S. A., this *21st* day of *April* 1864, the sum of *One hundred and sixty two* 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$ *162.00*

For years of service,

Forage horses,

[RECEIVED DUPLICATE]

Must Bemis Surg. Pa. Co.

No. 32.

No. 126. ABSTRACT G. 186

Requisition for Forage.

PUBLIC HORSES.

COMPANY.....

FOR.....186

ISSUED.....186

Samy Sir Smith

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

for 2 days, commencing the 15 of Aug 1864
and ending on the 16 of Aug 1864, at enroute to Fort Waller

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	CORN Pounds of	OATS Pounds of	HAY Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
<u>1864</u> <u>Aug 15</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>234</u>	
REQUIRED,											<u>156</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>234</u>	
ON HAND, TO BE DEDUCTED,											<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
TO BE SUPPLIED,											<u>156</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>234</u>	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

B. M. Wible Secy in Charge, Fort Waller
Signed By S. L. Benipfer for S. H. Stout Med. Dir.

RECEIVED AT Macon, Ga. on the 15 of Aug 1864
Wm. H. Michener Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army, 156 pounds of Corn,
..... pounds of Oats, pounds of Hay, 234 pounds of Fodder, and
..... in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

156 W. H. Wible in charge Fort Waller
S. L. Benipfer for S. H. Stout Med. Dir.

Approved
S. H. Stout Med. Dir.
By S. L. Benipfer
S. L. Benipfer
S. L. Benipfer

No. 21

Voucher No. 117

Abstract B

J. W. B. B. B.

500.00

200.00

DATA

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and signatures covering the lower half of the page]

The Confederate States of America.

No. 21.

Dr. Surg. J. M. Ruff

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

For commutation of quarters at *Atlanta* from the *1st*

of *July 1st* 1864, to the *29th Aug* 1864, inclusive

For *15* Rooms at *15* dollars each, per month

For commutation of Fuel for the same period:

For myself *3 1/2* cords *3* feet *6* inches

For my horse *2* cords *3* feet *6* inches

dollars per cord.

60

200

260

260

260

260

260

260

260

260

260

260

260

260

260

260

260

260

260

260

260

260

260

260

R. D. Mayhew

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Atlanta* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, room, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money to live thereat.

J. M. Ruff

Major J. M. Ruff

J. M. Ruff

J. M. Ruff

[Stamp in Department]

NO. 20.

No. *335*

Abstract R, Qr. 1864

Sign

Lm Bemis

Dollars

35

Paid *2* of *Mar*, 1864

The Confederate States.

St. Louis, Mo.

DATE _____

GRITTY

For cash paid for Postage on Letters and Packages on public service, received

and sent by him, from the 20 of July 1864, to the

.....of March..., 1864, inclusive.

138. n

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Atlanta on 2 day of March, 1884, of W. B. Lawrence

Berners. S.M.

Burgeon.

Berriss, S. M.
Surgeon.

See personal papers of

E. M. Vasser.

Asst. Surgeon.
Co. , Regt

See also. P. P. of

W. A. Smith.
Asst. Surgeon

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Bemiss. Samuel M.

Surgeon
Felix M. Barton

Bernice. Saml Merrifield

V. 4

RECEIVED FROM

TOTAL Mch 11 1863

SEE PAGE 10

24

NO. 20.

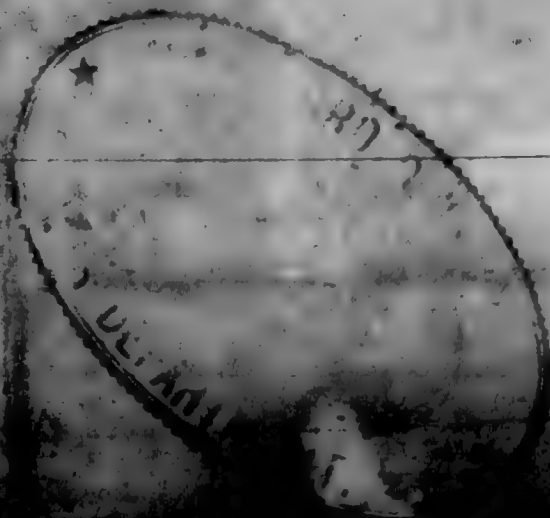
No. 198...

Abstract B. 3 Q. 1862.

Song & M. Amies

Dollars ... 220 ...

Vol. 1 ... of Sept ...



FORM NO. 20.-(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States.

To S. M. Birney Esq. Med. Dir.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864			
Aug 17			
Aug 31			
For cash paid for Postage on Letters and Packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 17 of Aug 1864, to the 31 of Aug 1864, inclusive. 14 day		220	50

that the above amount is correct and just; that the letter and package on which postage has been paid, as therein indicated, are in the hands of the post office; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

John. H. ...

[Illegible handwritten signature]

1904. A. L. Michaeloffsky

Office Medical Director Hospitals.
Waco July 26th. 1864.

Sir

You will, without delay, report
to me, for assignment to duty on this
Office.

By Command of
Genl. Hood.
A. H. Stuart.
M. Director.

(Signed)

Genl. S. M. Morris.
Atlanta.

So.

\$1000⁰⁰

Received from Tugan E. A. Roach inclg
Alger Home Hospital & Home for One Thousand Dollars
Hospital Fund.

(Signed & Duplicate)
Honor. Sec. August 25th 1864 J. M. Bernier
Actg. Mgr. Director

No. 21

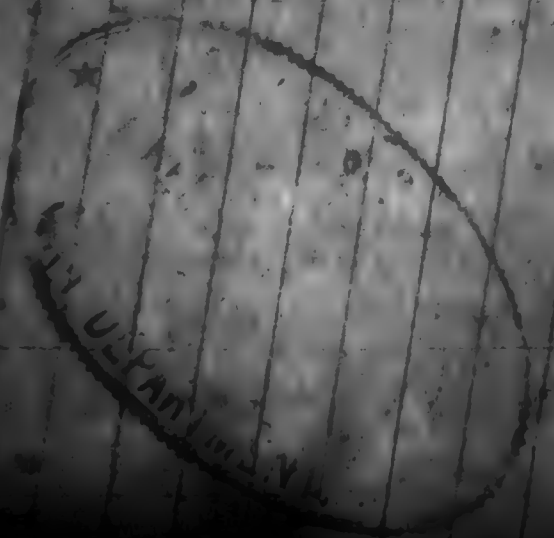
No. 289 Abstract R. N. O. 1864

S. M. Perkins

Surgeon

2.40 Dollars Cents

Paid Sept. 1864



(NO. 11.)
The Confederate States,

D. S. Mc. Remick Surgeon Dr.

DATE			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864				
Aug 1	For commutation of quarters at	Macan Ga		
	from the 1 of August, 1864,			
to	to the 20 of Sept	1864, inclusive,		
Sept 30	For 4 rooms at Twenty	dollars each, per month,	160	00
inclusive	For commutation of fuel for the same period	2 cords,		
	— — — inches, at Forty	dollars per cord,	80	00
			240	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Surgeon D. S. Mc. Remick* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. G. Mulvaney
Major, Quartermaster C. S.

I Certify, on honor, that the above amount is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Macan Ga* in *Sept 1864* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time, acknowledge to have received at *Macan Ga* the *20* of *Sept* 1864 of *Major J. G. Mulvaney* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Two Hundred & forty* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

D. S. Mc. Remick P. M. S.

Benagh, Jan

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

Book 1st

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Index of names and numbers.

See Also

BENAGH, JAMES, Capt. & A. A. G.,

30,

- Nov. 1861-June 30, 1862. He signs receipts (without rank) at Lynchburg, Va., which show him acting as clerk in ordnance dept. and in office of commandant of post. (Capt. Geo. M. Salt.) (Personal papers.)
- July 1, 1862. Gen. E. V. Smith, from Knoxville, asked appointment of Mr. James Benagh as A. A. G. (1-60-484.) (Report A. O.)
- July 15, 1862. Appointed from Va., Capt. & A. A. G., July 22, 1862; confirmed Oct. 7, 1862; ~~reappointed July 15, 1862; reappointed July 24, 1862; to report to Gen. E. V. Smith.~~ (1-60-484.) (Report A. O.)
- Oct. 4, 1862. Signs as Capt. & A. A. G. for Maj. gen. comdg. Army of Kentucky. (Maj. Gen. E. V. Smith.) (Volume 16, Part 2, page 906.)
- Nov. 1862. Capt. & A. A. G., Dept. of E. Tenn. (Gen. E. V. Smith), (Not on Dec. returns Returns, Dept. of E. Tenn.)
- March, 1863. Capt. & A. A. G., Dept. E. Tenn. (Gen. Donelson) } Returns Dept.
April, 1863. Capt. & A. A. G., Dept. E. Tenn. (Gen. W. G. M. Davis.) } of
May 1, 1863. Capt. & A. A. G., Dept. E. Tenn. (Gen. D. H. Maury.) } East Tennessee.
- Sept. 25 & 26, 1863. Col. Finley, 6th Fla., & Col. Maxwell, 1st Fla. Cav., both of Trigg's Brigade, address their reports of Battle of Chickamauga to Capt. James Benagh, A. A. G. (Trigg's Brig., Preston's Div., Buckner's Corps, Army of Tenn.) (Volume 30, Part 2, pages 434, 437.)
- Nov. 9, 1863. Asst. Q. M. Gen. (Lt. Col. Larkin Smith) applies to Gen. Cooper (A. & I. G. O.) for the assignment of Capt. James Benagh, A. A. G., as Inspector of officers collecting tax in kind. (A. G. O.-2434-B-1863.) *ordered*
- Nov. 16, 1863. Capt. James Benagh, A. A. G., *relieved* from duty with Trigg's Brigade to report to A. & I. G. (S. O. 272 (22) A. & I. G. O.)
- Jan. 4, 1864. Ordered to report to Lt. Col. Larkin Smith, A. Q. M. Gen., for orders. To take effect Dec. 31, 1863. (S. O. 2 (23) A. & I. G. O.)
- Jan. 16, 1864. Name appears in list of officers reported at this date to Brig. Gen. J. H. Winder, as Capt. & A. A. G., on Insptr. duty at Atlanta by order of Lt. Col. L. Smith at Richmond. (A. G. O.-486-W-1864.)
- July 27, 1864. Writes from Augusta, Ga., to Gen. Cooper (A. & I. G. O.) signs as "Capt. & A. A. G., Insptr., Etc." (A. G. O.-821-J-1864.)
- July 28, 1864. James Benagh, "Capt., A. A. G., Insptr., Etc.", reported from Augusta, Ga., Inspector of "5 Cons. Dist." (1-65-2119 B.) (Report A. O.)
- Aug. 8, 1864. Detail of certain man to report to Capt. James Benagh, A. A. G., at Augusta, Ga. (S. O. 186 (57) A. & I. G. O.)
- Sept. 22, 1864. James Benagh, A. A. G., reported under G. O. 71. (1-65-2856 B.) (Report A. O.)

* Bragg's Records also show him to have been commissioned Capt. & A. A. G. at this date; and that at some time (date not given) he belonged to Trigg's Brigade, Army of Tenn.

SPV

Benagh, James.
Capt. A.A.G.

Smith's (E.K.) Comd.
Jackson's (A.E.) Comd.
✓ Trigg's comd.
Inspection duty, etc.

Smith's (E.K.) Comd.

July 22, 1862. Apptd. from Va. as Capt. & A.A.G., to rank July 15, 1862; to report to Gen. E.K. Smith. (Report, A.O.)

June 1862.

Was clerk in office of Post Comdr. at Lynchburg, Va. from Aug. 1861

Aug. 14, 1862. Signs as A.A.G. by comd. of Gen. E.K. Smith. (Enc. on S-946, W.D.)

Oct. 4, 1862. At Hdqrs. Army of Ky, signs as Capt. & A.A.G. (Vol. 15-2, p. 906)

Jackson's (A.E.) Comd.

Apr. 7, 1863. Capt. A.A.G. Knoxville, Tenn., order sending him to Richmond & return by command of Gen. A.E. Jackson comdg. Capt. E. Tenn. (Enc. to Per. Paper Apr. 27, 1863)

Apr. 23, 1863. At Knoxville, Tenn. signs as Capt. A.A.G. (Per. Papers)

Trigg's comd.

May 18, 1863. Capt. A.A.G. relieved from duty with Trigg's Brig & ordered to report to the A.A.G. for orders. (S.O. 272(22), A.A.G.)

Inspection duty, etc.

May 18, 1863. Capt. A.A.G., F.A.C.S., ordered to report to Lt. Col. Larkin Smith, A.A.G. for orders to take effect this date. (S.O. 2(23) & G.O. Jan. 4, 1864)

May 7, 1864. Registered at Richmond, Va. as Capt. & A.A.G. Inspection duty at Atlanta, by authority of Lt. Col. L. Smith. (S-946, A.A.G.)

May 8, 1864. Capt. A.A.G. Insp. etc., Augusta, Ga., reports of inspection of 3th Cong. Dist. (1-65-2119, B.)

May 8, 1864. Mentioned as Capt. & A.A.G. at Augusta, Ga. (S.O. 186(57), A.A.G.)

May 22, 1864. A.A.G., reports under G.O. 71(1-65, 2856, B.)

None. - Nothing additional found

Prepared by [Signature] Reviewed by [Signature]

Voucher No. 306

Paid the 9 day of Sept. 1864

James W. Nash

Captain

From the 1 day of Aug.

To the 3 day of Aug.

Pay. to

Amount \$ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a list of

who being duly sworn, were on oath, that the within account was a true

and correct statement of the within account is correct and just, and he has

sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To James Pennington, Captain.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For year's service.	Oct 24th	Oct 24th	One		140	00	140	00	
							140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time for which pay is here made; that I have been actually present and were mustered for the whole of the time during which I have been in the service; that I am entitled to the whole of the pay for the whole of the time for which I have been in the service; that I have been a private soldier for the whole of the time for which I have been in the service; that I am entitled to the whole of the pay for the whole of the time for which I have been in the service; and that the last payment I received was from the Confederate States of America.

and to the 10th day of July 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Confederate States of America the sum of one hundred and forty dollars.

Pay, \$140.00

James Pennington

(Signed by James)

James Pennington

Captain

Benagh, Jas.

Capt.,

A. A. G.

Subject:

Relieved- Judge Advocate

Title of record: G. O. 28/1

Dept of East Tenn. - Beth

Date:

Jan. 15, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Jas. Benagh

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various
places in the Confederate States as
officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond
July 25., 1864.

No. of District. Georgia

Location

Remarks: A.A.G. assigned

Box 59

No. 9 and 10

Benagh
Comptroller

J. Berragh
Capt.

Appears on a Field

Return

of the Army of East Tennessee.

Return dated *Knockville Tenn.*
Apr. 24, 1863.

Officers of the Staff:

Department

Station

Remarks:

A. A. Genl.
Knockville
Present.

Frank

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid day of May, 1863

L. H. Benash
Capt & a B C.B.

From the 1 day of Feb, 1863

To the 3 day of Apr 1863

Pay, - \$ 420 -

Forage, - - -

Amount, - \$ 420 -

The Confederate States,

To James Denagh,

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From.	To.	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
PAY— For myself.....	February 1st 1863.	April 30th 1863	Three	—	\$140.	00	\$420.	00	
For myself for.....years' service..									
FORAGE— For horse.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time there-in charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. H. W. McElrath

, and to the 31 day of July, 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. McElrath, this 21 day of April 1863, the sum of four hundred twenty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

James Denagh
Capt. H. W. McElrath.

PAY.....
TO.....YEARS' SERVICE.....
FORAGE.....
AMOUNT.....

420.00
420.00

[No. 40]

Von ~~St.~~ 42

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Return Clothing &c

4th Quartermaster 1863

Nov. 5th

Capt James Pennington

A. A. G. O.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1863.

November 4

For (16) Sixteen Jackets
 (16) Sixteen pro. Pants
 (15) Fifteen Shirts
 (12) Twelve pro. Drawers
 (14) Fourteen Hats
 321 Thirty two pro. Socks
 (10) Ten Blankets

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are
 wholly requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The members of the Big Bear Band are in need
 of things —

James Beasly

Capt. A. C.

Sell Davidson

A. Q. M., will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

By Com. of C. & A. C. A. C. A. C.

James Beasly

Capt. A. C.

Witnessed at Camp near Chertle

5th day of Nov., 1863.

Sell Davidson

Asst. Quartermaster

The Articles

are found

in full of the above Requisition

James Beasly

No. 35
Vou. 35

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Return Clothing

14th November 1868

Oct. 31st

Capt. J. Benagh
U. S. Army

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

For

(6) Six Coats
(1) One Blanket.

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The members*

of the Brigade Band are in need of clothing

James Pennington

Asst. Q. M., will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

James Pennington

at Camp near Chattanooga 31st day of October 1862

W. H. Davidson Assistant Quartermaster *Six Coats and*

One Blanket in full of the above Requisition.
James Pennington

Benagh, James

No. 19, Abate G 3, Q. 1862.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Self 1862

For Self 1862

Requisition for Forage for *Two Horses* [No. 89.]

service of 10 days, commencing the 11th of Sept 1862, and ending on the 27 of Sept 1862, at Barnesville Georgia Company, 1st Regiment, of U.S. Horses, in the C.S. Army,

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.
1869.														
<i>Mt. St. V.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>196</i>				

I Certify, on Honor, that the above requisition was required, is paid, to be deducted,

to be supplied,

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

us. *Barrett*, at *San Francisco* the *17* of *July*, 1862, of *James Benesh*
 of oats, *198* pounds of hay, and *368* pounds of corn, *125* pounds
 of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

James Penagh
Cath. School

Voucher No. 17

Paid the day of 186 .

... ..
... ..
... .. U.S.

From the day of 186 .

To the day of 186 .

Pay \$ 2000

Forage 0000

Amount \$ 4200



Form No 3-Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To *JAMES BENAGH Capt. U.S.A.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>Aug 1.</i>	<i>Oct 31.</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>140.</i>		<i>420 00.</i>		
	<i>1863.</i>	<i>1863.</i>							
For year's service									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$420 00.</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....*St. Paul*.....*1863.* and to the.....*thirty first*.....day of.....*July*.....

I, at the same, acknowledge that I have received of....., 186..... the sum of.....*four hundred*..... this.....day of.....*and twenty*.....*100* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*\$420. 00.*
To.....year's service.....
Forage.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

James Benagh.
Capt. U.S.A.

Amount.....*\$420. 00.*

Assistant Quartermaster General's Office,

Richmond, Va. Jan'y 26th 1864.

Capt James Denagh, U.S.A. & U.C.S. is assigned to duty as Inspector for the 3rd Inspection District, Viz the States of Georgia (except the 1st, 2nd & 3rd Congressional Districts) & the operations of that portion of the Tax act approved April 2nd 1863 covering a tax in kind the least question will be at Atlanta Ga.

In his position as Inspector Capt Denagh will visit all Officers and Agents, belonging to this branch of the Service within said District, and will not only enquire into their conduct and administration under the Tax act and the Regulations, but he will also correct any irregularities that may come to his notice.

He will be expected to obey accordingly,

Signed, Leakey Smith

A. Q. M. General

Official A line copy.

James Denagh

Capt A. A. G.

Assistant Quartermaster General, Office.

Tax in kind.

Richmond, Va Feb. April 1864.

Capt. James Denagh will proceed to Lynchburg, Va. after inspecting and instructing the tax officers in that vicinity he will return to this City.

(Signed) Leakey Smith

Asst Q. M. General.

Official A line copy.

James Denagh,

Capt A. A. G.

Benagh, James

Clerk
Capt. & A. A. G.

Voucher No. 217

Abstract 1861
James B. Brough

2nd Quarter, 1862

SUBMITTER

Paid 80th April 1862
\$40.00

Robt. B. Brough
Report of James B. Brough
1861

Madison, Ill.
2nd Qtr



The Confederate States.

To James Bernagh

Dr

		DOLL.	CTS.
1862.	To One months services of self as Clerk in		
April 30th.	Commandant's Office at #40pr. no.	40	00.

Total \$ 40 00.

The above account is correct and just, and the services have been rendered as charged for.

Chas. Mc Galt
Capt. C. Sub. C. S. Army
Comms. Ent.

Received April 30th
A. G. M. C. S. A. forty
[Signed in Duplicate.]

of E. M. McCormick, Captain and
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

James Bernagh,

James Fenagh

recommended for Staff app^t by
E.R. Smith

Chp 2-51-353 =



Ta

60 No. 5

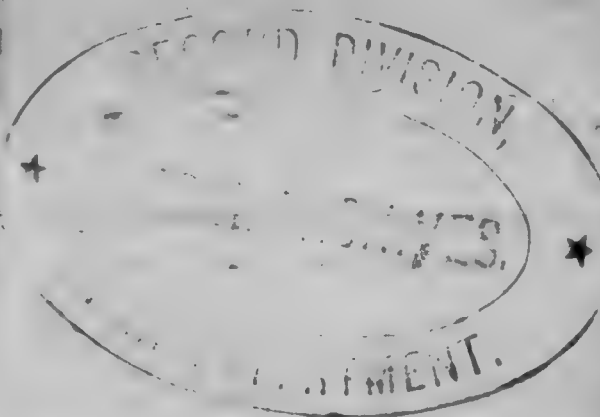
James Denagh.

November 30th. 1861.

Ord. Service.

\$40.00.

8



20

The Confederate States,

To James Bernagh, Ay.

^{1861.}
Nov. 30. For one months services as Clerk in the
Ordinance Department

✓
\$40.00.

I certify that service has been rendered as above stated; that the same was necessary for the Public Service; and that the foregoing account is correct and just

Ans. M. Galt
Capt. C. Sub. C. S. Army
Ord. Officer

Received, at Lynchburg, Va. this 30th day of November 1861, of Capt. John M. Galt, C. Sub. C. S. A. and Acting Ordinance Officer, forty dollars in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate.)

James Bernagh.

No 45 - Abstract 5, 17, 1862

James Pennington

\$40

Paid 31st day of January 1862

The Confederate States

To James Bernagh Jr

1862

Jan 31 For services of self & 100 men at Election Commission
mandate \$40.00

\$ 40 00.

\$ 40 00.

I certify that service has been rendered as above stated. That the same was necessary for the Public Service and that the above account is correct and just.

Wm. H. Hall

Capt. C. Sub. C. S. Army

Cross. Post

Received at Lynchburg, Va. this 31st day of January 1862, of Captain
E. M. McCormick A. Q. M. T. & A., forty dollars in full of the above account.
(Signed in duplicate) James Bernagh.

No 20

James Brenagh.

March 31st 1862.

Grainance Lence 4/20.50.

J. B.

The Confederate States.

in various sizes, etc.

1862.

March 1d For 20 pairs.

qs. each.

\$ 19 50.

1 00.

(large).

\$1.00

\$ 20 50.

I certify that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the articles therein specified were necessary for the Public Service, and used for packing horse shoes and that the same are borne upon my property account for the current quarter.

John M. Hall

Capt. C. Sub. C. S. Army, and
Actg. Ordnance Officer

Received at Lynchburg, Va. This 31st day of March 1862 of Captain John M. Hall, C. Sub. C. S. Army, and Acting Ordnance Officer, twenty dollars and fifty cents in full of the above account.

JAMES B. DODGE.

(Signed as 3. 18. etc.)

1861 - 1862

as brought

from

the 1st of March 1862

4 Confederate States

to the ...

1862

July 24th ...

1862

1862

I certify that ...

Wm. M. Galt

Capt. ...

Received at ...

No 21.

Jarvis Bennett.

March 31st 1862.

Ordinance Service, \$1,000.

50

U. S. Federal States.

The General Receipt

for

1862

March 21 For services of self as Clerk -

One month a full time

7 00 00

7 00 00

I certify that service has been rendered as above stated that the same was necessary for the Public Service and that the foregoing account is correct and just.

John M. Galt

(Capt. C. Sub. C. S. Army and

Adj. Ordnance Officer)

Received at Lynchburg Va. this 21st day of March 1862 of Captains John M. Galt, C. Sub. C. S. Army, and Adj. Ordnance Officer, the following is full of the above account:

Signed in duplicate.)

James Denney

25

at 4.15 p.m.

from 1000 ft

100

at 4.15 p.m.

The Commission States

in James Demaght's

1862

March 31. The amount of my slave fees as Treasurer of the
ins. - bonds, office one month at \$15 per mo. \$ 15 00

\$ 15 00.

I certify that service has been rendered as above stated; that the same
was necessary for the Public Service, and that the foregoing account is
correct and true.

Jas. M. Hall

Capt. of Pub. S. Army
Circuit Court.

Received at Rockburg, Va. this 31st of March 1862 of Captain J.
M. Arnold \$ 15. Fifteen dollars in full of the above account
Signed & attested.
James Demaght.

21

1863 21st 10/10/12.

1863 21st 10/10/12.
p 40 - 10/10/12.

1863 21st 10/10/12.

The Confederate States,

To James Demagh Dr.

1862.

March 31. For services of self as Clerk in Commandant's Office,
one month @ \$40.00 per mo.

\$ 40.00.

\$ 40.00.

I certify that service has been rendered as above stated; that the same was necessary for the Public Service; and that the foregoing account is correct and just.

Chas. Mc Galt

Capt. C. Sub. C. S. Army

Comdg. Post.

Received at Lynchburg, Va this 31st day of March 1862 of Captain
J. McEnroe, A. Q. M. forty dollars in full of the above account.
(Signed in duplicate.)

James Demagh.

1961-1962-1962

...: Hana, K.

1846 —

Good Luck with you!

U. S. Confederate States

James Beaufort

1862

Feb 28th For Service of Relief Co. as stated in report
Commandant of the same.

\$ 40 00

\$ 40 00

I certify that service has been rendered as above stated, that the sum was necessary for the Public Service, and that the foregoing amount is correct and paid.

J. H. Hall

Capt 1st Regt 1st Div

James Beaufort

Received at Lynchburg, Va 18th day of February 1862 of Captain E. McCormick 100.00 Dollars a full of the foregoing amount
James Beaufort





1000

1000

1000

1000

(100)

the Congressional State

to the ...

1.
The ... of ...
Office ...

4 ...

to certify that service has been rendered as above stated, that no ...
was necessary for the Public Service and that the foregoing account is
correct and just

Geo. M. Galt

Capt. C. Sub. ...

... ..

... ..

Presented at Lynchburg, Va. this 1st day of February 1861 of ...
to the Capt. C. Sub. and
of the above account

... ..

... ..

po. - Extract. 11th 1862

Am. Benaugh

to 15th - - - - - 100

to 31st = day of January 1862

To the Confederate States

To James Bernagh. &c.

1862

Jan 3 For services of my horse, harness, &c. one month as
passenger in Government's service.

\$ 15 00

\$ 15 00

I certify that service has been rendered as above stated: that the same was
necessary for the Public Service and that the foregoing account is correct
and just.

J. M. Galt

Capt. C. Sub. C. S. Army,
Comdg. Post.

Received at Lynchburg, Va. this 31st day of January 1862, of Captain
E. M. Bernagh, A. Q. M., C. S. A., fifteen dollars in full of the above account.
(Signed in duplicate)

James Bernagh.

No 11

James Penagh

Jan 31. 1862.

Ordinance Service. \$4000.

✓

CD

The United States

To James Demagh Lt.

1862

Jan 31st For the months services as Asst. in Ordnance
Department Lynchburg, Va

\$ 40 00.

\$ 40 00

I certify that service has been rendered as above stated: that the same
was necessary for the Public Service and that the foregoing account is
correct and just

Wm. H. Wick

Capt. C. Sub. C. S. Army and
Asst. Ordnance Officer.

Received at Lynchburg, Va. this 31st day of January 1862, of Captain
John H. Wick, C. Sub. C. S. Army and Acting Ordnance Officer, forty
dollars in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

James Demagh

No 1

- James DeHagb

Jan 8th 1865

Chrom. Ser. 12

Jan 12

60

The Senate State

to pay for

1862

Decr 31 For the month's services as

\$ 40 00

I certify that service has been rendered... have stated that the same was necessary for the public service, and that the foregoing account is correct and just.

John T. Hall

Capt. C. Sub C.S. Army and

Acting Finance Officer

Received at Lynchburg, Va this 8th day of January 1862 of Captain John T. Hall, C. Sub. C.S. Army and Acting Finance Officer, forty dollars, in full of the above account.

Signed in duplicate)

Jarner Bernagh.

No. 22.

No.

Abstract B

Qr 1862

James Smith

Dollars

Paid

6th of December 1862

James Smith

DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States.

No. 22.

To James Penagh.

Dr

Aug.

For shoeing, two horses on the
march from Loudon to Chicka-
manga, there being no public forge
or Dr. Mt with the Brigade.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

3 50.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated,
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Chickamanga, the 16th day of
October, 1862, of
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Three

Dollars and Fifty

Cents.

James Penagh

Full of the above account.

(IN DUPLICATE.)

770558 Abt J

2d Q 1863

Jas Benag to
\$102.

Commata to R. J. J. J. J.
2d Q 1863

~~To in
Order~~



The Confederate States,

(No. 21.)

1863.

To

Dr.

Dollars

Cents

1st of Apr, 1863 to 30 Apr, 1863
 hire card of work @ 2.00 per card.

102 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Leapt. Anna Rugg during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Knixville Tenn, by order of Maj Genl I. M. Smith during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Witness at Knixville, the 30 day of May, 1863,
J. M. Atkinson, Assistant Quartermaster of U. S. Army,
and One Hundred and Sixty Cents, in full of the above account.

(RECORDED IN DUPLICATE.)

Adm. D.

Voucher No. 138

James Bonaugh

Paid 31st June 1862

2nd Quarter, 1862.

Inadmissible

J. M. G.



The Confederate States,

To James Penagh.

Dr

1862 To

June 30. For one months services of self as Clerk in
Compt. Office. @ \$40 pr mo.

DOLLS. CTS.

40 00.

Total. 8 40 00.

The above account is correct and just, and the services have been rendered as charged for.

Chas. McGalt
Capt. C. Sub. C. S. Army
Coast & Port.

Received July 30th
a.m. forty

[Signed in Duplicate.]

1862 of E. M. McCormick Captain and
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

James Penagh.

Nov 4 1861
1006 462100
11th Apr 1861

James Penagh

Dollar \$40 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 31 Dec 1861

Inadmissible



The Confederate States

To James Bennagh

Dr.

Date		Dolls. Cents.
1861.		
Dec. 31.	For services of self as Clerk in the Commandant's Office during the month of Decr. 1861, @ \$40.00 mo	\$ 0 00
		\$ 40 00.

I certify that service has been rendered as above stated; that the same was necessary for the Public Service; and that the foregoing account is correct and just.

Geo. M. Smith

Capt. Cal. C. S. Army
Comd'g. Post

Received at Lynchburg, Va. this 31st day of December 1861, of Captain Covert McCormick A. Q. M., is full of the above account, Forty dollars.

(Signed in duplicate.)

James Bennagh.

11020 19

James Benagh

Dec 4 1860

Paid 30th Nov

Madisonville

1861



The Confederate States

To James Denagh.

Dr.

1864.
Nov 30.

For one months pay as Clerk in the Office of the Com-
mandant of the Post

\$ 40. 00.

I certify that service has been rendered as above stated; that the same was
necessary for the Public service; and that the foregoing account is correct
and just.

J. M. Galt
Capt. Co. Sub. Co. S. Army
Comd'g Post

Received at Lynchburg, Va. this 30th day of November 1864 of Capt
C. McCormick, assistant Quarter Master C. S. A. ——— forty dollars
in full of the above account.
(Signed in duplicate.)

James Denagh.

81

1867

May

It is a very fine day here today. I have been
out for a walk in the park and have seen
many beautiful flowers in bloom.

Bennett Jas

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M. A. Q. S.

TAX IN KIND RETURN

DISTRICT OF

JULY 25. 1864

Infantry. Co.

REPT No. 10.

MASTERS

FILED WITH REPT. RETURN

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

When making return this line

Write nothing above this line.

James Bonagh

Captain & Adjutant to
Regt. H. Hest.

Adj. of West Tennessee

1862 (Apr 24) Adj. Gen. Hest.)

Write nothing above this line.

James Benagh

Robert

of West Tennessee

is the 83rd Indiana

of the 83rd Indiana

No. Abstract B. 2^d Qr. 1863

James Denair's
Mileage

Dollars

92

Paid

27 of *ap*

1863



The Confederate States,

To James Benagh, Captain, Dr.

Date.		Dolla.	Centa.
1863	For mileage from Knoxville Tenn. to		
April 17th.	Richmond Va. being 460		
	miles, at 10 cents per mile.	46	00.
	For mileage from Richmond Va. to		
	Knoxville Tenn. being 460		
	miles at 10 cents per mile	46	00
		92	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

James Benagh
Captain

RECEIVED at Knoxville Tenn. 26th of April 1863, of
 _____ of the U. S. Army, Ninety two

Knoxville,

1865.

EXTRACT.
SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. /

as Benagh, Capt & a. l. Dr.

on 10th of Jan. 1865
 on command being
 accomplished. which is well attested
 duty in the field.

By Command of
 Maj. Genl. A. C. Dickson
 J. H. [unclear]

Res
 1865

Capt. Jas. Benagh to
 A. A. [unclear]

	Dolla.	Cents.
miles from _____ to _____		
being 460		
cents per mile	46	00
on Richmond, Va. to _____		
being 460		
cents per mile	46	00
	92	00

is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and
 on leave of absence to the station or troops I had left;
 or money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

James Benagh
 Capt & a. l.

the 26th of April 1865, of
 the U. S. Army, Ninety two

Voucher No. 187

Abstract R.
McRenaugh

2 Quarter, 1862.

Paid June 14th 1862.

Inadmissible

2 7/11 62



The Confederate States,

To James Benagh.

Dr

1862 To

DOLLARS. CTS.

May 31. For one month's services of self as Clerk in
Commandant's Office @ \$40. per mo.

40 00.

Total \$ 40 00.

The above account is correct and just, and the services have been rendered as charged for.

Geo. Du Galt
Capt. C. Sub. C. S. Army
Comdy. Post.

Received May 31st.
C. S. A. *John*

[Signed in Duplicate.]

1862 of Capt. E. McCormick, A. Q. M. and
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

James Benagh.

Voucher No. 18

Abstract "76"
James Penney

2nd Quarter, 1862.

~~RECEIVED~~
Paid 20th April 1862

Not borne upon ac-
count of purchase of
J. M. Geo



The Confederate States,

To James Benagh

Dr

DOLLS. CTS.

1862 To one weeks services of my slave
April 30th Lemo as messenger in Commandant's
office at \$15.00 per mo.

3 50.

Total, \$

3 50

The above account is correct and just, and the services have been rendered as charged for.

Geo. M. Hall
Capt. C. Sub-C. P. Army.
Comdg Bvt.

Received April 30th
A. Q. M. C. S. A. Three —

[Signed in Duplicate.]

1862 of \$ 7.00 Cornick, Captain and
dollars and 50 cents, in full of the above account.

James Benagh.

[No. 16.]

Vol. No. 54 Abst. B ¹⁰⁰ Qr. 130
Capt. Jas. Penagh
Mileage

Dollars 80 80
100

Paid 9 of Jan'y 1864

ERATE STATES,

To James Beragh Capt & A. G. Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
DATE	For mileage from Dalton, Ga.		
to Knoxville Tenn.	being 80	80	80.
miles at ten	cents per mile.		

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order returned, and not returning from leave of absence, to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

James Benagh
Capt. & Co.

Capt. d. a. es.

January

1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

dollars

Richmond Va. the 9th.

Page 713 Ending

1954

Identity

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Jaime, 820 Nagl

Cambridge, Mass.

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 107, Abst. B 2^d Qr. 1864.

Capt. J. Benagh
Mileage

Dollars 22 00
100

Paid 20 of April 1864

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To James Denagh Capt 1st A.C. Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Jan 26th
1864For mileage from Richmond, Va.
to Richmond Va. being 212 1/2Feb 25th
1864

miles, at ten cents per mile,

212 60.

as follows, Richmond Va to Columbia S.C.
444 miles, to Atlanta Ga. 314 miles to
Denton Ga 100 miles to Atlanta Ga. 100 miles
to Union Point Ga 172 miles, to Union Point
Ga. 95 miles, to Athens Ga. 40 miles, to
Lexington 18 miles, to Athens 18 miles, to
Union Point 40 miles to Augusta 76 miles
to Richmond 537 miles - total 2126 miles

\$

I certify, on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order
annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received
public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

James Denagh
Capt 1st A.C.

RECEIVED at

Richmond the 20th of
Capt O 713 Dickey

the sum of two hundred and twelve
and thirty cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Quartermaster C S. Army,
dollarsJames Denagh
Capt 1st A.C.

[No. 16.]

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To James.

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

For mileage from Richmond, Va.
to Lynchburg, Va. being 100
miles, at ten cents per mile,

12.00.

\$

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order of the commanding officer, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received the transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

James Donagh
Capt. A. A. C.

at Richmond, the 20th of April 1864
Capt J. B. Dancy

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
dollars

and twelve
forty

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

James Donagh
Capt. A. A. C.

Suppl. case

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office
Richmond November 1st 1863

Advised

Special order

No 272

XXII Captain E. W. Hitt A. A. G. O. A. C. S. will
relieve Captain James Denagh, A. A. G. O. of Gregg's
Brigade. Captain Denagh on being relieved will report
to the Adjutant and Inspector General for orders.

By Command of

the Secretary of War.

(Signed) J. M. Luther
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official

James Denagh
Capt. A. A. G. O.

11.11.11

No. 21.

To

Dr.

Date.

Dollars Cents.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to the average market price for the month.

during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

by during the period charged for;

Received at

the

of

Quartermaster of the
cents, in full of the above account.

State Army

2nd of

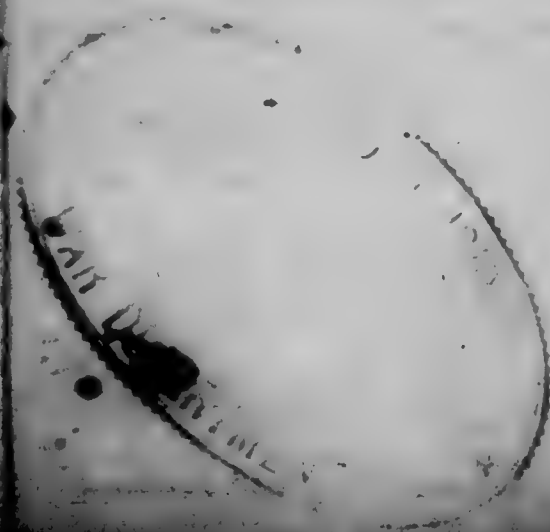
18th of 18th

18th of 18th

18th of 18th

317

18th of 18th



No. 20.

The Confederate States

To James Benagh Capt. & A. L.

Date

1863. For telegrams from 1st June to 13 Nov. 1863.

postage during capture time.

7 20.

10 65.

17 85.

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as there in case of were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

James Benagh
Capt. & A. L.

Received at

the
Seventeen

1863, of \$17.85, in full of the above account.

Assistant Quartermaster

James Benagh
Capt. & A. L.

Benjamin W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt.

ORD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of original papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. G. Bender
1st Corps of Engineers

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Md.

whom report

Engineer Bureau

date of appointment

June 6, 1862.

date of confirmation

Oct 4, 1862.

date of rank

June 6, 1862.

date of acceptance

June 13, 1862.

delivered

Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks:

Promoted Captain

Mar. 17, 1864.

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 36

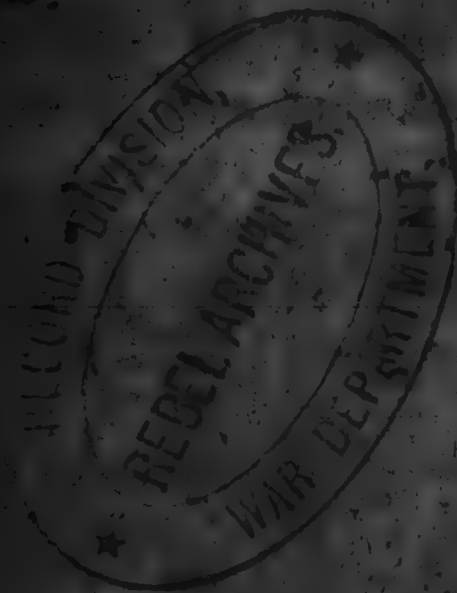
Headquarters

Virginia Bureau
 14 Dec 1864
 Res. Submitted to the
 Hon. Sec. of War.
 It is important that
 this clothing should
 be supplied to these
 free negroes working
 on the bridges at
 High Bridge, as they
 are represented to be in
 great want. I would
 ask that the Co. Com.
 General be directed
 to issue this clothing
 Capt. W. G. Bender
 through the proper
 officer at High Bridge.

J. D. Gilman
 Major, Genl. of Eng. Co.
 9th Regt.

No. 42.
 B 224
 Abstract of Q. 120
 Capt W. G. Bender
 High Bridge Va

SPECIAL REQUISITION for
 clothing for free negroes
 employed on fortification.



Chap. 5, Book 12

No. 52

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Store for *Free negroes employed on fortifications.*
Regiment - High Bridge, Va.

	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts (Pr)	Shirts	Shirts (Pr)	Shirts	Shirts (Pr)										
Total required,	50	50	50	50	50	50	100	100										
On hand to be deducted,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
Quantity required,	50	50	50	50	50	50	100	100										

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances, viz: *That the negroes have no so little clothing, that they cannot work in very cold weather.*

W. B. Zander

Capt. Aug 2. Am. C. I. in ch.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding

RECEIVED at the day of 1864
 Assistant Quartermaster,

No. 1 of the Series 2000

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

The Quartermaster's Store for Free negroes employed on fortifications at
High Bridge, Va.

	Knives	Chisels	Saws	Files (in)	Hammers	Shovels (in)	Shovels	Dozers (in)	Dozers
Total required,	50	50	50	50	50	50	100	100	100
On hand to be deducted,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Quantity required,	50	50	50	50	50	50	100	100	100

I certify that the above Recompensation is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances, viz: *That the negroes have now so little clothing that they cannot work in any cold weather.* *W. B. Butler*
Asst. Surg. - U. S. A. & in chg.

will have the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Bender, W. G.

Md.

CAPTAIN, FICV. CORPS OF ENGINEERS

JUNE - 1864 Defense Eastern N.C.
A.I.G.O. 368-E-1864.

JULY - 1864 " "
A.I.G.O. 443-E-1864.

AUG. - 1864 R.R. Defense Rtd. & S.S. & R.R.
A.I.G.O. 461½ E-1864.

SEPT. - 1864 Bridge Defense Rtd. & S.S. & R.R.
A.I.G.O. 618-E-1864.

OCT. - 1864 R.R. Defense S.Ya.
A.I.G.O. 707-E-1864.

NOV. - 1864 Bridge Defense Rtd. & S.S. & R.R.
A.I.G.O. 793-E-1864.

DEC. - 1864 " "
A.I.G.O. 3-E-1865

JAN. - 1865 " "
A.I.G.O. 38-E-1865

FEB. - 1865 " (Farmville Ya.)
A.I.G.O. 90-E-1865

MARCH - 1865 " "

A.I.G.O. 100-E-1865

No 2278

Capt W. H. Bender
April 21 1864

Transcript of
S. D. Investigation

SECOND AND THIRD OFFICE

to January 9



of the Department of War

1002276

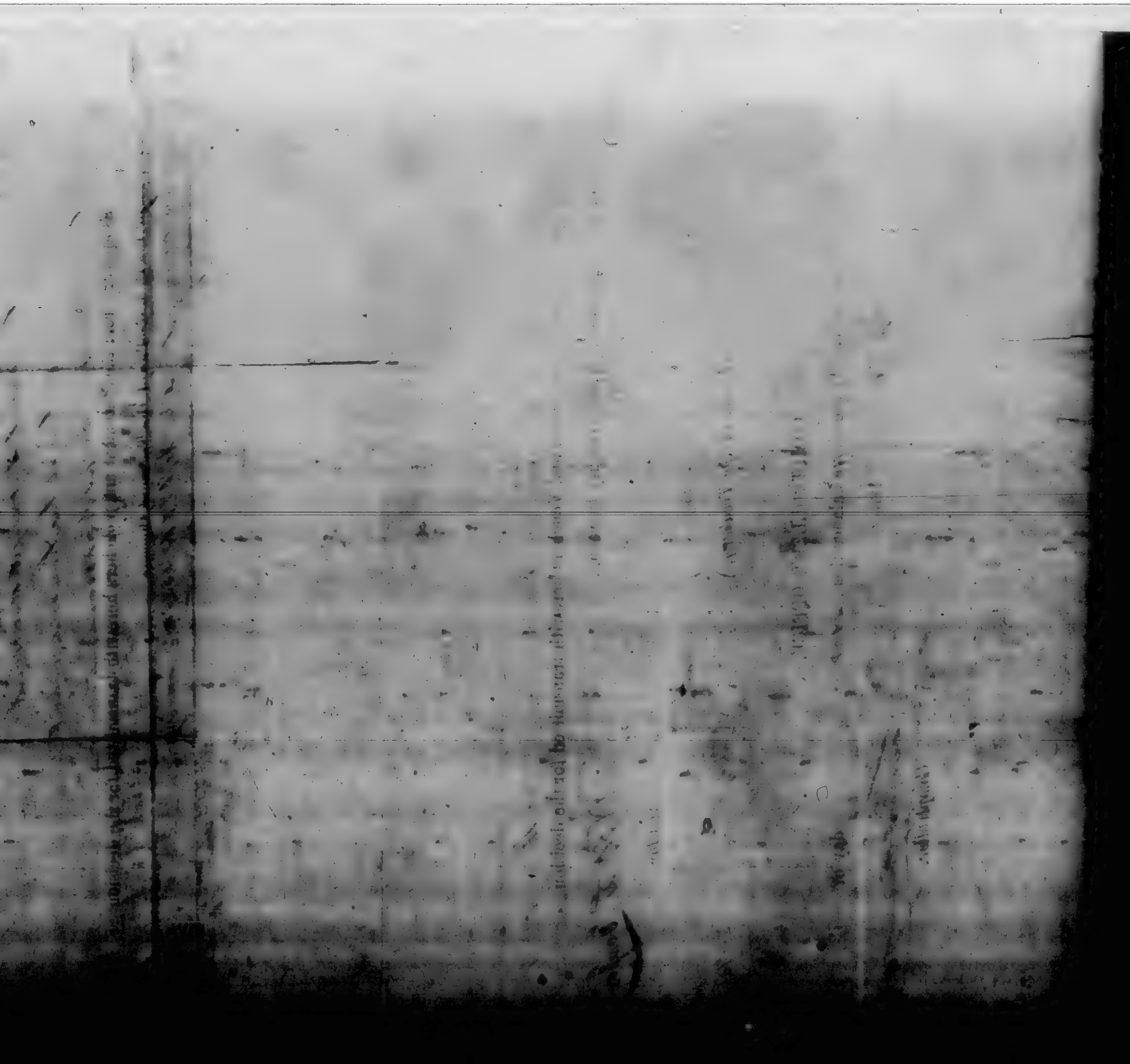
Capt 974 H. Woods
Apr 21 1884

RECEIVED
GENERAL INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED
GENERAL INVESTIGATION



TO THE
GENERAL INVESTIGATION



2276

Treasury Department, C. S.,

DEPOSIT AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

February 27th 1864

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of H. B. Bender, Capt Engineer
 of the 1st Regt of Heavy Artillery North Carolina during
 the year 1863 and find that he is chargeable as follows

For the Purchase of
 Engineer Station Wagon & Saddle
 Service Com. property

Balance on Statement of 1282	29,836 28	"	"	29,836 28
H. B. Bender, Capt Engineer				
For this amount received of him at Treas.				
For the purchase of provisions for himself and				
for the purchase of the same for himself				
	2400 50			2400 50
	29,836 28	2400 50		32,236 78

Balance on Statement of 1282				
H. B. Bender, Capt Engineer				
For this amount received of him at Treas.				
For the purchase of provisions for himself and				
for the purchase of the same for himself				
	172 75			172 75
	12,464 71			12,464 71

found account money advanced
 On this sum advanced by him on account
 of Benjamin Burras at Newmarket, N.H.
 Reported to C during the 2^d Q. 1843 & 1844
 and during the 3^d Q. 1844 & 1845 making
 a total of

16,253 41 22 2/3 1845 1

Balances are the Confidante States

1178 16 " " 1178

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision
 of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. H. S. Taylor

Auditor.

To Louis Coggswell Esq.,
 Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 20th

day of

April

1864.

Louis Coggswell
 Comptroller.

Rm.

N^o 1288

Lt. W. G. Bender

RECEIVED

SECTION 8

Mar, 6th 1863



Spring

No. 1288

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

May 2nd 1868.

I Certify That I have examined and adjusted the account of W. G. Bender, Lieut.
Corps of Engineers, for disbursements made by him during the 1st quarter
1868, near Hamilton N. C. on account of the Engineer Department and
find that he is chargeable as follows:

For the
Engineer
Service

To Balance on settlement No. 1160

\$ 37869.33

At 2 I also find that he is entitled to credit as follows;
By General Account money advanced;

For this sum disbursed by him on account of the Engineer De-
partment near Hamilton N. C. during the 1st quarter 1868.
per the last vouchers hereunto

For this sum allowed on explanation but suspended in settlement
No. 1160

\$ 8027.05

6.00

\$ 8033.05

Balance due the C. S.

\$ 29836.28

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision
of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. H. Taylor

Auditor.

To Lucius C. Ingert Esq.,

Comptroller of the Treasury,

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this

May 1868.

6th day of

Lucius C. Ingert
Comptroller.

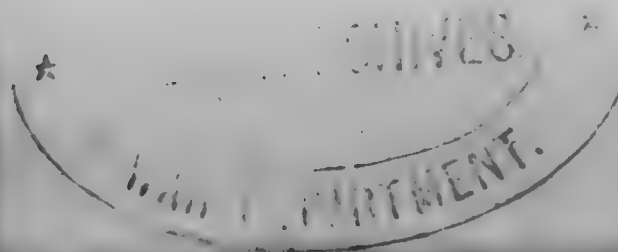
Richmond Defense
Engineer Service

Voucher No.

W. G. Bender

Services #48.5

June 9, 1862



The Confederate States,

W. G. Bender

1862

Served as assistant engineer
pages on surveys in the vicinity
of Richmond, Va. from May 20th.
to June 5th inclusive.

16 days @ \$90 per month \$ 14 8 00

August 1901

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Forty Eight dollars

W. G. Bender
Acting Chief Engineer Bureau

RECEIVED at

Richmond, Va.

the 9th

June

1862 of

Capt. W. L. Rives, Acting Chief Engineer Bureau, Forty Eight

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

W. G. Bender

Richard H. Jones
Engineer

Voucher No. 100

M. H. Bender

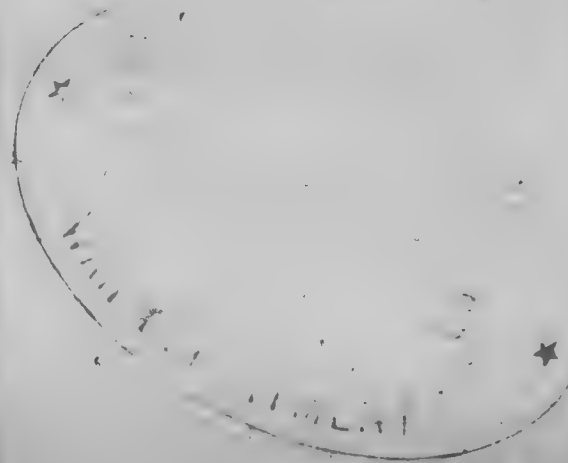
Service

\$118.50

✓

June 1, 1862

✓



[RECEIVED]
The Confederate States,

H. G. Bender

1862

For Services as Assistant Engineer
engaged on Survey on the vicinity
of Richmond, Va. from 1st to 20th
to June 5th. inclusive.

16 days @ \$90. per month

48.00

OK
Received

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Forty eight dollars

A. L. Kives
Acting Chief Engineer Bureau

RECEIVED at

Richmond, Va. the 9th. of June 1862 of
Capt. A. L. Kives, Acting Chief Engineer Bureau. Forty eight

Dollars and

00

Cents, in full of the above account.

H. G. Bender

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 11

Aug. 27th

1864

W. B. Fender

Traveling expenses

\$1.00



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Capt. W. G. Bender

Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864	To expenses of trip from Goldsboro to Washington D.C. and return, viz.		
June 21	Supper at Wilson	8	00
" 22	Lodging & breakfast at Tarboro	10	00
" 24	Supper at Wilson	8	00
	To expenses of trip from Goldsboro to Weldon, D.C. and return, viz.		
July 6	Lodging, breakfast, & dinner at Elizabeth	23	00
" "	Supper at Wilson	10	00
	To cash paid for postage from Sept. 11 '63 to Aug. 15 '64	9	20
	To cash paid for telegraphing from April 22 '64 to Aug. 15 '64	22	80
		91	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to ninety one dollars and that it was impracticable to obtain sub vouchers.

W. G. Bender

Capt. Eng. &c. &c.

Received at Washington, D.C. on 15th August 1864

1864

Head Quarters, Engineer Dept. U. S. A.
Cor. 19th & Franklin Sts. Richmond Va.
Dec. 22nd 1863.

Special Order

Lieut. W. G. Bender is
hereby assigned to the general
charge of the defensive works
in A. C.

By order of
Col. W. H. Stevens

(Copy)

J. V. L. Ornead
Capt. & Eng. Adj't.

Bender W. G.

Ma

Ident

Record for Captain of Engineer

See personal papers of

ALFRED L. R.

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 8

Sept. 28th 1864

Capt. W. G. Fender

Expenses

\$192.



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Capt. W. G. Bender

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864	To traveling expenses in discharge of duty, as Eng. in charge of Railroad Bridge Defenses, &c.		
Aug. 12 th	1 1/2 days board at Mattox	15	00
13 th	1 days board at Farmville	35	00
14 th	2 days board at High Bridge	40	00
15 th	1 1/2 days board at Mattox	17	00
16 th	2 days board at High Bridge	40	00
17 th	1 days board at Richmond	20	00
18 th	1 1/2 days board at Mattox	15	00
		192	00

I certify that the above amount is correct and just, amounting to One hundred and ninety-two dollars; and that W. G. Bender is who impracticable to obtain from the same source. Capt. W. G. Bender, C. E. S. at Atlantic River Bridge N. C. 24th September 1864

Eng. Bureau
8 Aug. '64

Special Order
No 1

Capt. W. C. Bender Corps Eng^r
having reported at this office, in compliance
with orders from Col. W. H. Stevens Corps Eng^r
will relieve Capt. A. H. Fitzhugh of the charge
of the Bridge defences of the Danville and
South Side Rail Roads, and receive from him
all property and funds in his hands relating
to the work. Also the instructions from this
Bureau in regard to the defences.

By order of Maj. Gen. L. L. Loomis
Chf. Eng^r

J. H. Alexander
A. A. S.

(Copy)

Lieut. H. G. Bender.

Trav. Ex. 10

\$276.25

Oct. 11/65.

Voucher No. 24

✓
suspended because there
are no subvouchers &
no reason given why they
are not given —



The Confederate States
To W. L. Bender Dr.

1863	10	cash paid for freight on Stationary	1	25
		To expenses incurred under order from Col. M. H. Stevens, to examine Saw River Bridge on R. & G. Railroad, and return by way of Malden to Goldsboro	50	00
		29	1	50
		To cash paid for pen holder & pencil		75
1863	11	To cash paid for freight on pay roll blanks		
		To expenses incurred under order from Col. M. H. Stevens, dated Sept. 27 th , viz.		
	9	Trip to Wilmington to see Genl. Whiting	22	00
	11	..... Petersburg Genl. Bickett	17	50
	11	..... Raleigh Genl. Vance	12	00
	26	..... Western N. Carolina, white stone and return to Goldsboro - including 27 th stage fare	167	50
		To cash paid for telegraphing at different times	2	70
			276	20

W. L. Bender
Cor. Camp

I certify that the above account is correct, and just

W. L. Bender

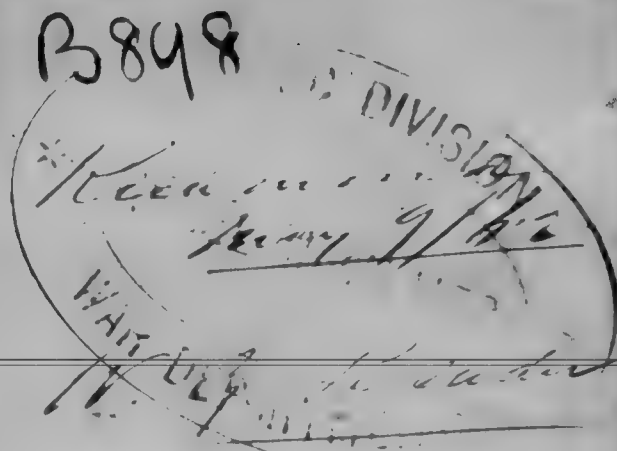
1st Lt. Eng. Co. A. C. S.

Received at Goldsboro, N. C. the 2nd of December 1863, of Lieut. Ans. B. Sapscott, Eng. Corps U. S. A., the sum of two hundred and seventy six dollars and twenty cents in full of the above account.

W. L. Bender

1st Lt. Eng. Co. A. C. S.

B848



Letters Received
A & I G O,

Respectfully reports
to the Secretary of War
with recommendation for
appointment

A. L. Rice
Acting Chap. Secy.

Recd A. L. Rice Jan 2/16

The first of these is the fact that the
 system of the world is not a perfect
 one. It is a system of imperfect
 beings, and it is a system of
 imperfect beings. It is a system
 of imperfect beings, and it is a
 system of imperfect beings. It is a
 system of imperfect beings, and it
 is a system of imperfect beings. It
 is a system of imperfect beings, and
 it is a system of imperfect beings.

No. 7.....

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

..... 4th Quarter, 1863.

Lt. M. G. Bender

✓

RECEIVED at Richmond

this 11th day of

November 1862. from Maj. & S. L. Hires, Asst. to
Chief Engineer

the following Engineer

Property, viz:

- ✓ 1 (One) Level & Tripod
- ✓ 2 (Two) wire Tape line (40 x 50 ft)
- ✓ 2 (Two) Triangles
- ✓ 1 (One) Horn protractor
- ✓ 1 (One) note book
- ✓ 2 (Two) I. India Ink
- ✓ 2 (Two) . . . Rubber
- ✓ 6 (Six) Sheets drawing paper
- ✓ 6 (Six) . . . Tracing "
- ✓ 9 (Nine) . . . Cartridge "
- ✓ 1 (One) Case of drawing Instr^s
- ✓ 1 (One) Ivory Scale

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Bunker

1st Lt. Eng^r. R. E. S.

No. 6.....

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

..... 4th. Quarter, 1862

Lieut H. G. Bender



RECEIVED AT

this

day of

186

, from

*Major A. L. Rives, Corps
of Engineers, R. A. C. S.*

the following Engineer

Property, viz

*200 Shovels
50 Picks & hammers*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. J. Fenner

1st Lt. Eng. U. S. A. C. S.

No. 5.....

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

..... 4th Quarter, 1863

Lt. W. G. Bender



RECEIVED AT

Richmond Va. this 14th day of October 1862 from Capt. A. L. Rivers, 1st Regt. to which Engineer A. L. Rivers

Property, viz:

the following Engineer

- ✓ 1 (One) Small Surveyors compass
- ✓ 1 (One) Level with tripod & rod
- ✓ 4 (Four) Quires Foolscap paper
- ✓ 4 (Four) " Letter
- ✓ 8 (Eight) Sheets Drawing
- ✓ 12 (Twelve) " Cartridge
- ✓ 4 (Four) " Tracing
- ✓ 3 (Three) Yds. Tracing linen
- ✓ 2 (Two) Pieces India ink
- ✓ 5 (Five) " India rubber
- ✓ 1 (One) Case drawing instruments & scale (6 Pieces)
- ✓ 2 (Two) Triangles
- ✓ 1 (One) Horn Protractor
- ✓ 2 (Two) Wire Tape lines (50 ft)
- ✓ 2 (Two) Field books
- ✓ 6 (Six) Pencils
- ✓ 1 (One) Blank Book, 2 (Two) Tinted Books
- ✓ 2 (Two) Note Books 400 (One hundred) Envelopes

(BOOKED DUPLICATES.)

W. B. Zander

1st Lt. Eng. R. E. C. L.

No. 42.

No. 29 Abstract K 4 Q. 186 4

Wm. G. Bender Capt

Q. 2. 186

Q. 186

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Store for *10 1/2 18 under Capt of Eng. services*
Stationed at *High Bridge*

For 10 1/2 pair horse shoes & the same material

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered, as by the following circumstances, viz: *the horse being without sufficient shoes.*

Ma. H. B. Mearns

W. B. Benders
Capt. Eng.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Comd'g

RECEIVED at *Farmville* on *18* day of *Novbr* 1864. *Ma. H. B. Mearns*

four horse shoes.

W. B. Benders
Capt. Eng.

in full of the above Requisition.

Abstract M
voucher no 9
Receipt January 8/62
W. B. Binder
for 51 Horses
33 1/2 lbs white feed

W. B. Binder

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No. 1000
Abm K

[No. 40]

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For fifty one horses
" 35 1/2 lbs. wagon grease

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

There being none for the use of the battery W. H. Zender & St. Pierre

all the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

Received at

Pickens Co. S. C. Army Camp Capt. J. S. Hinds

Quartermaster

Fifty One Horses & 35 1/2 lbs. wagon grease

W. H. Zender & St. Pierre

in full of the above amount

[No. 83.]

No. 73 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1863
W. L. Underhill
Engineer Corps
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 1863

3rd Regt _____ 1863

Bender, W. L.
Capt Eng.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Officers and Hired Men,

October 1864

P. P.

Zouave

and Hired Men at *Bridge & House* for
the month of *October* 185*4*.

OFFICERS.

PRESENT.

ABSENT.

Hired Men.

TRADE OR OCCUPATION.	TIME OR PIECE WORK.	WAGES.	AMOUNT.
<i>Engines</i>	<i>2 months</i>	<i>333.33</i>	<i>666.66</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>40.</i>	<i>120.00</i>
<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>62 days</i>	<i>4.50</i>	<i>279.00</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>62.00</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>512.00</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>46.50</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>124.00</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>246.00</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>4.50</i>	<i>603.00</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>237.00</i>
<i>Total</i>			

Sender W 3

[No. 21.]

No 29 Abat B 21 Qr. 1864

100 00

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 100 00

Paid 30 of April 1864

No.

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

..... ^{pt} Quarter, 1863

Lt Bender

Anchors

RECEIVED at *Halifax, N.C.* this *4th* day of
March 1863, from *Lt Col W H Stevens Corps Eng*
per *Lt E E Mason, Corps Eng* the following Engines
Property, viz:

One Anchor weighing 594 lbs.
One Anchor " 309 lbs.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. J. J. J.

W. H. J. J. J.

[No 40.]

No. 22 Abet K 4 Qr. 1861

St W. G. Borden Cat. W. L.

2 H. n. n.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

December 6. 1861

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1861

Dec 6 For two boxes for the use of the Military Corps.
Capt B. B. Brown's Company

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

That the same are for the use of the Military Corps, and that the same are for the use of the Military Corps, and that the same are for the use of the Military Corps.

will keep the articles specified in the above Requisition.

James H. C. Allen, Bluff, N. Y. & December 1861. Major Gen. Wm. H. Allen, Commanding
The Army

[No. 33.]

No. 13 Abat. G. 2nd Qr. 156 3

H. G. Bender
1st Lieut. Eng. Corps

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued April 21st 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Engineer Carlos

April

at

One

Welden H.

for

one

days, commencing the

21st

and ending the

21st

of

April

186.3 .

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above

W.S. Fender

W. L. G. S.

Received at

Walden H.

the 2nd of April

1987

14

pounds feller, in full

Business Computer Systems

1. **THE STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF DALLAS, ss. I, _____, Clerk of the County Court, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same appears from the records of the County Court of the County of Dallas, State of Texas.**

[No. 21.]

No. 22 Abstract B.

350
Qr. 1963

W. J. Bunker
Eugene S. H. S.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

16 Dollars

Paid *1st* of August 1963

2 name

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Hampton, Va.*, from
the *1st* of *Octob.* 1862, to the *30th* of *Nov.*
1863, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *7.* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

117. 00

Feet Inches.

For myself. 13

Being 13 at *3.* per cord. *39. 00*
156. 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *me* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month; *and that there*
was no quarter master at the post. *W. G. Bender*
1st Lt. Aug. P. A. C. S.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Hampton S. C.* by *Col. J. F. Gilmer* Chief of Engineers Bureau
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Hampton, Va.* the *1st* of *July* 1863
of *A. A. Whitman* Capt. & Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *one hundred and fifty six* dollars
and *no* cents, in full of the above account.

W. G. Bender
1st Lt. Aug. P. A. C. S.

[No. 21.]

No. 138 Abstract B. 45th Qr. 1863.

L. H. G. 4 Dunder

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

45

53

100

Paid

31 of Decr 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Lt. W. H. Bender* Dr.

DATE _____

For commutation of quarters at *Salisbury N.C.* from
 the *1* of *April* 1863 to the *25* of *Dec*
 1863, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month, *30 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, *2*

Being

1 *554* at *8 1/2* ^{*50*}/_{*100*} per cord. *20 83*
45 53

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
 which could be assigned to *Lt. Bender* during the above period;
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John A. Quinn Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
 on duty at *Salisbury N.C.* by *Ed. M. A. Stearns Esq. Dep't*
 during the period charged for; that I have not ~~been~~ furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
 nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. Bender
1st Lt. Regt. C. S. A.

RECEIVED at *Salisbury N.C.* the *31* of *Decem* 1863
 of *Batt. John A. Quinn* *Quartermaster C S Army,*
 the sum of *Forty five* dollars
 and *Eighty three* cents, in full of the above account.

[SECOND DEPARTMENT]

W. H. Bender
1st Lt. Regt. C. S. A.

[No. 22]

No. 28 Abt. G. 1864

Bender, W. S.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

1 Lt. Engrs

For Am. Artillery 1864

Issued February 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of *A. G. Douglas*

and trading the

for

days, commencing the

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

February 1884. Capt. J. H. Evans
bushels oats, 232 pounds hay, 232 pounds fodder, (a full)

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

W. G. Bender
Lt. Eng. V. A. C. S.

For his own use.

July 30 1863

00

Received, Richmond, 10th Mo 1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. P. To.,

1 pr Saddle Bags	\$11.00
1 English Saddle & Equipment	125-
	<u>165-</u>

I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cash price
of Sixty five Dollars and One hundred Cents.
W. S. Genderson
P. M. Engrs P. O. O. S.

(REPLICATE.)

[No. 21.]

No. 1 Abst. B Qr. 136

407 P. S. Houser.

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 66 19

Paid 31 of Nov 1861

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CTS.

For commutation of quarters at _____, from
 the _____ of _____ IS _____, to the _____ of _____
 18 _____, inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,		
Being		

at \$ _____ per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
 which could be assigned to _____ during the above period;
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John R. Quinn
 Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
 on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
 nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ day of _____ 1864
 of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of _____ Dollars
 and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATION.)

W. B. Zander
 Capt.

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

W. G. Bender
1st Eng Co PA 68

For his own use.

July 50 1863

Received, Richmond,

July 30

1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. S. R.

1 Mr Saddle Bags

\$40

1 English Saddle & Equipment,

125-

165-

C

which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cash price

Sixty five

One hundred

Dollars and

Cents

(TRIPPLICATE,)

W. S. DOWNER

121 N. 3rd St. S. C.

you 6 Aht in 49th

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, at *Farmville* this day of *May* *1864*
the following *forage* viz:

of

(1680) sixteen hundred and eighty pounds Corn
(1680) six hundred and fifty pounds Fodder

Wm. A. White

Wm. A. White
Capt. Co. 1st Regt.

Officers and Hired Men.

186

Return of Officers and Hired Men at *Langston* for
the month of *March* 186*5*

OFFICERS.

PRESENT.

ABSENT.

Sent H. C. P. A.

Post office address

Ham. Va.

Hired Men.

No.	TRADE OR OCCUPATION.	TIME OR PIECE WORK.	WAGES.	AMOUNT
1	<i>Black</i>	<i>4 months of labor</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>100.00</i>
5	<i>Russell</i>	<i>12.50</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>100.00</i>
87	<i>Laborers</i>	<i>12.50</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>100.00</i>

[No. 33.]

No. 45 Abst. G. 1st Qr. 1883

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Wm. A. Alexander 1883

Wm. A. Alexander 1883

[No. 22.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Hooper in the service of

days, commencing the

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn frange for any part of the time above

[No. 33.]

No. 16 Abst. G. 4th Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For November 1863

Issued 1st November 1863

[No. 33.]

No. 19 Abst. G. 11 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Detachment 1863

1st Cavalry 1863

[No. 83.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Gender Eng^r
& Acton

21

and ending the

Private Horner in the service of

days, commanding the

186. 7

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Voucher No. 171

Paid the 2 day of July 1862
Frank H. J. Vander

Engineers of

from the 1st day of June 1862

To the 2nd day of June 1862

For

Wages

Amount, \$83.33

Bender, W. G.

Capst. Engrs

No. 40.

No. 1 Abstract 4 Qr. 188

W. G. Bender

SERIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 21.]

No. 8 Abstract B, 4⁵ Qr. 1-6 3,

L. H. G. & Deader

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

29

100

Paid

16

of

October

1903

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Th. W. J. Bender* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Galashorn* from
 the *1st* of *Sept* 1863, to the *14* of *Oct*
1863, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *15* dollars per month,

25 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself

 $\frac{1}{2}$

Being

 $\frac{53}{3}$ at *10* per cord.4 16
29 16

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
 which could be assigned to *Th. W. J. Bender* during the above period:
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John H. Quinn

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
 on duty at *Galashorn* by *Col: H. A. Stevens* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
 nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*W. B. Bender**1st. Engr.*

RECEIVED AT

Galashorn

the

14

of

October

1863

of *W. B. Bender* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of *Twenty Nine* dollars
 and *Sixteen* cents, in full of the above account.

[SECOND DUPLICATE]

*W. B. Bender**1st. Engr.*

Travelling Expenses—
St. M. G. Borden C.S. Exp.

Borden M. R.

\$262.22

The Confederate States

To St. W. G. Fender

D. O.

1863		8	cts.
	To expenses to and from Richmond - by order & viz.		
Dec. 2	Supper at Enfield	8	00
	23 days board at Richmond @ \$1.75	40	00
	Carriage fare in returning 1.00, Supper, lodging & breakfast at do 29.	10	00
6	Dinner at Weldon 1.00, Supper at Weldon 1.00	6	00
	To expenses to Weldon to examine works, and return, viz.		
18	Board at Weldon - 9 meals @ \$2. - 32 nights lodging @ \$2.	31	00
	Supper at Weldon	3	00
1864	To expenses to Chawan River, to make examination, and select site for works, viz.		
Feb. 12	at Weldon 7 meals @ \$2. - 38 nights lodging @ \$2.00	27	00
13	Manufacturers, supper, lodging & breakfast 1.00, horse feed 1.00	14	00
14	Greenville 1.00	8	00
15	Manufacturers 1.00, horse feed 1.00	14	00
16	Weldon, 1 meal @ \$2. - 1 night 2.00 - 11.00, Supper at Weldon 1.00	16	00
	To expenses to Greenville to examine works, viz.		
March 5	Supper, lodging, & breakfast at Denton	15	00
6	Greenville	15	00
7	One day board at Denton 20. - Supper at Weldon 1.00	25	00
	To expenses to Halifax to examine works viz.		
11	Board at Halifax 2 days @ \$4. - 20.00 Supper at Weldon 1.00	35	00
		262	00
	W. G. Fender		

I certify that the above account is correct and just.

W. G. Fender at large s. a. c. s.

Received at Goldsboro N. C. this 12th day of April 1864.
from Lt. J. M. B. Tapscott Capt Engineer the sum of
two hundred and sixty two dollars, in full payment of
the above account.

W. G. Fender

s. a. c. s.

No. 40.

No. 18 Abstract K H Or. 1904

Capt. H. G. Bunker
Engineer

SPECIAL REQUIREMENT

No. 46.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Store for Engineer Department
Continued as High Bridge

1864

Mar 3rd

(4) four horse shoes

Total required,
On hand to be deducted,
Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as
by the following circumstances, viz: original shoes worn out in public service

Maj R. B. Mearns, 2nd M.

W. L. Bunker, 1st Engr, in charge of the defense
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. H. Minor, Commanding Post

Received at Farmville on 5th day of November 1864 of Maj R. B. Mearns
Amount Quartermaster, (4) four horse shoes

in full of the above Requisition

Voucher No. 44

Paid the 11 day of July 1864

H. H. Brown

John Brown 08

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 4 day of Dec 1864

Pay. \$420

Storage

Amount, \$420

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. W. E. Sander, Reg. Corps, a. a. s. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Pay per Month		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For myself	<i>Oct. 1st 1864</i>	<i>Dec. 31st 1864</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For <i>John's service</i>							
For <i>John's service</i>							
					<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my enlistment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. E. Sander, Reg. Corps, a. a. s. Dr.*

Richmond, Va.

and to the

10th day of *September* 1864.

1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. E. Sander, Reg. Corps, a. a. s. Dr.* *Richmond, Va.* this *10th* day of *September* 1864, the sum of *four hundred and twenty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *100*

(Signed Duplicates)

W. E. Sander
Reg. Corps, a. a. s. Dr.

No. 40.

No. 178 Abstract K 4 Q. 100

Copy H. J. Pindar
Copy L. L. Conner
4/7/5

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

No. 11

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Store for Engineer Department

Stationed at High Bridge

(4) four horse shoes

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances, viz: for use on our own in public service

Wm R. B. Mearns 2.10

H. B. Bending Capt. Eng. Co.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding

RECEIVED at Farmville on 28th day of November 1864 by Wm R. B. Mearns

Quartermaster, (4) four horse shoes

Full of the above Requisition.

H. B. Bending

Capt. Eng. Co.

2000

Chas. W. H. H. H. H.

A. C. C.

Capit. & Aug. Capit.

I certify that in the discharge of my duties under the
 order, it was necessary for me to make the journey,
 which my expenses are charged in the bill herewith;
 that it was impracticable to obtain sub-vouchers.

W. E. Lamb.

W. E. B. DUBOIS

Wm. H. Stevens

Goldstone &c.

I desire you to come to Richmond for report
and consultation.

(Copy)

Very respectfully
W. H. Stevens
Col. Eng^r

Headquarters Eng. Department U. S. A.
Richmond Dec. 3^d 1863

Special Order

Lieut. W. H. Stevens C. E. Eng^r. will
report to Goldstone &c. for duty and report on his arrival

(Copy)

By order of
Col. W. H. Stevens
J. L. Dineen
Capt. & Eng. Adjutant

[No. 21.]

No *117* Abstract B, *1st* Qr. 186*4*

1st Lieut. W. J. Bunker

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *70* *00*

Paid *31* of *Jan'y* 186*4*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at *Salisbury* from
the *1st* of *Jan* 1864 to the *31st* of *Jan* 1864
18 *rooms*, at *2* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period

Cords. Feet. Inches

For myself

Being *2* at \$ *20* per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Lieut. J. B. Anderson* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John A. Quinn Quartersmaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Salisbury* by *Col. H. H. Stone* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Salisbury* the *31* of *January* 1864
of *Capt. John A. Quinn* Quartersmaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Twenty* dollars
and *is full of the above account.*

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

[No. 33.]

No. 46 Abst. G. 1 ²¹ Qr. 1864

Bender, L. S.

1 EXQUISITE FOR FORAGE.

For Am. March 1864

Issued 1 March 1864

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

day, commencing the

and ending the

31st of March.

186

[illegible]

...on hand, that the above regulation is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time...

1791
1815

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to Major J. C. ...

by W. H. ...

March 10th 186 11

Major J. C. ...

D

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at... *Goldboro N.C.*

this... *14th* day of... *March* 186*7*, by

St. M. Busseler & Co.

Engineers, to... *Major John A. Williams*

C. S. King

*Parces in N.C. at
North Carolina*

W. G. Busseler

Engineer Bureau
Richmond Oct 4th 1863

Lieut W. L. Bender
Capt Engs O Army
Richmond Va

Herewith I hand you an order to proceed to
Hamilton N.C. and report to Col Walter Hargens
Engineers for duty

Sam Thayer 1st Lt & 2nd Lt
Official Copy - (signed) S. F. Williams
A. L. Rivers 1st Lt & Chf of Bureau
Lt Col. & Asst & Sup. Eng.

certify that Col. Hargens, under the above order, has
been ordered to duty at Hamilton. N.C.

A. L. Rivers

[No. 33.]

Capt. W. G. Under
No. *5* Abet. G *Qr. 186 4*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *July* 186 *4*

Issued *July 1st* 186 *4*

FORNIA

Colt H. G. Bunker

For of Engineer
Letter of explanation
regard to the settlement of
his account for the 4th
Quarter 1862.

Received April 18th 1863

Confidential Office

May 6. 1863

The receipt referred to in the
within letter was withdrawn by the
officer with the consent of the
Superior. The superior has been
informed, and the receipt for the
same has been returned to the
officer for the same.

Richmond, Va. April 17-1863

W. H. D. Taylor

2nd Auditor, Treasury

Sir - I have received from you, an answer to my letter, addressed to Maj. A. S. Miles, Asst. to Ch. Engineer, in relation to an error, on the 4th page of Voucher No. 9, of my accounts for the 4th quarter of 1862.

The error occurs, only upon the copy of the voucher, returned to your Department - being an omission of \$6.00 in the column of amounts, opposite the signature of Gen. Heintzelman. The duplicate, in my possession is correct.

You say, if I will send you the duplicate, with a proper explanation, that you will credit me with the amount. I enclose it herewith, and hope that you will think the above statement a sufficient explanation. Can you not retain this copy of the voucher, as a substitute for the other, and return the other to me? If not, please return me this one - as soon as you have examined it - care of Ch. of Eng. Bureau.

I am, very respectfully yours &c.

W. H. D. Taylor

Ch. of Eng. & P. & C. S.

[No. 21.]

No. 1 Abst B 37 Q. 1864

Capt. W. G. Bond

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 80

Paid 4 of July 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Capt. W. F. Duncanson Dr.*

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Voluntarily* from
the *1* of *Nov* 18*64* to the *30* of *June*
18*64*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS. CT.

66 50

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,	<i>3 1/4</i>	<i>9 9</i>
Being -	<i>1 12</i>	<i>9</i>

at *\$20* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} per cord,

22 00
88 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Capt. Duncanson* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John A. Quinn *Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Voluntarily* by *Capt. Duncanson* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. B. Bender
Capt. Eng. - U.S.A.

Received at *Voluntarily* the *4* day of *July* 186*4*
of *Capt. John F. Duncanson*
the sum of *Eighty Eight*
and *50* Cents, in full of the above account.
Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Dollars

W. B. Bender

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
W H
H. W. Bendy
Q. M. Agent.
Appears on 2

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1864

Where on duty Woodville
District Texas

by whom appointed Sam Magruder
date of appointment Jan 26, 1864

whether bonded or not Bonded
condition of bond Not known
made at Austin.

H. H. Taylor

H. W. Bundy

Agent

Appears on a

List

of Commissaries, Assistant Commissaries, and
Acting Assistant Commissaries, District Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated Houston, Tex.

May 25, 1864.

Command

Woodville

When appointed

Assigned to duty,

Appointed or

Assigned to duty,

Jan. 1, 1864.

or not bonded Bonded

Rank: Capt. Agent & Act. Country Agent

H. M. Fullin

3

Henry W. Bondy

Q.M. Agent

appears on a

List

Quartermasters, Assistant and Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

dated Houston

Apr 1 1864

Woodville

was appointed

was not bonded. Bonded

was: Appointed, Jan. 11th, 1864

W. A. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. V. Bundy

Capt.

Page on 2

List

**Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, not included in the
List of General Officers.**

Listed

Sept. 1 , 1864

Woodville

Rank: Brevet Company Agent A.C.S.

Post.

E. Rucker

Capt.

Bendy, H. *N*

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Recd - 11/11/64

CASD NO. 111111.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of men and pieces here

By: *John*

For: *John*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

W. H. Bendy
Agent. A. A. C. S.

Roster

Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department on duty in District No. 3, Trans-Mississippi Department.

Not dated

Not dated

186

Post or station

Woodville

Date of appointment

Jan. 1

1864

When appointed

Capt. W. J. English

Rank, A. C. S.

Bond

Rank, A. Q. M.

Remarks:

266

Benedict Jacob
Morgan's Staff

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Vth Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Benedict Joe

✓ 267
Benedict, Joe

Morgan's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	46381499	24
2	0539	25
3	1306	26
4	1358	27
5		28
6		29
7		30
8		31
9		32
10		33
11		34
12		35
13		36
14		37
15		38
16		39
17		40

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

B Morgan - 1st
1st Morgan - 1st

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

joined at and transferred from McLean Barracks,
Cincinnati, Ohio, during the month of June,
1864.

Roll dated *not stated*

, 186

Where captured *Paris Ky*

When captured *June 3*, 1864

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

Number of roll:

8

S. B. N. W.

Approved

Confederate.

13 Morgan's Staff

Joe Benedict

1 Lt. Morgan's Staff

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at McLean Barracks, Cincinnati, Ohio.

When confined June 13 1864.

By whom confined Col. Marken

Charges Sus. of War

When released Aug. 25. 1864

By whom released 1 Brig. Gen. Willich

Remarks: S. O. No 26 exts 3 Trans-
ferred to camp Texas

McLean Barracks, Ohio, Reg. No. 1; page 10

LaBoyl
Capt.

(Confederate.)

13

Ed Morgan, Staff

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at McLean Barracks, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Where captured or arrested *June 13*

When captured , 186

By whom captured

When arrested June 13

By whom confined *Col. Markham*

When confined *June 13* , 186

Charges *For wanted*

When released , 186

By whose order released

Remarks:

McLean Barracks, Ohio, Reg. No. 3; page 60

J. Sharps

Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Where captured

Where confined *San Jacinto, Tex. C.*

Remarks: *25th Aug. 1864 Sent
to Camp Chase by S.C.
226 Par. 34th Mass
Cen. C*

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 4; page 5

J. M. McLaughlin
Agent

(Confederate.)

Sacil Benedict

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Where captured

Where confined

Remarks: *23d Aug. 1864 Sent
to Camp Chase by S.O.
226 Par 3 H. H. H. H.
Cen. O*

John McLaughlin

Respectfully forwarded
The Adjutant General
County 5th Regt

Respectfully forwarded
John C. Greening
Regt. Gen. County

Report of Ammunition
of 5th Regt - Regiment,

Benedict

Rec'd 190 March 17th



Report of Ammunition in the 5th Ky Regiment
 Volunteering March 18th 1862

Miss. Rifle Cartridges with Caps	157110.
Quick & Ball do " do	20000
do do " Without do	14000.
Sorted Cartridges in Pack Order	1500.
	<hr/> 285110.

Quick & Ball Cartridges in Auditor 41100
 Sorted Cartridges in " " 1500 58710
 Whole amount Cartridges in Regiment 233000.

Also Caps Containing 15000.
 The Cartridges Boxes of the Men are average of
 twenty rounds.

Col Geo. H. Hunt
 5th Ky. Regt

Sir

The above is a correct report
 of ammunition now in my hands

Yours Obedt
 Geo. H. Hunt
 Lt Col. official Ordinance

Grand Quarter
Mon July 27 1863

973
Thea. ... 27

App for C
act

Application for ...
of Absence for 3. days

80 8

Joe Benedict

Approved & Respectfully
Commanded
Jno W. Leachman
Col 9th Regt Ryt

Approved & respected
J. H. Nelson
Brig Genl

High Prudence Division
July 26 1863

App'd & truly for
J. H. Nelson



T. Benedict. Jos.

1st Co B. 9th Regt. N.Y. 44th

AUTHORIZED TO EXAMINE TROOPS

See personal papers of

Mr. Dudley Chipley
Lt. Col. 9th Regt. N.Y. 44th

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

June

Condict. from
Lieut Col B. 9th Regt.
A.C.

Nov. 8, 1862. detailed as A.C. to General Hanson.
Commanding 4th Brigade. Irish (Buckinridge) during
Hanson's Campaign of Winchester (Report A.C.)

Memo. In History of the Irish Kentucky Brigade
p. 876. it is said that "he was A.C. to General
Hanson, November and December 1862 and
during the battle of Manassas. And was
also A.C. to Col. Hunt. During the time he
commanded the brigade. [his] 1863" and resigned on
account of ill health in December 1863.

What was said Feb 16, 1863 by Major B. H. Helm. (23d p 636)

Feb. 28. April 30. June 30, 1863. Rolls show him
present with Company (Report A.C.)

Sept 23, 1863. Sent to Hospital by order of Regt. Surg
(Report A.C.)

Dec R. 1863 Resignation accepted (SO 291. a & 30)

Note. This man subsequently enlisted in Morgan's Re-
giment and belonged to Co A of that Regiment in Oct.
1864. There are no rolls of this command on file
covering this date. In Jan. & Feb 1865. his name
appears on lists of officers in Richmond as a Lieut
under authority from General Breckinridge.
Rolls 67th and 14th Regts.

Note?

Benedict, N. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1.	20
2.	75
3.	72
4.	20
5.	24
6.	20
7.	20
8.	27
9.	20
10.	20
11.	20
12.	20
13.	20
14.	20
15.	20
16.	20
17.	20
18.	27
19.	20

Number of personal papers taken

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

Benedict. N. B.

Aug 27/21

Ch

Aug 27/21

97

Receipt of
of Medicine Indued
By Dr. R. Pitt
And. Parry C. & Co.
Momp. Accus/ls

To
Dr. R. B. Bond
In Momp.

Wm. H. H. Co.

Benedict, Thos B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book No.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Thos B. Benedict
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

by Gen
whom report Gen B. Bragg

of appointment Apr 4, 186

of confirmation Apr 4, 186

of rank Oct 22, 186

of acceptance , 186

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Dick at Vicks-
burg.

Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 34

Benedict. Hos. B.

Just Singers.

~~Chapman 27th Aug~~

Benedict. Thos. B.

La.

RECOM'D FOR ASST SURGEON

TO DATE Oct 22. 1862

CONFIRMED APR. 4. 1863

Reg 1336
Aug 7th 1860

Recd Feb 8th 60
P. M. Feb 4th 60

W. B.

Requisition for medical and Hospital supplies.

Camp Lee & Holly near Vicksburg. Company E. Capt Drew & Company
 I. Capt R. Bowman Of Col W. T. Miller's Regt of Light Artillery of
 the State of Mississippi. At present attached to Grimes Brigade
 The B. Benedict Surgeon Commissioned Officers Eight, Enlisted men
 and all officers entitled to medical services. Standard and forty seven for
 one month commencing on the first day of February 1862 on the finding of necessities
 Articles of requisition as quantities On hand.

Acetate	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	Articles of clothing and character are
Alumina	4 lb	3	2 lb	2	much required, as well as expectorants
Antimony Polyphosphate	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	Quinine As Deersheim, Branchad
Opium	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	and Intermittents are uncommonly
Plaster	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	prevalent in our camp, and our
Quinine	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	supply of these articles are extremely
Salicin	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	ly limited. Also kind of Colch-
Alcohol	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	ic acid in some cases of
Pulvis	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	Rheumatism under treatment take
Opium	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	this time
Quinine	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	
Spiritus	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	
Aether	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	
Syrup	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	
Dist	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	
Opium	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	
Vini	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	
Whiskey	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	
Pulvis	4 lb	3	2 lb	1	

I certify that the above and items are required for the sick
 in the above named company. The B. Benedict Sp. Surg.
 Vicksburg Jan 31 1862

W. B. Benedict
 Sp. Surg. U. S. Army

100

Benge, J. T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A

(CONFEDERATE)

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personnel present

B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Bengel
Capt & A. Q. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1863

on duty, 5 Tex. Port. Rang
Indt. Ferris

when appointed Brig. Genl. & Capt.
Feb. 6, 1863.

whether bonded or not Bonded
condition of bond Found to Rich.
and.

H. H. Taylor

Write nothing above this line.

Benge J. M.

Captain T. A. M.

5 Toga P. R.

1866

7th 6th by Regt. 8000 - per

SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

Benham, Calhoun

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A

(CONFEDERATE)

Benham, Calhoun
C. S. A.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of printed pages known

(CONFEDERATE.)

Calhoun Benham
May C. A. C. S.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Genl. Cleburne
Appointment Apr. 30, 1863
Confirmation Apr. 30, 1863
Rank Dec. 13, 1862

Acceptance 1863
Genl. Johnston
Adjutant General
Sept. J. A. S.

Assigned to take effect
Dec. 1, 1864, S. O. 25

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 134

Genl. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

Calhoun Benham

Major, ASG.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the
Army of Tennessee.

dated in the field

Nov. 20, 1864

Major Ben Calhoun - ASG.

of appointment Dec. 12, 1862

of assignment Dec. 12, 1862

of assignment See War

Notes:

Report H, No. 23; inclosure 1.

N. P. Phillips

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Palhoun Benham
Major U.S.

on a

Report

Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

at Tuscumbia, Ala.

Nov. 7, 1864.

of appointment Dec. 13, 1862.

of assignment Dec. 13, 1862.

of assignment See War

Division

Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

A. B. Phillips

B (CONFEDERATE.)

Calhoun B. Benham
Maj. A. A. G.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of
Tenn., commanded by Maj. Gen. P. R. Cleburne.

Report dated In the field
Sept 20, 1864

State of muster of organi-
zation into service.

men of service

, 186

What authority
What commissioned officers accounted for:

... have Genl. Hood

, 186

Report H, No. 20; inclosure 23.

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Culhoun Penhance

Major

Appears on a

Report

Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated East Point, Ga.

Aug. 25, 1864

Culhoun's Division

of appointment Dec. 13, 1864

assigned A. A. Gen.

authority Sec. of War.

Division Staff

signed Dec. 1. 64 S. O. 25

Section Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. L. Callaway

915

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
JAN 11 1864
DEPARTMENT

To A.G.
From the
Secretary of the
Department
JAN 11 1864

Return of
of absence
twenty days.

Per A.G.O. 12286
A.G.O. 12286

Received
A & I G O.

from the office and will be
sent me to my friends and
be well, and I am
very much obliged to you
for the favor of the
very much obliged to you
your obedient servant
William D. Johnson
JAN 11 1864
A.G.O. 12286

Richmond, Va. Oct. 5th, 1864.
General

I came here some ten days since on private business of importance ~~with~~ the War Department. The late attack upon the City prevented my attending to it for several days. That time consequently was lost to me. Now I find my leave about to expire, and my business but barely entered upon.

I have offered my resignation to Mr. Seddon, Secretary of War. The offer, however, was not made regularly. He requires of me to bring it up through the usual channel. To do so will take ~~two~~ ^{twenty} days, and as I deem it of great importance to myself to be here in Richmond in person to attend to this business, and as it is of the essence of my application to be on leave during its consideration, I have the honor to ask you to extend my leave for ~~twenty~~ ^{twenty} days.

It is the more necessary to me to have the extension because to return to the Army will be ~~out of the question~~ ^{out of the question}.

I. C. Hood.
 22 CORP REVISION
 1864
 Mary Ann Hood
 REBEL RELIGIOUS
 1864

WAR DEPARTMENT
 State of Major Calhoun
 Bonham, recommended
 by Genl. Harder and
 Cleburne for temporary
 rank Brig Genl, with
 be appointed for Merce's
 Brigade.

Hd. Qu. Alex.
September 14th 1864.

Impulsively submitted
to the French. I can
hardly think this aptly ex-
pressing.

expedient.
(8419) Pratt's Prop.

Received of J. C. S. Sept 19/04
the sum of £14/0/0

dict, of Mar,
the Brigade is of
Ga. and the remark
of Genl. Bragg is
concurrent in, as
I have no such
information in
relation to the former
command of this
officer as would
probably justify
the proposed excep-
tional action

14 Sep 2. 64 11

A.G.
Commence the Pass
into Conclusion J.H.
27th Feb 64 3

Letters Received

A & I Co.

C. Bendam is a

Copy of Telegram. Head Quarters A. S. E. Sep 13. 1864

Genl N. D. Dragg. Major Callham Berham
was recommended some time ago by General's
Harder and Cleburne to command Mercer's
Brigade with the temporary rank of Brig Genl.
Will be appointed.

(signed) J. B. Hood.
General.

Official.

Benham C. Brown

1

RECOMMEND TO: My Son R. P. Brown

FOR PROMOTION TO My rank

affix

SEE $\frac{56}{B}$ - A - APPOINTMENTS CH. 1 - 156

Benham. Calhoun

RECOMMENDED BY Maj. Gen. P. R. Calhoun
FOR PROMOTION TO 1st Lt.

Sec 12. B - APPOINTMENTS 1864

CH. 1 - 57, V
1-161-376

376

Write nothing above this line.

Catharine Benson

My + dear Sir, I send to
My dear J. C. Beckwith

At 22

Answered in due

(for my friend J. C. Beckwith)

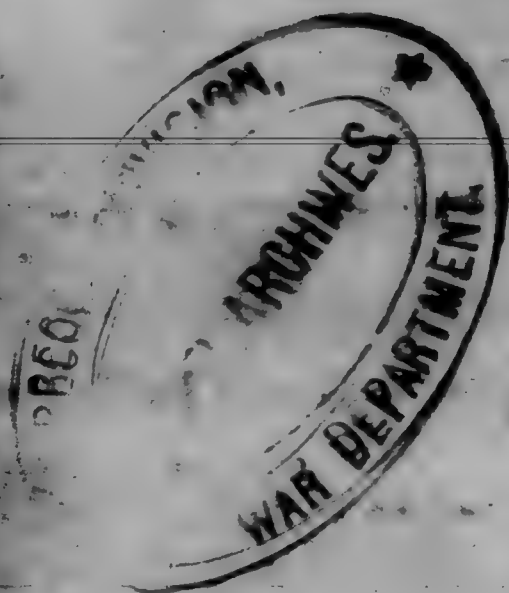
Benham, Calhoun
Mayor

Vol. A. G. C.
to Johnston

See P. P.
N. Wickliff
A. G. G.

May Valthorn Buchanan

Oct 1863



Dear Friend
Oct. 21. 1863.

Major Benham pre-
sents his compliments
to you. Breckenridge
He accepts his polit.
invitation to dine
with him to mor-
row, with pleasure.

Prepared by , Examined by .

BENJAMIN, CALHOUN, Maj. & A. A. G.

- April 3, 1862. Maj. (?) Calhoun Benham announced as Vol. A. D. C. on staff of Gen. A. S. Johnston, comdg. Army of the Miss. (G. O. ?)
- April 6-7, 1862. Mr. Calhoun Benham served at Shiloh as Vol. A. D. C. for Gen. A. S. Johnston. (Volume 10, Part 1, pages 390, 406.)
- April 22, 1862. Appointed Maj. & A. A. G. staff of Gen. Bragg, comdg. Army of Tenn.
- Dec. 13, 1862. Appointed Maj. & A. A. G. April 30, 1863; confirmed same date; to take rank Dec. 13, 1862; to report to Gen. Cleburne. Remark: "Resigned to take effect Nov. 1, 1864, S. O. 251." (1-86-135; 1-122-13.) (Report A. O.)
- Dec. 13, 1862. Commissioned at this date; staff of Maj. Gen. Cleburne, Army of Tenn. (Bragg's Records.)
- Dec. 27, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863. Campaign of Stone's River. Gen. Cleburne in his report mentions as on his staff, Maj. Calhoun Benham, A. I. G. (Volume 20, Part 1, p. 850.)
- Jan. 1863-Dec. 1, 1864. All references, returns, and personal papers during this time show him as Maj. & A. A. G., Cleburne's Div., Army of Tenn. Acting with troops up to and including the Battle of Jonesboro', Ga. (Sept. 1, 1864.); after that time on leave of absence until date of acceptance of his resignation. (Volume 23, Part 1, page 592; Volume 30, Part 2, page 156; Volume 31, Part 2, pages 753, 757; Returns, Army of Tenn., Feb. 1, 1864; Insp. Report C/ 18; Volume 38, Part 3, pages 712, 726; Insp. Report, Army of Tenn., H/ 28, Nov. 20, 1864; Personal Papers; W. D.-614-B-1864; S. O. 251 (13), A. & I. G. O.)
- Jan. 1, 1864. Resignation to take effect at this date. (S. O. 251 (13), A. & I. G. O.)

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Calhoun Benham

Major A A G

appears on a

ROSTER

officers of the General Staff of
Commands of the Army of Tennessee,
January 1, 1864.

Order dated Dalton, Ga
Feb 5

, 1864.

Hardee's
Division... Cleburne's
Battalion... Pettus'
Remarks:

Copyist

Calhoun,

Maj.

Vol Aid De Camp.

Subject: On the staff

of record: G.O. 7

of Miss. — Johnston

Apr 3, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Bonham, Calhoun

Maj. & A.A.G.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 236/4

Oct 5 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tain information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Benham

Calhoun

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj

A.A.G.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6722 page

Cloth

Nov. 11/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Benham

Calhoun

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj.

A.A.G.

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 6722 page.....

610th

Dec. 3/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

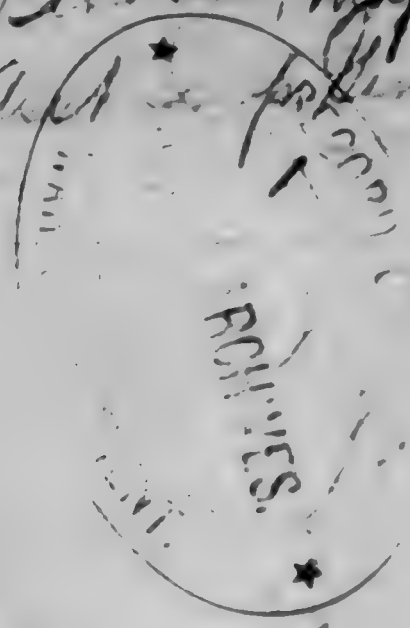
S. Oct 24
1708 1703
~~By Order~~

Preckindger in

Oct 7. 1862

B. H. Smith

Sept 10. 1862



HEWITT PAPERS

Head Quarters Buck Division
Troyville Tenn. Oct 7th 1862.

Extract
Special Orders
No 34 3

I Major Benham of the staff of the Major
Gen Comd^g is appointed for the present Act
Asst. Gen^l of this Division, He will be respected
accordingly

By command of Maj Gen Buckenidge
Jms H Buckner
Lt Col & A. A. Genl

B 255
A.G.

Accepted as such

By order

for the

22^d Octo 64

Copy furnished to
Benham, Oct 28/64.

On 20. 10. 1864
A. S. O. 22. Oct. 64
Richmond Va Oct 19. 64

Coltham Benham
Maj & A. Genl

His resignation will
take effect 1st Dec. and
he is to go abroad



Richmond Va. Oct 4. 1864

Sir

I have the honor to receive from you the
resignation of my commission as Major
in the Signal Corps of the Department
- to take effect on the first of De-
cember next, - and to ask for such pa-
pers as will enable me to get a pas-
port to go abroad.

I am not a citizen of the Confed-
eracy. I came here in March 1862 from
the State of California (of which I was a
citizen) for the sole purpose of entering
the military service of which I did im-
mediately on my arrival. I have been
in it on active duty ever since - from the
battle of Shiloh, where I had the honor
of serving on the personal staff of Gen
A. J. Johnston, until after the late bat-
tle of Jonesboro, Ga.

Under these circumstances I
feel myself entitled to retire from the
service, and I therefore shall not
embarrass the Department with the
reasons which induce me to do so.
My intention is to go to Mexico, and sit

with that view I offer to resign.

I shall be pleased if you will accept
my resignation and free me such a letter as will
enable the Dept. to pass and secure me from
interference until I leave the country.
which I propose to do within two or three
months.

A leave of absence until the first
of December will also be necessary
to my movements.

I hope it will not be thought
amiss for me to say that I return from the
service with undiminished affection for
the cause, and with the most fervent
prayers for its success. I shall always
consider it my highest title to honor to
have borne arms in it, and I look
to that fact to attest my sincerity
now.

With distinguished consideration
I am, Sir, your obedient servant

William Benham

Major J. A. A. Gun!

Hon. J. A. Seddon

Secy of War

[Voucher No. 16—]

18... of January 1864

John B. Bunker

A. L. Bunker

on the 18... day of Jan. 1864

18... as a pay...

16200

Amount: 16200

The Confederate States, [Form No. 57. - Officers' Pay Account.]

To Major Calhoun Benham Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself as Maj.	18 th Sept/63	18 th Aug/64	1		162	00	162	00	
For year's service.									
Forage— For horse.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing statement is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were numbered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. S. Sanders of M. C. S. A.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of A. S. Sanders Maj. & Q. M. Benham Jr. \$162.00, the sum of one hundred and sixty two dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Calhoun Benham
Major & A. S. G.

For horse.
Forage for horse.
Amount \$162.00

[Seal of Department]

[Voucher No. 93]

Paid

20 of Feb 1864

C. Berchum

Major H. H. C. S.

From the 13 day of Jan 1864

To the 13 day of Feb 1864

Pay, 162

Forage.

Amount, 162

The Confederate States of America,

J. Calhoun Benham Major & Adj. Gen.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— For <u>service</u> For <u>year's service</u> For <u>leave</u>	13 th Jan 1864	13 th Feb 1864	1	—	162	—	162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the person was actually kept in service, and were mustered in the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the above; in every additional five years service, that I am now in service with the Confederate States.

Witness, on my account, this 13th day of Jan 1864, the sum of

13th day of Jan 1864, the sum of one hundred & sixty two Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Calhoun Benham

Major & Adj. Gen.

Amount, 162

(SIGNED DEBITOR)

Calhoun Benham

Major Please send me
the money by courier
in fives and tens.
Yours
Penthouse

Office Division of Master
Ceburnes Division Dec 21st

I Certify that I have paid Major Calhoun
a a sum. His monthly pay due from 13th day of Nov
1863 to 13th day of Dec^r 1863 inclusive \$162.⁰⁰

A. L. Sandis

Maj. J. M.

Voucher No 102

Paid the 13 day of June 1863
Calvin B. Burham
V. Chief of Staff

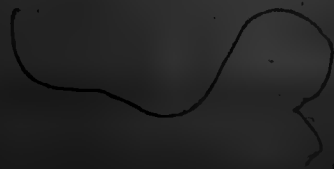
From the 13 day of May 1863

To the 13 day of June 1863

Pay 162⁰⁰

Traps 13

Amount 162⁰⁰



Form No. 8—Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

T. Maj. Cahoon Ensign D.

Voucher No 47

Paid the 2nd day of May 1863

Calhoun Buchanan

Major Chief of Staff

From the 13 day of April 1863

To the 13 day of May 1863

Pay

For

Amount

1162

Form No. 8 - Officer's Pay Account.
 THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Major Calhoun Perkins.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

Remarks.

Pay -

For myself.

as May 13th to May 13th 1862 11 2 " 142 "

Year's service.

I, the undersigned, certify that the foregoing account is accurate and that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time therein stated; that I have not received pay, forage, or rations in any part thereof for any part of the time therein stated; that I have not been appointed to any other position in the Confederate States Army, or in any other service, and I have not been mustered out of the service; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing account; and that the last day of my service was from May 13th 1862 to May 13th 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. A. In Landis, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of \$163.00, being the amount due me for the foregoing service.

Calhoun Perkins

Requisition for Forage.

Voucher No. 41
to A. G.
for Dr 1864

Callahan Station
May 1864

Private ~~Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mounted Men, in the service of~~ *Myself*, for *31* days, commencing the *1st* day of *March*, 1864, and ending on the *31st* day of *March*, 1864, at *Salina, Kas.*

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL											TOTAL ALLOWANCE				
	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Potatoes.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Potatoes.
	1	—	—	1	31	12	—	2	—	10	372	—	62	—	310	
Required																
On hand, to be deducted,												372	—	62	—	310

App'd R. A. Mendenhall
Major Genl. Chas. B. Smith
Salina, Kas.
Wm. A. A. S.

I hereby, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have seen in the service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Witness my hand and seal at *Salina, Kas.* this *25th* day of *March*, 1864. *Wm. A. A. S.*

of corn, *62* pounds of barley, *310* pounds of oats, *372* pounds of hay, in full of the above requisition.

Voucher No 22

Paid the 3 day of May 13

Calhoun J. Van

Master of Staff

From the 13 day of March 1863

To the 13 day of April 1863

Pay

Forage

Amount

115.00

Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To Major Calhoun Kinham

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration

Term of service charged

Pay per month.

Amount.

From—

To—

Months Days

Dolls.

Cents.

Dolls.

Cents.

Remarks

Pay—

For myself

As Maj

13th Mch

13th Apr

162

00

162

00

For year's service

Forage for horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and I were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. S. Sanders 9th M. C. S. Army

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. A. S. Sanders 13th day of March 1863, the sum \$162.00 One hundred and sixty two Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Calhoun Kinham
14 Apr 1863

Voucher No 9

on the 18 day of July
Calhoun Benham

May & Chf Staff

From the 18th day of June 1863

To the 18th day of July 1863

Pay 162

Forage

13

Amount 162 8

Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration

Term of Service charged.

Pay per month

Amount

D.

Pay--

From--

To--

Months Days

Dolls

Cents

Dolls

Cents

Remarks

For myself.....

For.....year's service.....

Forage for.....horses.....

13th June 13th July

162 00 162 00

162 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct; that I have not received pay, forage, or remuneration for any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and I were mustered for service for the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Maj. A. L. Landis - Q. M. C. S. A.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... day of..... 1863

Maj. A. L. Landis, Quartermaster U. S. Army, this

Eighteen

Twenty two

162 00 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

year's service.....

Calhoun Benham

(Confederate)

B
Calhoun Pinkham

appears on a list of

Prisoners

confined in Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor.

When confined Nov. 18, 1861.

When released Dec. 2, 1861.

Remarks:

Fort Lafayette, N.Y. H., Register No. 1; page 6

J. H. McLaughlin

1. H.
100 2122
11th 3 1863
Callahan Ben. R.
May 1863

Boston, Mass.

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 1. (See Case)
1. (See Case)

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

May, A. L. Sanders Jr. Master, U.S. Navy

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at

Dalton, Ga. on 20th of Nov.

1003 of

May, A. L. Sanders

Commanding

Assistant Quartermaster

1000 lbs and 0.0000 pounds

in full of the above requisition.

Catharine Benham
Major, U.S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj Calhoun Benton

Maj & Chief

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

2 Co

1863

of issue

June 20

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Benham, Cathoon

Voucher No. 87

Paid the 17th Sept

Cathoon Benham

Major T. H. H. C. B.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 1st day of Sept 1863

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount... 32 9

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To Major Catharine Benham

DL

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself as Major	12 th July	12 th Sept	2		162	00	324	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointments and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. D. S. Sanders, paid to the day of 1862, the sum of dollars.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. D. S. Sanders, this 17th day of Sept 1862, the sum of \$324.00, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$324.00

Forage
Amount \$324.00

Catharine Benham
[Signed Duplicate]

Benjamin J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

NAME	
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Benjamin. J. P.

act Sec. of War

~~213~~
~~116~~

Sept 17.5.

Sept 10. St. Sta.
Diamond March 4th 82.

J. P. Bonfarrin

Letter of over

Admission of the coming

Year Bragg

and the on the 20th of the
afternoon.

and the 20th of the

and the 20th of the

and the 20th of the

and the 20th of the



N. 45

War Department.

Jan. 21st. 1862.

J. P. Benjamin Secy. of War

(1 Enclosure)

Gen A. S. Johnston

In relation to 12 months. m/12
Enclosing letter to Genl. W. B.
Whitthorne.



Rec'd (only N. 45) Jan. 21st. 1862.

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, 21 Jan

1862

Gen. A. S. Houston.

Comd & Co

Bowling Green Ky

Sir,

I have received your letter of
12th inst in regard to 12 months troops, and
the Regiment of Col. Gillespie in particular.

It will be sufficient to instruct to
you the letter of this Department to Adj.
Genl. Whitthorne, written before the receipt
of your letter, to assure you that your
wishes will be regarded.

Respectfully.

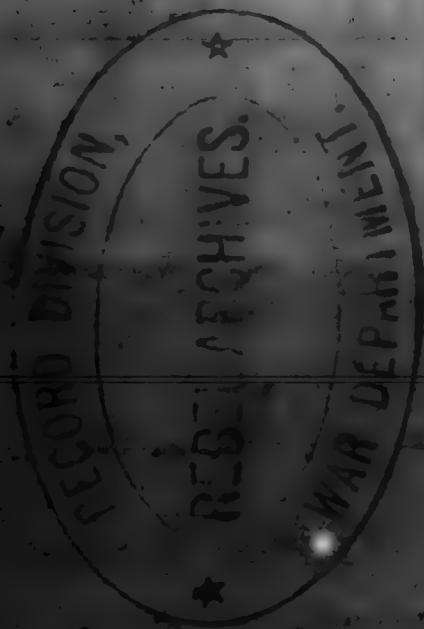
Yours obedt Servt

C. J. Bryan
Secretary of War

W. 45.

War Department

Richmond Jan'y 16. 1862.



Hon J. P. Benjamin
Secy. of War,
(enclos)

Letter to Genl. Whitthorne
in relation to R. mor. orgs.

Copy

(copy)

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, 16 Jan 1862.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 8th inst.

You are right in supposing that I was not aware of the facts in relation to the regiment of Col. Gillespie when I ordered it to be disbanded and I am gratified that you retained the order without execution till you could hear from me.

I thought the regiment was one raised by Col. Gillespie and tendered directly to the Confederate States, and my order had been so explicit and unambiguous that we could receive no warning twelve months now that I at once directed it to be disbanded. If I had been aware that it was raised by Col. Harris, and that he had undertaken to arm it within a reasonable time, I should certainly have been satisfied with his assurance, and should never have been guilty of the discourtesy of evincing any doubt of his intention to arm the regiment by requiring that the arms should be given in advance.

Pray present this apology to Gov Harris, and
tell him that if he knew the incessant and inju-
ous attempts to force by inaction the acceptance
of twelve months unarmed men against the stern
refusal of the Department he would not be
surprised at any effort to repress promptly, our
disingenuous practices

Genl W. C. Whitman

Nashville

Dear

I am very respectfully

(signed) S. P. Kenyanian

Sec of War

H. 57.

War Department

Richmond, Jan. 26. /62.

Hon. S. P. Benjamin.

Secy of War.

Gen. A. S. Johnston.

In relation to appoint^t
of field-officers &c.



Recd (copy) by S. P. B.

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, 26th January 1862.

Sir

Congress has passed a law authorizing the appointment of field officers of Artillery in proportion to the number of guns in the army—

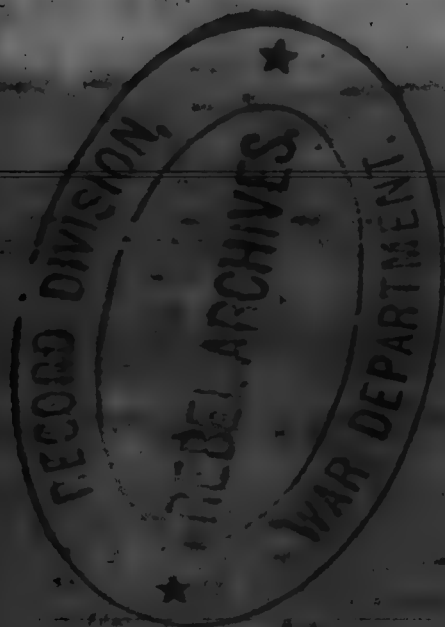
Please return this department as promptly as convenient the exact number of guns in your command, with a list of your Artillery officers arranged in the order of their merit so as to assist the President in forming his estimate of the different officers in such manner as to do exact justice to all—

Yr Obedt St

C. J. Ogden

Sec of War

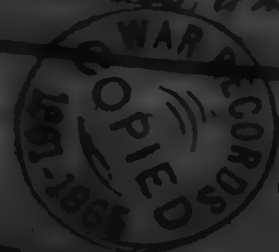
Genl. S. B. Johnston



77.38 War Dept.
Richmond... Jan'y. 12. 1862
77.38.

Hon. J. P. Benjamin
Secy of War
Gen. A. S. Johnston

Acknowledging receipt of
letter of Gen. Johnston for
inst. & stating that Gen. Van
Dorn will impart views of
Gen. Johnston in relation to the ^{confederate} ~~confederate~~ ^{army} ~~army~~



WESTERN DEPT.

Gen. A. S. Johnston



Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, 12 Jan'y 1862.

fn

I have the honor of acknowledging receipt of your letter of 5th inst -

I refrain from answering it in detail, because our plans will be fully disclosed to Major Genl Paul Van Don who is assigned to the Command of the Trans-Mississippi District of your department, with orders to report to you in person on his way to the West - He will give you information relative to the condition of the Army of Genl McClellan, and will of course receive your orders in relation to the movements of forces to New Madrid as suggested in your letter -

Yours truly
C. S. P.



Copy of
Decision of
of War in the case
of the Virginia
Committee.

J. P. Benjamin
J. P.

In the case of the Virginia Militia called
out by order of Genl. Beauregard the Secretary of
War says (in a letter to the Second Auditor, dated
Richmond 23rd December 1861)

Sir,

In answer
to your communication of the 11th inst. on the subject
of the claim of the 34th Va. Militia, for pay, I reply
1st That the regiment is entitled to pay from the 1st
July when it reported according to orders, to the 27th
July when it received orders to disband.

2d That the Officers are entitled to pay according
to the organization as provided by the laws of Virginia.
When militia are called out, they are so called
as organized by the ^{State} with State officers as
provided by the Constitution in the absence of an
act of Congress.

Yr. obt. Servt.

H. H. S. P. Secy (Signed)
2^d Auditor.

J. P. Benjamin
Postmaster

W. H. Richmond.
Dec. 14th 1861

Hon. J. P. Benjamin. Secy. of War.

Gen. A. S. Johnston
Riding Gun. Ky.

Relating to nomination of
Thos. Fabb as Commissary of
Battalion No. 10 - Iron. Cavalry
& asking for the return of
Gen. Johnston's Army.



Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond. 11th Nov. 1864.

General S. S. Claiborne

General S. S. Claiborne

Worthing House, Ky.

Sir,

I have received through you a letter of
Hon. J. T. Cobb of 25th Nov., enclosing an order
signed "Barber Smith, Major Comm & 3. Battalion
No Tennessee Cavalry," by which he (Cobb) is
appointed for Commissary of this Battalion.

I have to inform you that we know nothing
of the existence of such a Battalion, that no
muster rolls or returns have been received from it,
and that consequently no Staff Officers can be appointed
until the receipt of further information.

I am respectfully

J. I. Benjamin
Secretary of War

P.S. I beg to remind you again that we
have no return whatever of your army, your agents
having failed on a former occasion to enclose us a

Report is, stated in a letter received from
you - Please send in all the returns you
can, as soon as possible -

Yrs truly
C. J. Briggs

B 226 Richmond
Nov 22 /~~to~~
1861

J. P. Benjamin

Secretary of War to
Gen A. S. Johnston.

Directing the informant
of evidence made
for ~~file~~ and Caith
on the part of these
agencies to furnish



Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond. 22^d Nov.

1864.

for

The Commissary General has employed the following named persons in Tennessee to contract for hogs and cattle for the use of the army, viz -

1 J. H. Craigmiles

2 Williams & Lancaster - of Bristol

3 D. Morris & Co. of Morristown

4 Wilson & Johnston of London

5 Wilson & Armstrong of Nashville & Clarksville

6 McComy, Cummings & Co. of Shelbyville & Chattanooga

The above named parties and their agents have made large contracts for the purchase of these hogs and cattle, but some of the infamous speculators who are a curse to our cause are going about endeavoring to make the parties who agreed to sell, break their contracts, by offering higher prices -

The army must be fed, and I beg that you will use your military force and direct your subordinates to do the same to force the men who have agreed to deliver to the Government to comply with

then contracts saying their stock, when
applied to for that purpose by the government
agents, and giving them in payment the
price agreed on -

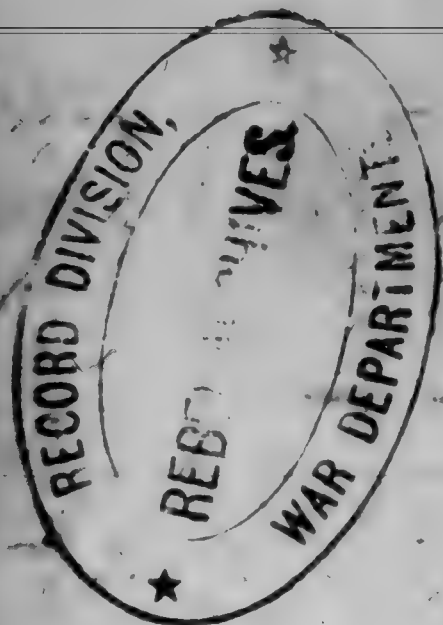
Then who bargained to sell hogs at
six cents by written contract have exacted
seven and even eight cents and are now
threatening still further exactions by
avowing the purpose to sell to speculators
at higher prices in spite of their pledged
faith - In such a case I have no
hesitation in urging you to employ the
strong arm of the military power to save
our army from suffering and starvation -

I confine this request solely
to cases where men have made contracts
and are now disposing of their hogs and
cattle to others who offer higher prices than
the government bargained for -

Yr obt^d serv^t

J. J. Ring
Secy of War

Genl A. J. Johnston }
Burling Green }
Mr. }
}



B 213

Richmond

Hon. J. P. Benjamin

Nov. 10 - 1861 -

to

Gen. A. S. Johnston
Bowling Green Ky.

Replies to letter of 22nd ult
on points unanswered.

Concerning in the views
advanced as to arrangement of the
Commission at Nashville.

Exportation of Commodities
from the Confederacy to Ky. when
our forces are not prohibited.

If Ky. is considered in alliance
with us against us, it is not considered
as exercising our right as a
nation &c - &c -

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond,

1864.

So unshaken in their sacrifices and
contributions in this war, that it is due
to them that the utmost confidence be
reposed in their patriotism and readiness
to aid in the supply of the army - We
prefer to buy at somewhat high prices to
making any seizures or improvements of
property - We have left commerce free in
every thing but the arms and munitions
of war indispensable for defence - There
is no danger of any deficiency in the
supply of bread - It can always be
procured at reasonable prices - Our people
are jealous of their liberties and impatient
of any control over their private rights
not clearly necessary - For these reasons the
President thinks that there was error
of judgment in the embargo laid by Genl
Tolt on the trade in grain and he
desires that the obstruction to free
commerce imposed by that embargo be
removed -

but have as yet received only
telegrammatic despatches of the results of the
battle at Richmond, but enough is known
to inspire us with the liveliest joy and
to make us impatient for such further
details as may enable us to express to the
generals and their gallant troops our high
sense of their conduct.

I am very resp^l

Yr Obedt

J. S. Benjamin

acting Sec of War

Genl A. S. Johnston

Bowling Green - Va }

P.S. A return of your prices stated by you to
be enclosed in a letter written to Genl
Cooper has not been found & your adjutant
must have omitted it in closing the
letter - Please send it immediately, as I
am preparing estimates for appropriation at
the session of Congress which is close at
hand

BENJAMIN, (HON.) J.

APPLICANTS' MSS 7097

for him as REFERENCE
TREASURY DEPT.
C B A

3213

Richmond
Nov 10. 1861

J. P. Benjamin
to
A. S. Johnston

For duplicate

see -

Series 1

Vol 4

Page 532

0



Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, 10th November 1864.

Dear Sir

I now renew my reply to
your favor of 22^d Ult^o, on some points not
before answered -

1. I concur entirely in your view about
the arrangement of the Commissariat at
Nashville - and I have ordered Capt T.
D. Jackson's promotion to Major in the
Commissary Department, and specie has been
ordered up from Savannah to be sent to
him so that he may obtain Kentucky bank
notes for his purchases -

2. The President and Cabinet consider that
the act of Congress prohibiting the exportation
of certain commodities from the Confederacy
except through sea-ports, not applicable to
such portions of Kentucky as are held by our
armies under military rule - at the same time
the policy of the government would be violated
by introducing articles not required for the
consumption of the people - we therefore
suggest as the best plan that you announce
that you will issue licenses to freight boats

with your laws for the introduction of
such Southern products as sugar, molasses, &c.
&c. (but not cotton or naval stores) as
shall suffice for the consumption of the
inhabitants, taking care not to allow any
to cross your lines into the portion of the
Country occupied by the enemy -

3- Whatever may be our rights if we consider
Kentucky to be in a state of war against
us, it is not considered proper to exercise
them as regards any taxation of the
inhabitants - On the contrary, we think
it would be advisable to issue a proclamation
declaring that your army will protect the
people against the collection of a tax to
which they have not consented and which
has been imposed on them by a body of
men assuming to be their legislators but
who were compelled by the threats and display
of despotic power to levy taxes known to
be in opposition to the view of the people
and intended for the prosecution of a war
against their brethren which the people
of Kentucky have solemnly denounced
as unjust and unconstitutional at a time
when they were able to express their will

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

1861.

Richmond.

unanswered by the brigadier -
4 - Since my last letter the President has
as you requested, appointed Major Stuart,
a Brigadier General - you will be able to find
some Stuart and we were unable to find
out who the officer was till a letter from
himself enabled us to locate him -

5 - The President has also appointed General
Cottenden to be Major General, to take
Command of the Cumberland Gap District
where we hope to send reinforcements almost
immediately and where the Command
will be too large for a Brigadier - He
will report to you by letter -

With the addition of these two generals
to General Breckinridge and Marshall
recently appointed, it is supposed that
the number of your general officers will
be sufficiently increased to enable you to
organize your forces effectively for the
present and avoid the necessity for further
appointments till the developments of the
Campaign shall indicate what of your

officers really merit promotion to such
high rank -
6 - I fear it will not be possible to appoint
a Colonel for the 3rd Regt. as proposed by
General Grant. The Lt. Col. has a right to
succeed. The Lt. Col. has a right to be
promoted under the law unless a competent
and a that even the major must be
promoted over him. The promotion must be
regular service - You are able to report that
there is no Commissioned officer in the
Regiment competent to be Colonel, in
which event the President would be
justified in making an outside appointment.

7 - A petition has been sent to the President
by the Chamber of Commerce of Memphis
promoting against the action of Grant
Polk in interfering with the free Commerce
in grain - This action of Grant Polk is
not approved by the Government and is
in violation of the policy we have made
it a special point to pursue in all
parts of the Confederacy - our people
have been so generous and have been
their support, and have been

officers really merit promotion to such
high rank -

- 6 - I fear it will not be possible to appoint
a Colonel for the 3^d Regt. by
success Genl. Tilghman as proposed by
you - The Lt. Col. has a right to
promotion under the law unless a competent
one is found in that event the Major must be
promoted over him, just as in the
regular service - The promotion must take
place unless you are able to report that
there is no commissioned officer in the
Regiment competent to be Colonel, in
which event the President would be
justified in making an outside appointment.
- 7 - A petition has been sent to the President
by the Chamber of Commerce of Memphis
remonstrating against the action of Genl.
Polk in interfering with the free Commerce
in grain - This action of Genl. Polk is
not approved by the Government and is
in violation of the policy we have made
it a special point to pursue in all
parts of the Confederacy - Our people
have been so generous and cordial in
yielding their support, and have been

Mississippi Treasury.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. Benjamin

Secretary of State

Hon. J. H. Kennedy,
Comptroller of the Treasury,
Marshall,
Texas.

Duplicate.

Department of State,
Richmond, 9th March 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that you will as my agent draw quarterly requisitions on the Treasury in the Trans-Mississippi Department for the payments of the following salaries:

- 1st For salary of J. A. Quintan, Diplomatic Agent at Monterey, Mexico, for the three quarters of the year 1865, at the rate of nine hundred dollars per quarter, or three hundred dollars per month \$ 3600.
 - 2^d For salary of Felix Ducayet as Commercial Agent at Matamoros, Mexico, for the three quarters of the year 1865, beginning on the 1st April 1865, at the rate of four hundred and fifty dollars per quarter, or one hundred and fifty dollars per month \$ 1550
- Total \$ 4950

These requisitions are to be payable in coin out of the transfer made by the Secretary of the Treasury from the appropriation for "Foreign Intercourse", under the appropriation act of 1st March 1865.

I have further to solicit the favor that you will correspond with these two officers and make such arrangements as may be necessary for the transmission to them of their salaries respectively. They have been informed by me of the measures taken to pay their salaries out of the Trans-Mississippi



Handwritten:
12-13-14
12-13-14
12-13-14

Office of Treasurer of the Confederate States of America,

No. 837

Richmond, Apr 30th 1863

I Certify That Gen J. P. Benjamin

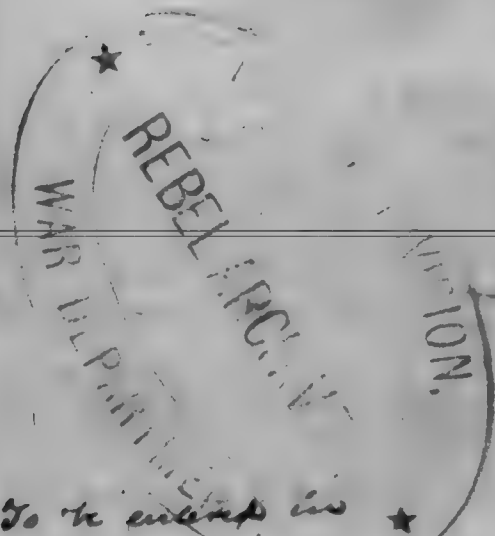
has this day deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of
the CONFEDERATE STATES Twenty thousand five hundred and
twenty six & $\frac{22}{100}$ Dollars, in account Transfer of funds
to foreign parts

for which I have signed Receipts

\$16526 $\frac{22}{100}$

E. B. Osburn
Treasurer Confederate States

Benjamin Judah P.



To the enclosed is
- 42 Letters received

Copy

(Department of State)
Richmond 9th March 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to request that out of the appropriations made for the public service in this Department, there be transferred to the Trans-Mississippi Department from the appropriation for "Foreign Expenditures" in act of 1st March 1865 - the following sum, payable in coin.

1st For salary for the year 1865 of J. A. Smith
(Diplomatic Agent, thirty six hundred dollars \$3600.
(residence, Monterey Mexico)

2^d For salary of Felix Taceyat, Commercial
Agent at Matamoros, Mexico, for nine months
from 1st April to 31 Dec. 1865, at \$150 per month, \$1350
Total \$4950.

I enclose herewith a letter to Mr. (Mr. T. A. Kennedy the Comptroller of the Treasury, requesting him in my name to draw the quarterly requisitions for the payment of these salaries, which I beg may be forwarded, with your letter ordering the transfer of the appropriations.

I am very respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

J. P. Benjamin

Sec of State

Wm. G. Dickinson

Sec of Treasury

N. 22.

Extract of
from letter of Maj. Tho Jackson
Invent. Com. 4th Regt to the
Comisary General
date

Borlingreen Dec. 13. 64
(2nd enclosure)

DIVISION

WAR DEPARTMENT

Extract from letter of Maj. T. K. Jackson, Print. Comd. Western
Dept. to the commissary Genl. dated

"Bowling Green Ky.

Dec: 13. 1861

x x x x x
We occupy a country divided in opinion upon the
political troubles now existing. many of the people
sell freely & at fair prices for our currency, whilst
the large majority are unwilling to do so, except at
excessive rates of discount, ranging from fifteen per
cent, a month since, to forty per cent now; & there are
some who, even claiming to be our friends, will not
dispose of their supplies at all except for Gold
or hard money.

(sgd)

T. K. Jackson
Maj & Print. Comd

Written Sept. 1861

H. 22.

Extract from a letter
to Maj. Jackson

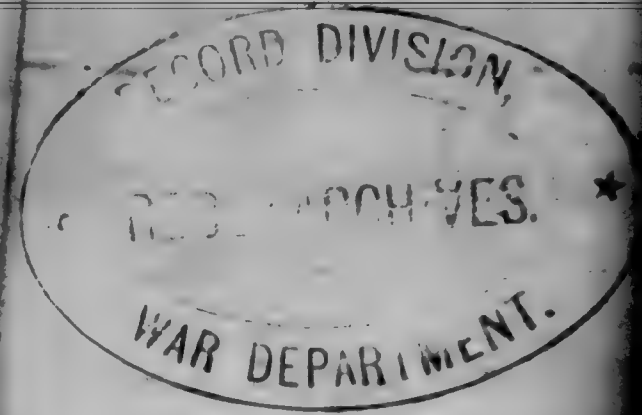
Chief Com. in charge of
the Dept of Genl
A S Johnston
(re: eng. corp.)

Which I respectfully
request the Sec of
War to forward

in connection with
the letter of ~~the~~ Genl
Jackson which was
replied to the Sec of
War yesterday

L B Northrop
C. G.

Respectfully
yours



Copy

Confederate States of America,
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, 16th Nov '61

Sir:

Your telegram has been received, respecting the funds, and I have several times asked what arrangements had been made to obtain funds that would answer in Kentucky — gold not being available. I am compelled to put up with what the Secretary of the Treasury assures me is the best that can be done, and I think that it would be as well to assume at once that the Confederate notes are the best funds on the continent, and that our friends must take them, and that we will take the goods of the unfriendly and secure their good wishes by making them interested in the soundness of our credit.

While writing on this subject let me commend to your kind attention my agents. Please cooperate in this beef and bacon question with them.

I am very Respectfully

(Signed)

Wm. Orr Sut-
L B Northrop.
64 S

Capt. Tho' K Jackson

Prin. Com'ny

Boonville, Mo.

11.31.

War Dept. Richmond

Jan. 7 1862.

Hon: A. P. Benjamin.
Secy. of War.

(1 enclosure.)
Gen. A. S. Johnston

Enclosing Regulations pro-
= viding for the Granting
of Bounty & Furloughs to
Non-Com & Officers & Privates
in 2.

~~RECORD DIVISION~~

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States of America.
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond. June 7

1862

Sir

The within regulations, which will
in a few days be embodied in a General
Order, are in the meantime respectfully
forwarded for your information.

Yours obt. & servt.

C. J. Byrnes
Secretary of War.

General S. S. Johnston
Bowling Green Ky.

REGULATIONS

Under the Act of Congress, providing for the Granting of Bounty and Furloughs to Privates and Non-commissioned Officers in the Provisional Army.

I. Captains or Commanding Officers of twelve months' men will, under direction of Regimental and Battalion Commanders, make out duplicate muster rolls of their Companies, noting opposite the name of each man desiring to renew his enlistment for two years from the expiration of his present term of service, the following remark, "Enlistment extended for two years—bounty due, \$50"—inserting the date of the remark.

As soon as the intention of each man is thus ascertained, report will be made to the Commanding Officer of the army in which the troops are serving. The Commanding Officer will thereupon cause his Inspector General or other officers assigned for that purpose, to verify the rolls, and muster into service, for said additional term, all that are fitted for service. One of the rolls, thus verified, and certified by the inspecting officers, will be sent to the Adjutant and Inspector General. The other will be given to the company commander, from which to make out further muster rolls.

II. Whenever the number of men in a company who re-enlist, shall suffice to form a new company, according to the number required by law, the men thus re-enlisted shall have the right immediately to reorganize themselves into a company, and elect their Company Officers—remaining attached to the regiment or battalion to which they belong, until the expiration of the twelve months of the original enlistment.

III. If the number of men re-enlisted in any company be insufficient to form a new company, their original organization will be preserved until within twenty days of the expiration of their term; at which date, all the twelve months' men who have re-enlisted, will proceed to organize themselves afresh into new companies, and elect their Company Officers.

IV. Whenever all the companies now forming a battalion or regiment, shall have reorganized themselves into new companies, they shall have the right of reorganizing themselves at once into a new battalion or regiment, as the case may be, electing their Field Officers, as allowed by law. But if any one company of any battalion or regiment declines to reorganize itself, the present organization will remain until within twenty days of the expiration of the present term; at which time, all re-enlisted companies will proceed immediately to organize themselves into new regiments, and elect their Field Officers, as provided by law.

V. All re-enlisted companies which may fail, within the last twenty days of their present term, to reorganize themselves into regiments or battalions, will be considered as independent companies re-enlisted for the war, and will be organized into battalions or regiments by the President, and their Field Officers appointed by him in the same manner as is provided by law for all other independent companies.

VI. The furlough allowed by law, and directed to be granted according to the distance of each volunteer from his home, is established as follows:—The volunteer there will be allowed a furlough of full thirty days at home, to which will be added by the Commanding Officer of the army a number of days estimated to be sufficient to enable the volunteer to travel home and back. But in no case will the furlough exceed sixty days, even for those most distant from their homes.

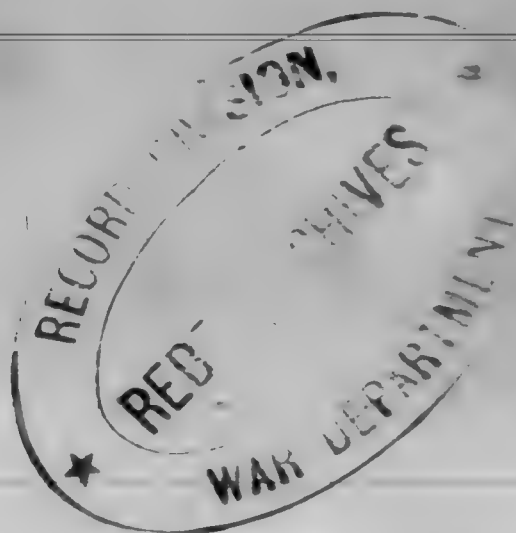
VII. Commanding Officers are directed to endeavor as soon as possible granting the furloughs allowed as above, in such numbers as may be deemed compatible with the safety of their commands, giving preference, as far as practicable, to the men in the order of their re-enlistment.

VIII. The bounty of fifty dollars will be paid to each man when he receives his furlough, at which time his transportation also will be furnished.

IX. Each man entitled to furlough may receive instead thereof the commutation value of his transportation, in addition to the bounty of fifty dollars provided by law.

J. P. BENJAMIN,

Secretary of War.



(enclos.)

22

J. P. Benjamin
to
A. S. Johnston

Series 1
Vol 7
Page 794

Sp

Benjamin S. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date Made.....

For use.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

S. B. Benjamin
Surgeon
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Genl Holmes

Date of appointment

Oct 25, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank

Oct 25, 1862.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Surgeon Genl.

Secretary of War

G. H. S.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 278

B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1
Benjamin

Surgeon

Reports on an

Inspection Report

the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated

Shreveport La

July 19, 1864.

Remarks:

*Chf Insp. of Camps
and Hosp. for Trans Miss
Dist.*

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

J E Murphy

Benjamin D.C.

Surgeon.

~~Handwritten signature~~

Write nothing above this line.

Benjamin, S. C.

Medical Inspector T. M. Dept
Registered at Pro. Mar. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
H. E. LECHE.

PRO. MAR. OUSTON, TEX. 10. 13.

July 2/63.

Write nothing above this line.

Benjamin, S. C.

Medical Dept - I. M. Daff

Registered Pos. Mar. Officer

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCHETT

Pos. Mar. OFFICE, TEXAS, 1863

July 4/63.

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC.,

ISSUED

To Surgeon *D. C. Thompson*
Army Hospital
Fort Pillow

By Surgeon *Richard T. Totten*
Med Purveyor
U.S.A.

MEMPHIS, TENN. *February 13th*

Voucher No. *216*

98

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, &c.
Issued to *A. Benjamin, Army Hospital Fort Pillow*

D. Benjamin, Army Hospital Fort Pillow

INSTRUMENTS

I CERTIFY that the above Receipt is correct.

I CERTIFY
February 10th 1902

1802

Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

Surgeon.

Dr Benjamin

West Ritten

Mem

N^o 276

given Feb 13/62

J. O.

...for medicine & Hospital Supplies for the
 ... - Station and Police - found July 1861
 for them month - While hands various working in the
 for patients - also one company of soldiers

Articles	on hand	on hand	Articles	on hand	on hand
Acacia Pale X VI lb	2	2	Ammonia	3	2
Lead Acetate	4	2	Angel Hair X VI lb	1	1
Alcohol X VI bottle	1/2	1/2	" Rubbing X VI lb	1/2	1/2
Ammonia Acid X VI 8 oz	1/2	8	Bismuth X VI lb	1	1
Ammonia	1/2	1	Castor Oil X VI lb	1	1
Antiseptic Emulsion	3	1	Syringe Enema X VI 2	2	2
Argemone X VI 1 oz	1/2	1	Scalpel	3	3
Carbolic Resin X V 2 lb	1/4	2	Hospital Bed	2	2
" Sassafras X V 8 lb	1/4	8	Morning Reports		
Chloroform X V 1/2 lb	1	1	Regimental	4	4
Creosote, strong black	1/2	4	Rubbing	3	3
Emp. Oculum X V 3 lb	1/4	3	Whisky bottle X V 3 oz	1	1
Ext. Sassafras X V 2 lb	1/4	2	Sassaparilla X V 5	1	1
Calomel X V 1 lb	1/2	2	Race X V 1	1	1
Iodine X V 2 oz	2	2	Pen and Ink	6	6
Liquor Ammonia X V 4 lb	4	4	Envelopes X V 50	100	100
Blue Mass X V 1 lb	2	2	Prescriptions	2	2
Sulph. Morphine X V 2 lb	1/4	2	Letter stationery X V 6 quire	12	12
Urea Oil X V 6 bottle	6	6	Pills Boxes	2	2
Castor Oil X V 2 bottle	12	12	Med. Jars X V 2	2	2
Impromptu X V 4 bottle	4	4	Writing Ink	1	1
Castor Oil X V 2 oz	2	2			
Opium Powder X V 1 lb	1	1			
Capsicum X V 1/2 lb	1/2	1/2			
Raw Seed put X V 5 lb	5	5			
Mustard put X V 6 lb	5	6			
Sulph. Iron X V 2 oz	6	12			
Sugar White X V 10 lb	2	10			
Safe Caster X V 4 lb	4	4			
Spt. Nit. Acid X V 9 lb	2	2			

S. H. Johnson M.D.

Approved

Geo. H. Co. H.

Post-Surgeon

Approved

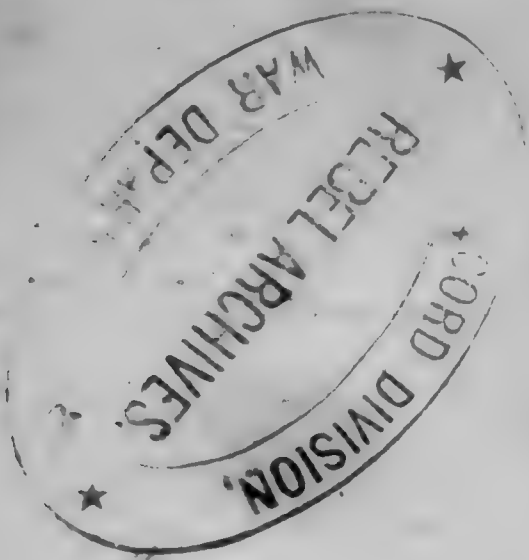
L. H. Traylor

Col. Coma

Adm. Serv. Div. Sept
Nov 21, 1862
21

General Order No. 89.

Superior Dr. Benjamin as
Inspector of Hospitals will
proceed to examine hospitals
immediately.



See in also O. O. Stewart
Nov 24, 1862
Published Nov 24, 1862

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,

Extract Little Rock Ark., Nov. 21st 1862

General Order

No. 34

I, Surgeon S. C. Bingham

P. C. C. having been ordered to report to this Department as Inspector of Hospitals. Will at once enter upon his duties, Commencing his inspection with the Camp and Hospital of Maj Genl Hindman's Command, after the inspection of each Camp and Hospital he will make to Surgeon G. M. Haden, Medical Director, T. M. Dept. a full report of the same.

For Genl Hindman

By Command of
Maj Genl Holmes

S. S. Anderson
Asst Adj Genl

Prepared by H , Examined by B .

BENJAMIN, S. C., Surg.,

- ✓ Feb. [1862] ? Surgeon at Army Hospital, Fort Pillow. (6-737-98) (Report A. O.)
✓ July, 1862. Paroled prisoner of War. (Series **DD** Volume 4, pages 27, 136, 161.)
✓ Oct. 14, 1862. Ordered to report to Maj. Gen. T. H. Holmes, at Little Rock, Ark., for
duty as Insptr. of Hospitals. (S. O. 240 (16) A. & I. G. O.)
✓ Oct. 25, 1862. Appointed Surg.; confirmed April 4, 1863; to rank from Oct. 25, 1862;
~~Report to Gen. Holmes. (1-24-278) (Report A. O.)~~
✓ Oct. 27, 1862. Found in list of Surgeons recommended at this date for appointment by
the Surg. Gen. Recommends that Surg. Benjamin be appointed to rank from Oct. 25,
1862. (A. G. O.-2460-S-1862.)
✓ Nov. 21, 1862. Ordered to report to Trans-Miss. Dept. as Insptr. of Hospitals (G. O.
39, Trans.-Miss. Dept.) ~~(Also paper 62-541)~~
✓ Feb. 16, 1864. Mentioned as medical Inspector, sent out by the Surg. Gen. At that
time with troops in Dist. of Texas, Maj. Gen. Magruder comdg. (Vol. 22, Part 2,
page 1133.)

Paper 62-541, No date, gives him as Med. Inspector Trans-
Miss. Dept.

B 298

Copy
of Parole & Safe-
guard granted Surg.
S. C. Benjamin C. S. A.
by Col. Mulligan at
Chicago Ill. June 1,
1862. - / also of exten-
sion of lease by Maj.
Gen. Halleck at
Quincy Ill. June 10.

RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT.

I, Dr. E. C. Benjamin, Medical Director
Provisional Army Confederate States of America, do
hereby, pledging parole of honor, that I will pro-
ceed without delay to the "Confederate Army", and
there effect an exchange between Lieut. Col. Quinn,
Mortons of the 23^d Regiment Missouri Volunteers,
and myself; and farther, that during the time
I hold this parole, that I will give no aid or
information to the Confederate Army, or to
any person thereof, nor to any person hostile
to the Government of the United States; and
that, in the event of my failure to effect this
exchange herein mentioned, I will return
and report myself, on or before the 21st day
of June next, either to Major General Halleck
or to the Officer commanding at their
Head Quarters.

Gave at the Head Quarters,
Camp Douglas, Chicago, Illinois, by order
of Maj. Genl Halleck, Commanding the
District of Mississippi, this first day of
June 1862.

(Signed)

E. C. Benjamin M.D.
Surgeon C.S.A.

Given at the Head Quarters, Camp
Douglas, Chicago, Illinois, June 1st, 1862.

(Signed)

Col. Comdg. Troop

Gorinck Miss. June 10. 188

By order of the Board of Directors

Wings

ask

Levi's, Chester, 1880

in, S. C.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 240/18

Oct 14 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
vey information relative to
a man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Parol of Honor
S. C. Benjamin M.D.
Surgeon C.S.A.

June 4th 1862

Dr S. C. Benjamin, Medical Director, Provisional Army,
Confederate States of America; do hereby pledge my parole of
honor that I will proceed without delay to the "Confederate
Army" and there effect an exchange between Lieut Col
Morton of the 28th Regiment Missouri Volunteers
and myself; and farther, that during the time I
hold this parole that I will give no aid or information
to the Confederate Army, or to any person thereof, nor to
any person hostile to the Government of the United States,
and that in the event of my failure to effect the exchange
mentioned, I will return and report myself, on
before the 21st day of June next (1862), either to Major
General Halleck, or to the Officer Commanding at
the Head Quarters.

Done at the Head Quarters, Camp Douglas, Chicago
Illinois, by order of Major General Halleck Commanding
District of the Mississippi, this First day of June 1862.

S. C. Benjamin MD
Surgeon C. S. A.

Benjamin S.C.

Order of Honor

S.C. Benjamin M.D.
C.S.A.

June 1st 1862

Wm. C. C.

I, Dr S. C. Benjamin - Medical Director - Provisional Army -
Confederate States of America, do hereby pledge my parole
of honor that I will proceed without delay to the Confederate
Army and there effect an exchange between Lieut Col
Quinn Morton of the 23rd Regiment Missouri Volunteers
and myself; and farther, that during the time I hold
this parole that I will give no aid or information to
the Confederate Army, or to any person thereof, nor to any
person hostile to the Government of the United States, and
that in the event of my failure to effect the exchange
herein mentioned, I will return and report myself
on or before the 21st day of June next (1862) either to Major
General Halleck, or to the Officer Commanding at these
Head Quarters.

Done at the Head Quarters, Camp Douglas, Chicago,
Illinois, by order of Major General Halleck - Commanding
District of the Mississippi. This First day of June 1862.

S C Benjamin / M D
Surgeon C.S.A.

Part of Honor

S. C. Benjamin

April 29th 1862

I hereby pledge my parole of honor, as a Prisoner of War, that I will without delay proceed to Chicago Illinois and report to the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas near that City - and will not furnish any aid or information to the enemies of the Federal Government of the United States, until duly exchanged and will render my professional services to the Prisoners of War of the Confederate Army now at that place.

Apr. 29th 1862 -

L. S. Bryan
Medical Director
May 4. Mc Cormick's Division
P.H. C.S.A.

1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

5th Regt. Ill. Inf.

2nd Regt. Ill. Inf.

Post adit

Camp Douglas

Benjamin, S. C.
Surgeon Med. Dep.
Co. _____

Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

Inclusions.

Med Cards _____

Serial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dep. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Mortality Sheet _____

Indorsement _____

Contracts _____

Cash or Effects _____

Section _____

Change from Hosp'l _____

Change from Service _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Miss. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transportation _____

No. 21 (Voucher.)

Order No. 187 Abstract B, 2

1865,

S. C. Thompson

106 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

April, 1862

April 1862

774

The Confederate States,

J. Surg. G. C. Benjamin, D.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	Cts.
	For Commutation of quarters from March 1st to April 30th 1863		
	4 Rooms @ \$2.00 each	72	00
	For Commutation of fuel at same rate		
	7 Cords wood @ \$1.20	84	00
		156	00

I, the undersigned, certify that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to the above named person, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price of the month.

I, the undersigned, certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at the above station, during the period charged for; that I have not received any quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Witness my hand and seal, this 3rd of April, 1863, at _____
 J. S. _____
 Major, C. S. Army.

None.—The certificate must show by whose order the officer was stationed, and the first account to be accompanied by a copy of the order.

Voucher, No. 319

Paid the 5th day of January 1864

Surgeon H. Benjamin

Surgeon H. Benjamin

From the 1st day of Nov 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

For 324

To your service

Amount 324

(No. 57—Officer's Pay Account.)

Cheque No. 343

For the 1st day of July 1868

Major J. S. Williams

United States Army C. S.

From the 1st day of June 1868

To the 30th day of June 1868

Pay 162-

To 00-

Balance 00-

Total 162-

The Confederate States,

To George G. Bennett Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT		Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
Pay—		From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For myself,		1863	1863							Medical Inspector at Hospital in Home Missions Department
For myself for year's service,		June 1st June 30th One.				16200	00	16200	00	
Forage—										
For..... horses,										
						216200				

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Robert M. M. M. M. M.*

Quartermaster, at New Orleans & Louisiana and to the thirty first day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm. William Brooks, agent at Houston, Texas
 this seventeenth day of July 1883 the sum of One Hundred and Sixty Two
 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, 162
To years' service, (Signed Deputies)

Forage.....
Amount..... 162

Suburban

DATE.

NO.

No. 1423 Abs. S.

Gr. 156

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD

Red. Imp. & Co. Inc.
day of *March* 186*6*.

AMOUNT, Cost and paid

manufacture to have received of

OCCUPATION.

PERIOD OF SERVICE.

From.

To.

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

RATE OF

respectively, being in full of our pay

NO.

No. 60 Mr. A. J. Q. 1863.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

PAID TO

Long & Son
2 day of April, 1863.

Amount, Cash and paid \$15.00

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES.

A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
 Rock, Ark., this 2nd day of April 1863 viz:

Cost, Dollars. Cents

One hat

15 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
 W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-
 fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
 are for my own personal use as an officer.

MADE IN DUPLICATE

[Signature]
[Signature]

272
June 1896

1896		1897		1898		1899		1900	
Jan		Jan		Jan		Jan		Jan	
Feb		Feb		Feb		Feb		Feb	
Mar		Mar		Mar		Mar		Mar	
Apr		Apr		Apr		Apr		Apr	
May		May		May		May		May	
June		June		June		June		June	
July		July		July		July		July	
Aug		Aug		Aug		Aug		Aug	
Sept		Sept		Sept		Sept		Sept	
Oct		Oct		Oct		Oct		Oct	
Nov		Nov		Nov		Nov		Nov	
Dec		Dec		Dec		Dec		Dec	

No.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Memphis Tenn

Date at Memphis La.
this 7th day of June, 1865.

1. B. B. Brannon
Med Inspector Camp at D. M.

Approved:

W. B. Bragg C. S. A.
G. L. Andrews U. S. A. } Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Benjamin F. C.

Med. Director

Cannon

March 1 - 1862

Feb 17 1862

March 1862

(P.D.) 1862.

Steamer Empress
April 26. 1862.

Benjamin S.C.
Med. Dir. C.S.A.

Requesting interview
with Gen. Sherman

Rebel

Rec. Hdqrs. Wm. H. Wm.
April 26. 1862

Stamley Cuppus
April 26, 1862

Wm Scofield

I wish an interview at your
earliest convenience - the order from you in relation
to myself and the Surgeons of the Confederate Army
includes any interview which an official order
from you - Your compliance with this will
mean much.

Yours Respectfully

S. Benjamin Mill
Medical Director
C.S.A.

Copy Parole of
Honor
S. L. Benjamin
Med. Director
Provisional Army
Conf. States of America
Chicago, Ill
June 1. 1862

Reb

Cody

I Doct. J. C. Benjamin Medical Director Provisional
Army "Confederate States of America" do hereby
pledge my parole of honor that I will proceed
without delay to the "Confederate Army" and there
effect an exchange between Lieut. Col. Quinn
Horton of the 23^d Regiment Missouri Volunteers
and myself; and further that during the time
I hold this parole that I will give no aid
or information to the Confederate Army or any
person thereof nor to any person hostile to
the Government of the United States and that
in the event of my failure to effect the
Exchange herein mentioned I will return
and report myself on or before the 21st day
of June next either to Major Emad Halleck
or to the officer commanding at these Head
Quarters

Done at the Head Quarters, Camp Douglas
Chicago Illinois, by order of Major Genl. Halleck
Commanding, the District of the Mississippi
this first day of June 1862.

J. C. Benjamin M.D.
Surgeon C. S. A.

A safe guard is hereby granted to J. C. Benjamin
Medical Director Provisional Army "Confederate States of America"
aged 35 years 6 feet 1 inch high Gray hair Gray eyes and
florid complexion All officers are therefore commanded to
respect this safe guard and afford if necessary protection to
the said J. C. Benjamin, Given at these Head Quarters

Camp Douglas Chicago Illinois June 1st 1862.

Done by order of Major Genl. Halleck

Chas. W. Mulligan

Ch. Comd. Post

Benn, Chas C.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

C. C. Benn
Steward

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers serving

General Hospital,

Harrisonburg, Va.,

the month of

Dec.

, 1863

date of appointment , 186

assigned to present duty , 186

whose order

examined or not

marks:

mark:

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Charles C. Penn.

37 years

years on a Record Book of the

Board for the Examining of Hospital Stewards,
Richmond, Va.

Sept. 19, 1863.

appointed Sept. 6, 1862.

Enlisted soldier at date of appointment.
Served in U.S. Service prior to
enlistment. On duty in Gen. Hospital at
Hampton as Mess Steward over-
seeing the servants, cleaning, polishing &c.
Has served principally at Gen. Hospital
at Hampton. Satisfactory evidence
of Moral fitness, Unfit for field service
in consequence of epilepsy. Has no knowl-
edge of Pharmacy. Examination unsat-
isfactory as to General duties of Mess Steward.
Satisfactory for the special duties for which he
was engaged. The communication of Gen. Wm. H. Hays
is recommended that he be continued in his present position.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 557, page 26

J. Hunt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

15

C. C. Bennett

Hospital Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Sept 10, 1862
Surgeon Stund. C. C. Bennett
Harrison will report without delay
Surgeon Surg. C. J.
Clark of the Board of
Med. Officers now
in session at G.
10 Richmond Va
who will appoint
a hour for his
examination

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 104

O. D. Moser

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Phas C. 120

Steward

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

Staunton, Va.,

to Oct 31, 1862

dated Oct 31, 1862

total:

1862

admitted to Hospital:

May 4, 1862

employed Nurse

paid:

when Capt. Stinebaugh

what time Feb 28, 1862

sent or about Present

appointed by

Command of Secy of

war Sept 6/62 (over)

mark:

J. J. Brown

MAR. 7.

52038422

1916.

The above person
is on duty as steward
is entitled to pay as
follows:
Pay as 2nd Sgt. from 28 Feb
to 30 Apr 1916 being 2 months
at \$17 per mo. 453 4 mos 78 days
Pay as Steward from 1 May to 31 Oct
1916 being 6 months 25 days at \$21.25
35 35
Copy the rest from back of 1916

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Chas E Stewart

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,
Staunton, Va.,

to Dec 31, 1862

Not dated

Admitted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Admitted to Hospital:

When May 4, 1862

How employed Steward

First paid:

By whom Mary Lewis

At what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed by
Secy of war Sept 6/62
Green is on duty

Book mark:

J. H. Green

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas C Penn
Steward

on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,
Staunton, Va.

to Feb 28, 1863
Not dated

Admitted:

186

Admitted to Hospital:

May 14, 1862

Employed

Steward

Paid:

When

Maj. L. L. Lewis

What time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed by

Major General Sept 6, 1862

Penn is on leave

Mark:

J. H. [Signature]

MAR. - 7.

52038831

1916.

duty as Steward
and Hosp. Guard.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Chas. E. Simon

Steward

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

Staunton, Va.,

to June 30, 1863

dated July 10, 1863

Rank: _____, 1863

Company: _____

Regiment: _____

State: _____

Admitted to Hospital:

May 4, 1862

Employed by Steward

Rank:

Maj. Lewis

Discharged Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by

order of Genl

Sept 16/62. Ben. is on duty

Mark:

J. H. Simon

MAR - 7.

52039608

1916.

Steward

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Chas C Benn
Hospital Steward

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

Staunton, Va.,

to Aug 31, 1863
dated Sept 3, 1863

Ad:

, 186

Ad to Hospital:

May 4, 1862

employed

Steward

Ad:

Maj. Lewis

Ad time

June 30, 1863

Ad or Absent

Present

Ad:

Appointed by the Secretary
Jan. Sept. 6/62

Benn is on duty as steward

Ad mark:

L. Herrera

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Charles C. Bessent
Asst Steward

Reports on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,
Staunton, Va.,

t. Apr 30, 1863

dated May 13, 1863

and:

, 186

and to Hospital:

May 4, 1862

employed Steward

and:

Maj. Lewis

at time

Feb 28, 186

at or absent

Present

Appointed by order

of war Sept 6/62

is on duty today

mark:

W. H. Lewis

MAR. - 7.

52039418

1916.

Steward.

Voucher

No 1

January 19/64

THE COMPAGNIE NATIONALE

The Confederate States,

TO.....

Col Benn

DR.

1864			
Jan 19	To 29 lbs Butter @ \$4.00	\$	116
" "	" 3 Turkeys @ \$8.00		00
" "	" 4 1/2 Gals Milk @ 50c		24
			00
			23
			35-
		\$	113
			25-

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the subsistence or comfort of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital at *Harrisonburg Va*

A R Meem
Surgeon in Charge.

Received at *Harrisonburg* Va. this *19* day of *January*
A. R. MEEM, in charge of General Hospital, *Harrisonburg*
and *Sgt Thore*

1864 of Surgeon

Va. One hundred
25
100 cents, in full

Chas. Brown
Harrisonburg

[No. 12.]

You. No. 38 Alt. A 4th Qr. 186 3

Charles Benn

Doll. 10 00

11th Dec. 186 3



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Charles S. Brown

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS. CTS.

1863

Dec 11th

For (1) one pound of Candle Wick

10 00

(For use of General Hospital)

8

10 09

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1863.

Alex. Baker
Capt & Aft, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Harrisburg the 11th day of December 1863
of Capt Alex Baker Aft, Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of ten Dollars

and Cash, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Charles Brown

[No. 22.]

No. 19 Abstract B 4 th Qr. 1863

Charles C. B. Mar

Dollars 50 ⁰⁰

Paid 25th Nov 1863



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Charles C. Benin

Dr.

1863.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Nov 25th

for repairing store pipe

\$ 5 00

5 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Alex. Parker

Capt. U.S.A. Quartermaster.

Received at Hamiltonburg the 25th day of November 1863
of Capt Alex. Parker Aft
the sum of five
and

Quartermaster U. S. Army,
Dollars

Capt. in full of the above account.

(Signed as Duplicate.)

Charles C. Benin

No. 22.
Hon: Mr. B. Abbott: B. 2nd 1863
C. C. Beech
Dollars 35 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Paid 30 December 1863



The Confederate States
To C. C. Penn

Dr:

1863

December 21st

For expenses incurred, in
providing fuel &c for the
sick removed out of the way
of the Enemy, and until their
return to the General Hospital... \$35.00

(From the 19 to 22 December)

\$35.00

Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct
and just; that the services were rendered as stated,
and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. W. Leathman
Ap Surgeon

Received Harrisonburg, 31st December, 1863, of Capt:
A. Baker A. I. On the sum of Thirty five
dollars in full of the above account.
Charles Gunn

No. 22
No. 1034 let. B. 4th 2^d 1863

Charles C. Benn

Dolls 3 $\frac{25}{100}$

Paid 31st December 1863



1863

Dec 24th

No 22

The Confederate States

To Charles C. Bean U.S. &

Dolls / Cts

For expenses incurred (furnishing
forage to ambulance horses) in getting
supplies for use of General Hospital

\$3.25

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that
the services were rendered as stated; and that they were
necessary for the public service.

Wm. Nelson

Capt & Asst Qr Master

Received at Harrisonburg the 31st day of December
1863 of Capt A Baker Asst Quartermaster U.S. Army
the sum of Three dollars & 25 cents, in full of the
above account

Charles Gunn

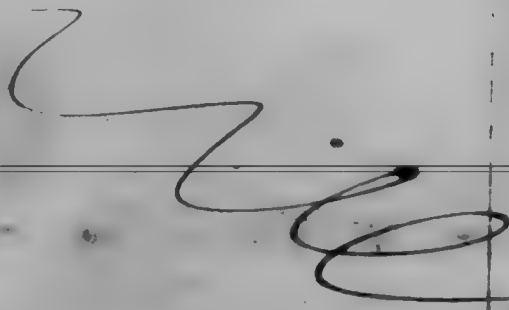
Coucher

No. 8

Feb 5th 1864

The Confederate States,

TO.....DR.

1864				
Feb 5	At 10 1/4 lb 120 lbs	@ \$4.50	46	13
" "	" 9 120 lbs	@ \$6.00	54	00
" "	" 3 doz Eggs	@ \$1.00	2	00
				
			\$102	13

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the subsistence or comfort of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital at *Harrisonburg*

A R Meem

Surgeon in Charge.

Received at *Harrisonburg* Va., this 5 day of *February* 1864 of Surgeon
A. R. MEEM, in charge of General Hospital, *Harrisonburg* Va., *one*
hundred & Two Dollars and *13* cents, in full
of the above account.

Charles Gunn
Treasurer

Voucher

No 1

Feb'y 4. - 1864

NOTES ON THE

The Confederate States, *Chas. Gunn* DR.
 TO.....

1864
 by 4

To 38 gal. milk @ 75¢ per gal

 28 50

728 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the subsistence or comfort of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital at *Harrisonburg* — *A. R. Freeman* Surgeon in Charge.

Received at *Harrisonburg* Va., this 4 day of *February* 1864 of Surgeon
A. R. Freeman, in charge of General Hospital, *Harrisonburg* Va.
 Dollars and $\frac{50}{100}$ cents, in full
Twenty eight
 of the above account

Chas. Gunn
Hospl Steward

✓
Carter

101

Feb 2nd / 64

)

United States,

TO.....

DR.

1864
July 7

No 5 1/4 lbs 15.00

23 00

B

\$23 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the subsistence or comfort of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital at *Harrisonburg*

A. R. Mearns
Surgeon in Charge.

Va., this 2nd day of February

1864 of Surgeon

Received at *Harrisonburg*
A. R. Mearns, in charge of General Hospital, *Harrisonburg*

Twenty Three
of the above account.

Dollars and

cents, in full

Charles Zena
Hosfel, Steward

Voucher

No 2

Jan 25/64

The Connecticut State

The Confederate States,

TO.....

Charles F. Penn

DR.

1864

Jan 25

To Amount Expended for Marking

95 00

\$95.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the subsistence or comfort of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital at *Harrisonburg*

A R Meem

Surgeon in Charge.

Received at *Harrisonburg*

Va. this 25 day of *January*

1864 of Surgeon

A. R. MEEM, in charge of General Hospital

Harrisonburg

Va.,

Ninety five

Dollars and

cents, in full

of the above account.

Charles F. Penn
Keoppleward

Voucher

No 6

Jan 29/64

The Confederate States,

Charles Benn

.DB

TO

1864

May 29

To 2 yrs of pickles @ \$8.00

7/16/00

16

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the subsistence or comfort of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital at Hannover and Meppen

Hannover

ARC Meen
Surgeon in Charge.

Surgeon in Charge.

Received at *Harrisonburg* Va., this *29* day of *January*

186 4 of Burgess

Received at *Harrisonburg* Va.
A. B. MEEM, in charge of General Hospital, *Harrisonburg* Va.

Dubois and

conts. in full

Sittum

of the above [redacted]

Charles Zinn
Hopkinton

Hopkinswood

Voucher

No 5

Jan 29/64

35-
29 2
140
20
160

The Confederate States,

TO.....

Chas. J. Fenn.....DR.

1864

Jan 29

5 1/2 Bu Onions @ \$20.00

10.00

\$10.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the subsistence or comfort of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital at

Harrisonburg Va

A R Meem
Surgeon in Charge.

Received at *Harrisonburg Va.*, this *29* day of *January* 1864 of Surgeon
A. R. MEEM, in charge of General Hospital *Harrisonburg Va.*

Gen

Dollars and

cents, in full

of the above account.

Chas. J. Fenn
Hugh Steward

(CONFEDERATE)

G. C. Burn

Hosp Steward

years on a

RETURN

Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
wards, serving in Genl.
Hospital at Staunton Va
the month of July, 1863.

Post or station Genl. Hosp. Staunton

Date of appointment Sept 6, 1862

When appointed

Date of assignment Sept 6, 1862

Duties: On duty in first Division

Signature

Teacher

104

Aug 7. 1904

C.

Handwritten notes in vertical columns on the left side of the page, including the number 104 and the date Aug 7. 1904.

Handwritten notes in vertical columns in the center of the page.

Handwritten notes in vertical columns on the right side of the page.

Handwritten notes in vertical columns on the right side of the page.

Handwritten notes in vertical columns on the right side of the page.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Dr.

DATE

1862

To Cash expended
for Supplies for sick
during the month
of the enemy

9.00
10.00

Wm. H. R. Smith

Whereof the above account is correct and just, and that the supplies are necessary for the
care of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital, at Harrisonburg, Va.

Wm. H. R. Smith
Surgeon in Charge

Received at Harrisonburg, Va., 1862

by

of Surgeon

W. H. R. Smith, in charge of General Hospital, Harrisonburg, Va.

Dollars and

in full of

Chas. H. Smith

Wm. H. R. Smith

~~Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to heavy shadows and bleed-through.~~

1931

~~Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to heavy shadows and bleed-through.~~

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

No.	Date	Description	Amount
1	Jan 19	Brought forward	100.00
2	" 16	By cash paid	12.80
3	" 20	" " "	15.00
4	" 21	" " "	7.50
5	" 22	" " "	1.12
6	" 23	" " "	2.00
		Total	138.42

...the above is content of the report and just, and that the articles are satisfactory to the officers in command of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital, at Harrisonburg, Va.

~~The above, at Harrisonburg, Va., this / 1907 day of / 186~~

11. in charge of General Hospital, Harrisonburg, Va.

Dollars and cents, in full of

Wachter
As
Jany. 8 1964
C

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 612

DATE

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the maintenance or comfort of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital, at Harrisonburg, Va.

A. R. MEEM
SURGEON IN CHARGE

Harrisonburg, at Harrisonburg, Va, this 1 day of June 1864
A. R. MEEM, in charge of General Hospital, Harrisonburg, Va.

COPIES ACCORDING TO

Dollars and

cents, in full of

Charles W. Meem
By

1883

1883

1883

1883

1883

1883

1883

1883

1883

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

TO

L. L. Bean

DATE

*2nd Am of Bank of C
for Hospital \$ 10*

[Signature]

[Signature]

3/17

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the support of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital, at Harrisonburg, Va.

[Signature]

[Signature]

Harrisonburg, Va., this

1st day of May, 1862.

[Signature], in charge of General Hospital, Harrisonburg.

Dollars and

[Signature]

*Chapman
Hosp. Secy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3
C. C. Bern
asp. Stuart

on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Sept. 30, 1863
Relieved from duty
H. H. Stanton
will report to Surg.
Merrill in Chg.
H. Harrison
or assignment
duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 117

Oliver

Voucher

No 3

Feb'y 10 1864

The Confederate States, *Charles Zinner*.....DR
TO.....

1864

Feb 10 To Amount of Marking for
Hospital

88 30

88 30

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the subsistence or comfort of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital at *Harrisonburg*

A. R. Meem
Surgeon in Charge.

Received at *Harrisonburg* Va., this *10* day of *February* 1864 of Surgeon
A. R. MEEM, in charge of General Hospital, *Harrisonburg* Va.,
Eighty Eight Dollars and *52* cents, in full
of the above account.

Charles Zinner
Hospl. Steward

Voucher

No 11

Jan'y 14 / 64

The Confederate States,

TO.....

C. C. Bense

DR.

1864				
Jan 14	40 35 doz eggs	a \$1.35	\$	c
"	"	" 7 Turkeys	\$11.15	43 75
"	"	" 50 Chickens	a \$1.50	78 05
"	"	" 1 Box dried Apples	a \$18.00	75 00
"	"	" 1 " Butter	a \$4.00	18 00
"	"	" 3 1/2 Gal's Peach Butter	a \$7.00	4 00
"	"	" 3 1/2 " Apple Butter	a \$8.00	52 50
"	"	" 3 1/2 " Vinegar	a \$2.00	38 00
"	"	" 1 1/2 " Sour Krout	a \$1.00	7 00
"	"	" 20 lb. Butter	a \$3.00	1 50
				61 50
				<u>\$369 30</u>

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the subsistence or comfort of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital at Harrisonburg Va

A. R. Meem
Surgeon in Charge.

Received at Harrisonburg Va. this 14 day of January 1864 of Surgeon
A. R. MEEM, in charge of General Hospital at Harrisonburg Va., Three Hundred
and Sixty Nine ————— Dollars and 30 cents, in full
of the above account.

Charles F. Ginn
Hosp'l Steward

Voucher
No 2
January 9th 1864

The Confederate States,

TO..... *C. C. Benn*.....

DR

1864
Jan 9

To Amc . . . & marketing for
drugs

92 00

\$ 92 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the subsistence or comfort of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital at *Harrisonburg Va*

A R Meem
Surgeon in Charge.

Received at *Harrisonburg* Va., this *9* day of *January* 186*4* of Surgeon
A. R. MEEM, in charge of General Hospital, *Harrisonburg* Va.
Twenty Two Dollars and _____ cents, in full
of the above account.

Chas. L. Benn
Hospital Steward

Wheat

No 3

Jan 11th 1844

The Confederate States,

TO.....

C. C. Benn

DR.

1864		
Jan 11	To 11 lbs. of meat @ 300	30 00
	8 lbs. of rice @ 75	6 00

26 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the subsistence or comfort of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital at Harrisonburg Va

A. R. Meem
Surgeon in Charge.

Received at Harrisonburg Va., this 11 day of January 1864 of Surgeon
A. R. MEEM, in charge of General Hospital, Harrisonburg Va.,

Thirty Six Dollars and cents, in full
of the above account.

Charles Benn
Hospital Steward

Truckee
No 6
Dec 18 1843

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Dr. *C. L. L. L. L.*

DATE

Dr.

1863

to be paid with a sec for

20
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

Dr. L.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the subsistence or comfort of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital, at Harrisonburg, Va.

A. R. Orin

Surgeon in Charge

C. L. L. L. L.

Harrisonburg, at Harrisonburg, Va., this

day of *Dec*

1863, of Surgeon

A. R. MEEM, in charge of General Hospital, Harrisonburg, Va.

Dollars and

cents, is full of

Charles L. L.
Haytell L.

Voucher

No 5

Dec 14 - 1903

Wm. H. D. Jones

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Chas E. Jones*

Dr.

DATE.

1863

*24/4 To Rent expended
in Mortality for
Hospital*

12 00

12 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the writer was duly authorized to make the same for the convenience or comfort of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital, at Harrisonburg, Va.

A. R. Meek
Surgeon in Charge

HARRISONBURG, VA., this *16* day of *Dec* 186*3*, of Surgeon

A. MEER in charge of General Hospital, Harrisonburg, Va.

Twelve

Dollars and *—* cents, in full of

above account.

Charles Jones
Hospital Steward

100
Dutch
Kreiken
CP
18/13

100
Dutch
Kreiken
CP
18/13

100
Dutch
Kreiken
CP
18/13

100
Dutch
Kreiken
CP
18/13

100
Dutch
Kreiken
CP
18/13

100
Dutch
Kreiken
CP
18/13

100
Dutch
Kreiken
CP
18/13

100
Dutch
Kreiken
CP
18/13

100
Dutch
Kreiken
CP
18/13

100
Dutch
Kreiken
CP
18/13

100
Dutch
Kreiken
CP
18/13

Voucher

No 1

Dec 8 1883

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To C. C. Zuma

DATA:

Marketing for Hospitals

42

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the sick and wounded in the General Hospital, at Harpersburg, Va.

A. H. Jones

Fortress in Charge

Received at Headquarters, Va. this 1st day of _____ 1862
R. MEEM, in charge of General's _____

A. R. MEEM, in charge of General Hospital, Harrisonburg, Va.

Dollars and _____ cents, in full of

Charles
Hospital

Truckee
No 2
Dec 28 1860

W. C. Smith

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

T. *Charles Brown*

DATE.

1863

Dec 21 7 *Amount of money*
for Hospital

45.00

42.29
44.29
46.29
48.29

745.00

I certify, that the above amount is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the maintenance or comfort of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital, at Harrisonburg, Va.

Wm. Mearns
Surgeon in Charge

Harrisonburg, Va., this *21* day of *Dec*
1863, *Wm. Mearns*, in charge of General Hospital, Harrisonburg, Va.

1863, of Surgeon

Charles Brown
1863

C. C. B. ~~_____~~
Voucher
No. 2

0

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Charlottesville*

DATE

1863

To amt of Supplies for Hospital

\$22.00

22 00

I certify that the above amount is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the maintenance or comfort of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital, at *Harrisburg, Va.*

A. R. Meem
Surgeon in Charge

Harrisburg, at Harrisburg, Va., this 3 day of Dec 1863
A. R. MEEM, in charge of General Hospital, Harrisburg, Va.
Twenty two
the above amount
Dollars and

Charlottesville

104
Dec 11 7/63

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

R. C. C. Jones

Dr.

DATE: 11

A. C. Jones
in custody

22 17

22 17

... that the above receipt is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the
... of the sick and wounded in the General Hospital, at Harrisburg, Va.

A. C. Jones

Surgeon in Charge.

W. W. Harrison
day of *Jan* 1863

Harrisburg, Va.

General Hospital, Harrisburg, Va.

Dollars and

cents, is full of

Charles Jones

Surgeon

Bennerson, Chas. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers having

Such Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

P
Chas. T. Bennermon

Adjt.

Appointed on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tex*

to whom reported *Tex Cav. Batt.*

Date of appointment *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

Date of confirmation *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

Date taken rank *Mich. 1*, 186*3*

Date of acceptance , 186*3*

Received *Genl. E. K. Smith*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *With rank of*
Lieut.

✓ 265
Bennet E. P.

Colquitt's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

A. A. A. & J. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

44323475

Number of national cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate.)

General and Staff,
Colquitt's Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of General and Genl Staff Officers of Colquitt's
Brigade, paroled in accordance with the terms
of a Military Convention entered into on the
26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Bloomington, N. C., April 27, 1865.
Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

M. W. Petrus

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

Engine A Bennet
A. A. Insp. Genl.

appears on an

Inspection Report

Colquitt's Brigade, Hoke's Division, commanded
by Brig. Gen. Alfred H. Colquitt.

Report dated Laurel Hill, Va.
Nov. 26, 1864

Date of muster of organi- } _____, 186
nation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date _____, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 15.

A. H. Taylor

Bennett, A. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

CAMP RECORDS.	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers received

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

12 Battn. Ala.

A. G. Bennett

Major

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report 12 Ala. Battn.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1862.

Date of confirmation, 1862.

To take rank Oct. 10, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 1862.

Delivered

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Resigned Jan. 5, 1863.

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 94

Heat Pustor

Bennett, A. 70

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Register of personnel in service

Bennett, Alv.

Asst. Surg.

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL

5.11.11
10 Ga

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *A. W. Bennett*
 Number and locality of the grave. *10199*
 Hospital number of the deceased. *10199*
 Regiment, rank, and company. *10th Regt. Georgia. Prisoner of War.*
 Residence before enlistment
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, }
 the residence of the widow). }
 Cause of death } *Varicella*
 Age of the deceased
 Nativity
 Remarks and references }
 Date of death and burial *April 18th 1865 Buried April 21st 1865.*

To
 The Section of *Cypress Hill Cemetery*

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

A. J. [Signature]
Adj. Gen. [Signature]
 Adj. Gen. [Signature] A. Quartermaster.

[Burial from the

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL
U. S. ARMY.

A. H. Bennett
10 Ga

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *A. W. Bennett*
 Number and locality of the grave. . . *15 - Fair Island N.Y.*
 Hospital number of the deceased . . . *10199*
 Regiment, rank, and company . . . *10th Regt Georgia. Prisoner of War.*
 Residence before enlistment . . .
 Conjugal condition, (and if married,
 the residence of the widow). . . }
 Cause of death } *(Variola)*
 Age of the deceased
 Nativity
 References and remarks }
 Date of death and burial *Died April 18th 1868 Buried April 21st 1868.*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

Capt. J. A. Lawrence
A. A. Brown

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Edward A. Brown
 A. A. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Draft Henderson
Hart Island N.Y. H.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

QUARTERMASTER'S NOTIFICATION

death.

A. W. Bennett
10 Ga. Caval

APRIL 2 1865

To

Lieut. J. A. Grier 124th N. Y. Hls
Post Quartermaster

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that A. W. Bennett Private of Company
Regiment 11th Georgia — , died at this Hospital April 18th 1865, and I would request you to make
the necessary preparation for the interment of his remains as soon as practicable. The hour for the funeral is appointed at
10 A.M. April 21st 1865

Dr. J. A. Grier Lieut. J. A. Grier
April 18th 1865.

Edward M. Brown
a. a. Surgeon U. S. Army.

A. W. Bennett

Rebel

April 18 65.

Post-Idaho

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred: *S. H. Bennett*
 Number and locality of the grave: *15 - Island No. 4*
 Hospital number of the deceased: *10199*
 Regiment, rank, and company: *11th Regt Georgia Prisoners of War*
 Residence before enlistment: . . .
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow): . . .
 Cause of death: . . . } *Varicella*
 Age of the deceased: . . .
 Activity: . . .
 References and remarks: . . . }
 Date of death and burial: . . . *Died April 18th 1865 Buried April 20th 1865*

Copies sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Green Hill* Cemetery.

Notes:

Effects Noted.

Bennett.

Cash, Long

See personal papers of

Geno. G. Marshall
Marshall, B. F., Ark.
Capt. , Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Bennett. A. W.

ass. Surg. Fort Sumter, S.C.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

F. J. Keizer
ass. Surg.

Bennett. B. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

44164739

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

13

Ass

appears on a

Record

Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

May 26

all dated

Not dated

W. P. Lee

(CONFEDERATE.)

B B Bennett

Wm H Stewart

Hospital Muster Roll

Roddy's Division Hospital,
Courtland, Ala.

Admitted, 1863 to Mar 1, 1864
Discharged Sept 2, 1864

Age: Aug 8, 1862

Place: Barnes & Roads, Ala.

By whom: Capt McCall

Period: 3 yrs

How paid:

By whom:

What time: Nov 1, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Hospital Steward

Wm H Stewart

...et, B. Co.
...
Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Dir. Lists	
Orders	
Pts. of War Record	/
Resignations	

... for Discharge
...
...
...
...
... Papers

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.	
Med. Examination	
Misc. Information	
Pay or Clothing	
Personal Reports	
Rank	
Transfer to Hosp'l	
Transportation	

... to Hosp'l
...
...
... Effects
...
... from Hosp'l
... from Service

B. C. Bennett

Long Street & P. Co.
Munich

415

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA.,

May 26th 1866

I, the undersigned

B. C. Bennett
P. A. C. S.

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

B. C. Bennett

DESCRIPTION:

Height, _____ feet, _____ inches. Hair, _____ Eyes, _____
Complexion, _____

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named B. C. Bennett will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

37
M. 37
D., 1864

B. C. Burnett
Aug 2
6th + 4th 1864

Form No. 89 and 83.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service
for 2 Two days, commencing the 1st of April

Dr B C Bennett Jones
at Rome Ga

DATE	PUBLIC			PRIVATE			Total No. Animals	No. of Days	No. of Mules	Daily Allowance for Each				Total Allowance	REMARKS
	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen				CORN	OATS	HAY	POULDER		
<u>April 1st</u> <u>1864</u>				<u>1</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>12</u>				<u>24</u>	

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

(Printed by James Printing House, Atlanta, Ga. - J. J. Davis & Co.)

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been removed for any part of the time specified.

B C Bennett Jones
Dr B C Bennett Jones

Received, at Rome Ga, on the 1st day of April, 1864
Quartermaster, 24 pounds of Corn, 12 pounds of Oats, 24 pounds of Hay, 0 pounds of Powder,
in full of the above Requisition.

(When duplicated)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Surg B G Bennett D.C.
for One days, commencing the 12th of April, 1964 at Rome Ga

[illegible]

(Franklin House Printing House, Atlanta, Ga. — J. J. Tamm & Co.)

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

O. J. Bennett. B. C.

Hospital Steward
Contract Surgeon.

No 104
Voucher to amt
Paid 31 Dec 1863
O. L. Bennett
\$97.40



The Confederate States of America,

To *B. C. Bennett* Dr.

DATE
1863

DOLLARS CENTS

Dec 1

For 20 bushels corn 160

32 00

" 3270 lb. Flour 21

65 40

\$97 40

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the public service.

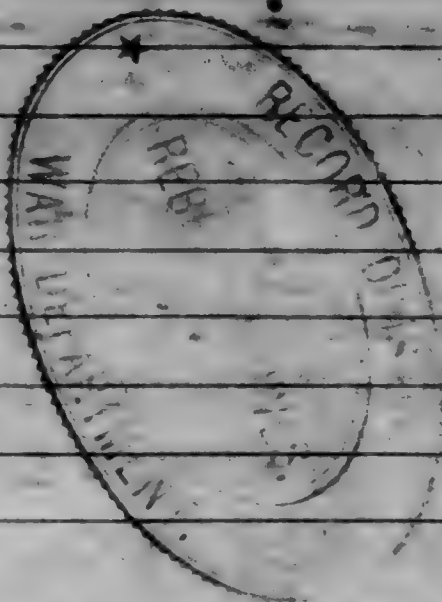
Received at *St. Louis* the *31* day of *December* 1863 of *W. D. Thomas* A. Q. M. C. S. *Twenty Seven* Dollars and *forty* Cents in full of the above account.

B. C. Bennett

Steward of Hospital

No 2
Vauchers abt 4
Paid 5 Dec 1843
Ble Binnitt

\$111.50



Requisition on the Quartermaster Department
For Extra Supplies of Medicines and
Hospital Stores

For 3 Bottles Quinine

" 2 Gal Brandy

" 3 1/2 "

I certify on honor that the medicines and
Hospital Stores above required are necessary
for the use of the sick at this post
in consequence of a deficiency of the same and an increase
of sickness requiring it and that the requisition
is agreeable to the supply table

Approved

P. J. Mowrey

L. J. German
Surgeon, Rogers' Brigade

Brig Genl Condy

Received at Tusculum Ala on the 31st October
1863 of Maj. W. S. Thomson Quartermaster the
articles above enumerated,

L. J. German
Surgeon, Rogers' Brigade

The Confederate States

1863

W. B. C. Bennett Q. M.

Octo For 3 Bottles Quinine \$28 \$84.00
" 5 1/2 Gallons Brandy 85 2750
\$111.50

I certify on honor that the prices of the articles
above charged for the use of the sick at
this post are agreeable to the foregoing
requisition are reasonable & just

Received at Tusculum Ala December 5th 1863
of Maj. W. S. Thomson Q. M. C. S. A. One Hundred
and eleven Dollars & fifty Cents in full of the
above account

L. J. German
Surgeon, Rogers' Brigade

No 41

Voucher to acct B

Paid 31 Decem 863

B. C. Bennett

\$ 57.19



The Confederate States of America,

To *J. B. Bennett* Dr.

DATE 1863		DOLLARS	CENTS,
	<i>For repairing Hospital wagon</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>" making wagon Bed & bunk</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Lumber for wagon head & Bunks</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>3 Shuck collar</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>4 Sollen Lar</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>75</i>	<i>00</i>

I certify that the above amount is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. J. Lyke Surgeon

Received at *Cum gratia* on the *31* day of *December*
1863 of *W. D. Hummer* A. Q. M., C. S. A. *Fifty*

Dollars and Cents

in full of the above account.

J. B. Bennett

Steward of Hospital

Voucher No 23

B C Bennett

Subsistence

Per Dec 28/63

\$248.²⁰

✓

The Confederate States,

To *T. N. C. (Lunnell)* D.

186 *3*

For

DOLLARS. CTS

<i>Dec 23</i>	<i>18 Bushels Meat for Hospital</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>36 00</i>
	<i>631 pounds Beef mtd.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>126 20</i>
	<i>6 1/2 Bushels Potatoes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>26 00</i>
	<i>5 " Beans</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>18 00</i>
	<i>50 pounds Soap</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>28 00</i>
	<i>20 " Tallow Candles</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>20 00</i>
			<i>348 20</i>

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. H. McLaughlin Commissary

Received at *Wilmington N.C.* the *28* of *Dec* 186 *3* of *J. H.*

J. H. McLaughlin Commissary, C. S. A., the sum of *Two Hundred*
Twenty Dollars and *Twenty* Cents, in full of the above account.
B. L. Bennett

No. 12.

Voucher No. 33

Abstract No. 4 Dr. 1863

B. H. Bennett

\$ 683 -

Paid 21 of Oct 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

No. 12.

To *W. Bennett*

Date of purchase

DOLLARS CENTS

<i>Oct 1</i>	For 300 Bushels Corn @ 60	480 00
	" 4634 to Hodder 2	93 00
	" 3000 to Hay 2	60 00
	" 2 Linen Bark Collars	2 00
	" 1 1/2 gallons Tar 2	3 00
	" 10 to Leather 2 1/2	25 00
	" 20 to Nails \$1.00	20 00
		<u>683 00</u>

I CERTIFY That the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the day of 1863

L. P. Ride Surgeon

RECEIVED AT *Muscumukia Ala* the *31*

of *W. G. Sherman*
Six Hundred & Eighty Three dollars and

(Signed in presence of)

day of *Oct* 1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
 cents, in full of the above account.

B. C. Bennett
Steward Hospital

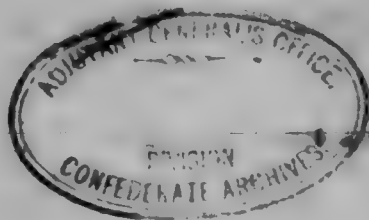
Voucher No 25

B C Pennell

Colisickum

P. Nov 30/63

8987.85



The Confederate States,

T. G. Bennett Dr.

186. 

For

		DOLLARS.		CTS.	
Nov. 16	50 pounds Soap				
	25 " Tallow Candles	50		25	00
19	6 " Sugar	100		25	00
	122 Bushels Potatoes	300		366	00
23	483 pounds Silver	200		12	00
	16 Bushels Meal	15		72	45
25	1296 pounds Beef	200		32	00
	176 " Pork	25		324	00
	60 " Bacon	40		70	40
		100		61	00
				987	85

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the same were necessary for the public service.

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the purposes stated.

Received of *Incumbent* also the *31* of *November* 188*2*, of *A. J. Lykes*
M. G. Langley Commissioner, C. S. A., the sum of *Five* Dollars and *Eighty five* Cents, in full of the above account. *J. H. Hansen*

Blackburn
Howard Hospital

71297

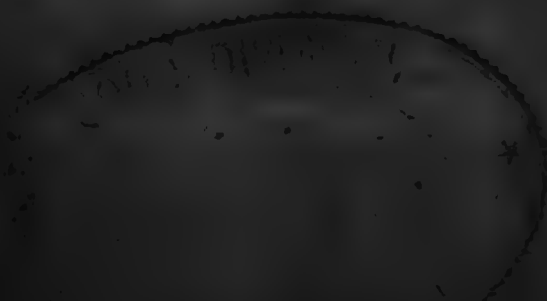
Wm to Capt A

Recd 30 Sept 1863

B. C. Bennett

205 75

1060



The Confederate States

To *L. G. Thompson* Dr.

DOLLARS CENTS.

DATE

1863

Sept 30 1900 *1900* *150* *285* *75-*
1000 *100* *200* *00*
1000 *100* *200* *00*
1000 *100* *200* *00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at *Sebastian* on the *10* day of *Sept* 1863 of *W. D. Thompson* A. Q. M., C. S. A.

1000 Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

W. D. Thompson

No 19
Voucher to chd 13
Paid 1 Annu 1863
Bk Bennett
\$136⁰⁰



The Confederate States of America,

To *R. C. Bennett* Dr.

DATE
1863

DOLLARS CENTS

Nov 1	For Shoeing Horses & Mules	34 00
" "	" Repairing Wagons	45 00
" "	" 3 Days Hire Wagon	12 00
" "	" Making 3 Coffins &c	42 00
" "	" Leather Collar	3 00
		<i>\$136 00</i>

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. P. Price Surgeon

Received *Wm. D. Thomas* on the *1st* day of *Nov* 1863 of *W. D. Thomas* A. Q. M. C. S. *One Hundred and thirty* Dollars and *no* Cents in full of the above account.

R. C. Bennett

Steward Hospital

Knaples
Voucher No 12

B C Bennett

Po June 16/63

161.28

FORM No. 19.

The Confederate States of America,

To R. C. Bennett

Dr.

DATE				DOLLARS		CENTS	
1864	June 1	For 155 pounds Bacon	57			77	00
		" 140 " " "	20			28	
		" 27 " " "	50			13	50
		" 158 " " "	16			25	28
		" 19 " " "	50			9	50
		" 6 Bushels Meat	125			7	50
						161	28

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles will accounted for on my Returns for the month of
 June, 1864, and that the purchases were made by order of C. B. Ransom
 Commissioner of Subsistence.

[DUPLICATES]
 Received at... Transferred to... on the 16th of June 1864, of \$161.28
 and Fifty one hundred and twenty eight dollars in full of the above account.
 R. C. Bennett

Number No 3

Revised

to Jan 9/63

1890

✓

The Confederate States,

To *B. C. Bennett*

1863

For

DOLLARS. CTS

May 9.	18	apt Beer for Hospital	80.	5 40
	1	doz Berries	.	6 00
	5	" " Jew Apples	20	10 00
	1	" " Oranges	"	7 68
	1	" Starch	for	1 50
	2	" Raisins (for aff.)	2 50	5 00
	8	doz Eggs	30	2 40
	10	" Butter	40	4 00
	2	" Soap	2 00	4 00
		Servant Ben washing &c		13 00
				<u>58 95</u>

I certify that the above account is correct and just: that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the public service as General Hospital supplies and

was used by

Dr. W. Stewart

Received at

Memphis at the 30 of June

1863 of

J. H.

W. G. Young

Commissary, U. S. A., the sum of

Fifty Eight

Dollars and

Ninety five

Cents in full of the above account.

B. C. Bennett

Number 11

Upsilon

for June 26/67

1967

The Confederate States,

To H C Bennett

D.

For

DOLLARS. CTS

June 1	7 Chickens for Hospital	20	1 70
	16 lb Butter		6 37
	12 Dry Eggs		3 01
	1 Blank Book		1 00
	Ferriage for Hospital wagon		7 00
			<u>19 12</u>

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the public service. Genl Hospital at Alameda and was used for the same.

Jas M. Stewart Surgeon

Received at... San Antonio... the 26 of June 1863 of J G

M Gandy... Commissary, C. S. A., the sum of 19 12

Dollars and 12 Cents, in full of the above account.

B C Bennett

Voucher No 2

Hospital

P^o June 29/62

\$47.85

✓

The Confederate States,

To *J. C. Bennett* D.

1-6 3

For

DOLLARS. CTS.

June 25	38 1/2 a Butter	37	14 25
19	chickens	40	7 60
14	Dz Eggs	25	3 50
1	Stone Plate	-	5 00
	washing for sick in Hospital		5 50
	Servant Hire		4 50
	Ferriage for Hospital wagon		7 50
			47 85

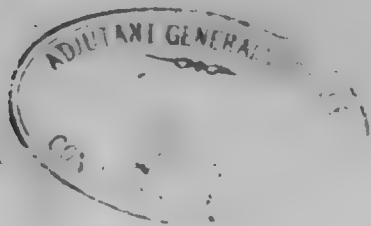
I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the ~~service of~~ *Genl Hospital at Hazards* and was used for the *Sanitary* *Genl Hospital* *at Hazards* *and*

Received at *My Chamber* the *29* of *June* 186*3* of *J. C. Bennett*
M. G. Gandy *Commissionary* U. S. A. the sum of *Forty Seven*
Dollars and Eighty Five Cents in full of the above account.

B. C. Bennett

Voucher No 121
B. C. Bennett
Subsistence
Per June 16/60

July 16/60 28



The Confederate States,

To B C Bennett

186 3

For

DOLLARS.

1	155	Beef	50	77 50
	140	Blow	20	28 00
5	27	Beef	30	13 50
	158	Beef	16	25 28
	19	Yellow Corn	50	9 50
7	6	Beef Meal	120	153 78
				7 50
				161 28

I certify that the above account is correct and just: that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Commissary

Received at the 186 of

Commissary, C. S. A., the sum of

Dollars and...

Cents, in full of the above account.

B C Bennett

Voucher No 37

B & Remitt

Sub is known

per June 29/62

\$155.²⁸



The Confederate States,

T. B. C. Burnett

D.

For

DOLLARS. CTS.

573	1 Bu	16	82	08
104	Brown	50	52	00
10	Bu Meal	120	12	00
25	Soap	20	5	00
1	Bu Potatoes		1	00
2	1 Bu Beans	135	270	
			155	28

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at the of 186 of

Dollars and Cents in full of the above account.

T. B. C. Burnett

Approved
January 20
Comd 3
Primary Col

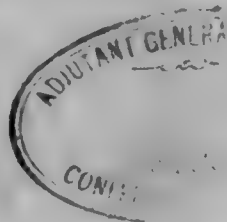
Voucher No 40

B. B. Bennett

Subsister

P^d June 30/62

\$5875



The Confederate States,

J. B C Bennett

DOLLARS. CTS.

Approved
 May 7
 W. G. Gaughey
 Commissary

15 3

For

100 Flour for Hospital
 75 Bacon
 6 Bus meal

25

35

125

25 00

26 25

7 50

58 75

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at

W. G. Gaughey

Dollars and

Seventy five

Cents, in full of the above account.

Commissary, C. S. A., the sum of

186

3 of

Fifty Eight

J. B C Bennett

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

dollars

cents, in full of the above account

B. C. Bennett

[SIGNED BY DELEGATE.]

11/27/72

No. 12.

No. ANTRACT A. Qr. 186

Dollars

.....

Certificate should
be signed. It should
be dated from when
sent to a home
agent. Out of
pay for home
Bennett

57

THE COMMISSIONER OF THE

de

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To *B. N. Bennett*

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863.			
May 26 th	For One Polygraphic dispatch	1	28
	Two Ferrisage of Ferris dinner		
	for self and horse at		
	fifty cents each —	1	10
		2	28

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on property return for the quarter ending on the _____ of _____ 1863.

W. H. Hannon

QUARTERMASTER.

Comdy

RECEIVED at *Florence, Ala.* on the *26th* day of *May* 1863.

Leopold R. Dickinson Quartermaster U. S. Army.

For _____ dollars

Twenty five cents, in full of the above account.

B. N. Bennett

B. L.
Bennett

W. L. Bennett
M. L.



3 J

Confederate States,

To B. C. Bennett

Dr

1863

May 27th

For Forriage of the Alabama
river for Staff and
Ambulances

Dollars

Cents

4 00

(2) For new Single trees
for Ambulance at fifty
cents each

1 00

For pulling on four horse
shoes at twenty five
cents each

3 00

Eight Dollars

8 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated: and
that they were necessary for the public service.

B. C. Bennett

Quartermaster.

Received at Coastland Ala, this 17th day of May 1863

of Capt J. P. Dickerson Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Eight Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

B. C. Bennett

[CHECKED IN DUPLICATE]

J. M. Hannon
Capt. 3d Regt. Heavy Arty

The House to which referred

See to Act

Page 20 Sep 1863

ATA
30-1

Re. Duane

63 20

27 01

36 21

2

PAID

The Confederate States of America,

To Bob Bennett Dr.

DATE 1863		DOLLARS	CENTS.
Sept-30 th	Repairing wagons	28	26-
	2 Coffins 16 x 12	27	00
	Shoeing 2 horses	8	00
	Shoeing Horse	68	25-
		5	00
		65	25-

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Bellevue on the 10th day of October 1863 of Bob Bennett Quartermaster U.S.A. in the Confederate States of America Dollars and no Cents

in full of the above account.

Bob Bennett
Imo

Voucher No 2
B. C. Bennett
Hospital Extras

P^d Sept 29/1863

\$95²⁵

✓

The Confederate States,

To S O Russell

U.

153

For

DOLLARS. CTS

2 Bushels Lard for Hospital	1.00	2 00
45 Chickens	57	22 30
7 Turkeys	1.00	7 00
24 Butter	50	12 00
10 Gal. Milk	50	5 00
5 Doz Eggs	20	1 25
1 Boiler		5 00
washing 13 Doz for		15 00
14 Broom		2 00
for Cooking		20 00
Message for wages		5 50

\$ 95.25

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Large Hospital & was used for the same

27th Dec. Surgeon

Received at Lebanon on the 29 of Sept 1862 of J G

M Gaughy Commissary, C. S. A., the sum of Ninety five

Dollars and Twenty five Cents, in full of the above account.

J. C. Burnett
Steward Hospital

Approved & order paid
P. S. Moody
Aug 1862

Voucher No 30

B. E. Jewell

Subscribed

P^d Sept 29/1862.

\$650.73

✓

The Confederate States,

To B. O. Bennett

D.

1863

For

1432 pounds Beef for Hospital
 74 " Pork "
 62 1/2 " Bacon "
 21 gold Molasses "
 375 pounds Flour "
 9 Bushels Meal "
 3 " Potatoes "
 2 pounds Candy "
 28 " Soap "
 10 " Salt "

DOLLARS. CTS.

394 13
 25 90
 62 50
 84 00
 37 50
 16 20
 9 00
 2 00
 7 00
 12 50
 650. 73

Sept 29

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the Beef Hospital at Lebanon, Ala
W. G. Riddle Surgeon

Received at Lebanon Ala the 29 of Sept 1863 of J. B.
W. G. Riddle the sum of Six Hundred
fifty Dollars and Seventy Three Cents in full of the above account.
B. O. Bennett
Steward

FORM No. 1.

VOUCHER No.

223

Quartermaster.

Vouch to Hbster
Paid, July 1863
B. C. Bennett
\$25.00



Bill of Purchase in Quartermaster's Department.

Confederate States of America;

To: *W. L. Garrison*

Date of Purchase.

FOR

Dollars.

Cents.

<i>May 20</i>	<i>for 10 Bush Corn</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>1000</i>
<i>June 16</i>	<i>" 5 "</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>500</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>" 10 "</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>1000</i>

825-

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles therein specified were needed
by me; and that I have..... paid the amount in full.

W. L. Garrison
Quartermaster, *W. L. Garrison*
Army of the Confederate States
..... day of *May* 186*3*
..... dollars and cents.

W. L. Garrison

Number No 5
D C Bennett
Hospital Extra
P July 30/62

8146 25

The Sergeant at Arms
of the B. C. Senate
In

[illegible]

The Confederate States,

To B. C. Venable, D.

For

			DOLLARS.	CTS.
July 15	125 pounds Ham			
	256 " Beef		25	00
	250 " Flour		37	20
	8 " Fine meat		23	00
	2 " Potatoes		10	00
24	60 pounds Beef		2	00
	10 " Soup		12	00
	8 " Cakes		2	00
			4	00
			181	20

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. H. W. [Signature] Commissary

Received at New Cumberland the 31 of July 1862 of [Signature] Commissary, C. S. A., the sum of One Hundred and Eighty two Dollars and [Signature] Cents, in full of the above account.

B. C. Venable
Steward of Hospital

Voucher No 1
Hospital
Extras

Paid July 24/63
\$29.60

✓

The Confederate States,

To B. C. Spruell Da.

For

DOLLARS. CTS.

14	Wearage for wagon & ambulances		
	Croping in River by order		
	of Col Rodney		16 70
	10 a Honey for Hospital	50	5 00
	16 Culler	40	2 40
	6 Chickens	25	1 50
			29 60

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the purpose.

Genl. Hospital and Camp for the Sick
Sgt. W. Stewart Surgeon

Received at Memphis for the 1st of June, 1862, of 29 and 60 Cents Twenty and 60 Cents in full of the above account.

B. C. Spruell

Power in No. 1

12th Series 4

10. Newcom

Pair, Aug 14/63

Aug 5th
179

The Confederate States,

To *J. C. Bennett* Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS

For

6 1/2 Bush Meal
108 " Ham
83 " Beef
44 " Soap

<i>12.5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>50</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>12 1/2</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>79</i>	<i>50</i>

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the public service

Received at *Wilmington* the *14* of *July* 1863 of *J. C. Bennett* Commissary
McGaughey Commissary, C. S. A. the sum of *seventy*
at all Dollars and *fifty* Cents in full of the above account.
J. C. Bennett

Approved
July 14
J. C. Bennett

FORM No. 1.

VOUCHER No.

222

Quartermaster.

Voucher to Alston
Quin, July 1863
Ble Bennett
70 ac



FORM No. 1.

Bill of Purchase in Quartermaster's Department.

Confederate States of America:

7. *De la détermination de la*

	Dollars.	Cents.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

FOR
Date of Purchase:

June
He also left for John
Cameron of Lehigh
1200

23	Concession of capital Humboldt Company 1000 for Hoff & Co of the 10th June 1890	1200
		10000

80	24	Bank in Bonds	4800
----	----	---------------	------

7000

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles therein specified were received by me, and that the amount in full,

for the public service; and that I have.

paid the amount in full,
Jas. H. Lawrence, Surgeon
Quartermaster,

Quartermaster.

Received, At *Ypsilambie* the *1st* day of *July* 1863.

Received, At
of the Honorable
Army of the Confederate States
..... dollars and

of A. L. dollars and
of America
in full of the above account.

Twenty

1000000

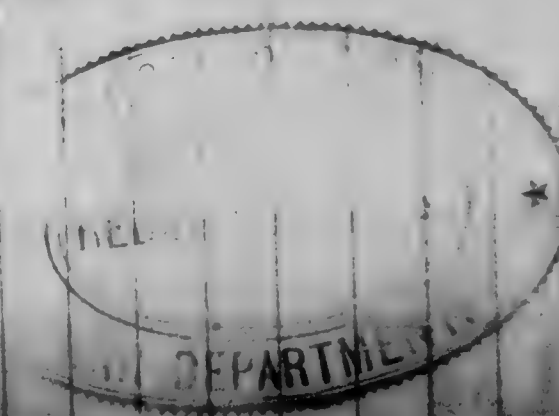
DUPLICATION

NOTE.—The transformer can fill T-tubules at its discretion, and deliver gas to the party from whom it is required.

B. L. Bennett

Approved
M. M. Harrison Col
33 Regt Ala Vol Inf

J. P. Dickerson



The Conference

Dec.

For services rendered at conference

Mar. 31st 1863.

from the 1st day of February to the 31st day of March 1863. Two months and thirty days for the month of March 1863. For the month of March 1863. For the month of March 1863.

\$16.00

(The standard and highly reliable)

corner and just that the above account is

\$16.00

as above, and also that the above account is

Joseph H. Bennett

Received at \$5.00, 21st 53rd at June 2nd 1863, at 1st 1863.

For services rendered at conference

of the above account, and also that the above account is

B. E. Bennett

No. 19.

No. ABSTRACT A. Qr. 186

Dollars

Paid of 186

B. C. Bennett

62

CONFIDENTIAL

NO. 19

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To Dr. B. C. Bennett Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863.	For Extra duty as Hospital Steward for the month of January and April 1863. Sixty one days at thirty cents per day -	18	30

Eighteen & 30/100 dollars \$ 18.30

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for.

my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of June 1863, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Joseph Shannon, Surg. P. A. S. A.

Received at Old Trs 33rd Ala on the 2nd day of June 1863,

of Capt. J. P. Dickinson Capt. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Eighteen dollars

and thirty cents, in full of the above account.

B. C. Bennett

No. 12.

Voucher No. *46*

Abstract to *1st* Dr. 1864

B. C. Bennett

\$160.00

Paid 25 of March 1864



NO. 12.
THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To B. C. Bennett *Gr.*

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

March 14th For 80 bushels corn of

160 00

I CERTIFY, That the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my
property return for the quarter ending on the..... day of..... 1864

Wm E. Murphy *Quartermaster*

RECEIVED AT

Gadsden Ala

the

25th

day of

March

1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One Hundred & Sixty

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

B. C. Bennett

Shewell H. Magruder

NO. 22

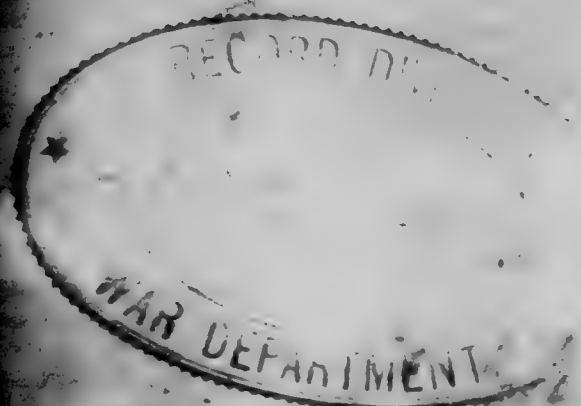
Voucher No. 20

Abstract B. / Dr. 186 //

B. C. Bennett

3700

31 July 1864



The Confederate States,

NO 22

J. B. Bennett

Date

June 31 For Shoeing 5 Horses
Making 1 Coffin

Dollars. Cents.

25 00

12 00

37 00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just and that the services were rendered as stated.
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Tusculum Ala the 31st of June 1864
of W. D. Harmon, Quartermaster C. S. Army. Thirty Seven
dollars and cents, in full of the above account

(Signed Duplicates.)

B. B. Bennett
Steward of Hospital

NO 45
Voucher to acct. of
Paid Jan 31/64
B. C. Bennett
#525



The Confederate States of America,

To *B. L. Burnett* Dr.

DATE
1864

DOLLARS CENTS.

Jan'y 31 For 1000 to Jodder	20	00
" 13 Lead Wood (6 cords)	32	50
	52	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at *Susannah* on the *21st* day of *January*
W. D. Thompson A. O. C. S. A. *Fifty* Dollars
 and *Fifty* Cents

Full of the above account.

B. L. Burnett
 Surgeon of Hospital

Account with L. M. for the
sum of (10) miles & horse 31d

But am L Moore Tax	800
But am J. L. Thompson Tax	
" Mary Milam "	
" H Windham "	
William Milam Ed. "	
" Fadden "	
" H Windham "	
But am L	\$20.00
Coffee Maple	12.00
Horse & horse	25.00
Trade money	82.50
After	

Bennett C. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

.....	20.....
.....	21.....
.....	22.....
.....	23.....
.....	24.....
.....	25.....
.....	26.....
.....	27.....
.....	28.....
.....	29.....
.....	30.....
.....	31.....
.....	32.....
.....	33.....
.....	34.....
.....	35.....
.....	36.....
.....	37.....
.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Roster

of officers of the 1st Battalion, Duke's Brigade of
Cavalry.

Roster dated *Camp Rosenbalm*

Jan. 10, 1865.

By whom appointed *Col. W. W. Ward*

Date of appointment *Nov. 21, 1862*

Date of election *;* 186 *.*

Remarks: *Commission applied
for,*

Section Report C, No. 50; inclosure 5.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

9 Cav.
(Ward's.)

Tenn.

C. S. Ward

A. 2. W., Co.

, 9 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry; organized
Sept. 1, 1862; mustered into C. S. service Nov.
21, 1862, for three years or the war.

enter dated *Camp Rosentalm*
Jan. 10, 1865

date of entry or muster into State service,	}	, 186
date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		
date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	, 186
date and cause of vacancy,		
name of successor		, 186

Remarks:

Section Report C, No. 50; inclosure 14.

oabru
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

73

9

Jan.

B. L. Bennett

2. Q. M., 9th Regt. Cav. Tenn.

appears on a

Register

Training Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of appointment

of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Jan. 27, 1865

, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 43

J. L. Day

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

60a

C. L. Bennett
Capt & A. S. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom report 9th Tenn Cav Regt

Date of appointment March 8, 1865

Date of confirmation March 8, 1865

To take rank Jan 27, 1865

Date of acceptance _____, 1865

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition _____

Secretary of War J. L. Breckinridge

Remarks: _____

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 260

J. Ham

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 9 Cav Tenn.

C L Bennett
Asst 2 M. 9 Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers. Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 161

W L Ray
Capt

Bennett. C. L.

Agm. 9. Lem. Candy

Agm. 1. Ky Butter

Bennett. C. L.

Sing. Gen Duke records afft. as
Cfr + ug. m.

See personal papers of

To
6 APPOINTMENTS - 1865 CH. 1 - '65 22

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

37

John H. E. Lamm
Smyth County, Va.
May 6th 1865

L. Bennett's Application
be appointed R. Q. M.
assigned to 9th Regt. S. I.

My Dear Sir,
Va. May 6th 1865

Within statement and offer
most respectfully approved
I will be granted and
it will be granted and
of Bennett's Application
statements he made a
trust to be made a
not officer. I have
assistant quartermaster
assigned to my regiment
the whole since his
been ordered by
by Regt. S. I. and
July 1863. and a
that one is very
the applicant makes a
efficient and
and officer

John H. E. Lamm
Smyth County, Va.
May 6th 1865

John H. E. Lamm
Smyth County, Va.
May 6th 1865

Approved and commended
commanded. This applicant
has served bravely and faithfully
in the field in which he has done
a commendable service in the statement
I have to be true.

B. M. D. D. D.
Brig. Genl.

John H. E. Lamm
Smyth County, Va.
May 6th 1865

My Dear Sir,
Va. May 6th 1865

By command of
John H. E. Lamm

John H. E. Lamm



Office Chief of M.

Wytheville

May 9th 1865

Respectfully return
to Maj. General Boudin
with a statement
there is no command
for me in this department
of duty & I think
the request of Capt
Ward should be
granted.

Edw. M. Graham
Maj. & Genl.

John H. E. Lamm
Smyth County, Va.
May 6th 1865

Respy forwarded app.
John H. E. Lamm

R.
J.

John H. E. Lamm
Smyth County, Va.
May 6th 1865

Referred to the 2. M. General
Have you an available R. Q. M.
for assignment to this duty?
There is a vacancy
By command of Genl. of the

Edw. M. Graham

Edw. M. Graham

2. M. Genl. Office
May 24. 1865

Respy forwarded to the
Hon Secy of War for
consideration in con-
nection with the recom-
mendation upon the
Commission of
Col. Ward, submitted
on the 18th inst. in
my approval.
John H. E. Lamm

John H. E. Lamm



in our progress. It is at this houring time it is
plain of a company the first year of the war, and the
the most of the above, and at the first year the
think the individuals and can perform. It is the
and the regiment for which it has been acting, having no
the Quarter Master, and no much food, and since it
regiment and other food the drums necessary to
the first year, the individuals must be supplied, and
to be the opposite. As the Quarter Master and
regiment, it is in the 2nd Regt of the 1st Cavalry, and
the individuals of the regiment to be the
hoping that the above statement and opposite
And with your most sincere
consideration I am, Sir, your
Obedient servant,
Respectfully,
W. D. Bennett

Richmond B 24
Jan 25 1865

Application for
Col. W. J. H. Gadsden 9th
Reg. Tenn Cavalry for the
appointment of Capt.
S. E. Bennett to the
office of A. D. M. and
be assigned to duty
in his regiment

Wm. Lewis Office
Jan 25 1865
Respectfully submitted to
The Hon Secy of War
This case appears to be one
which may well be made an
exception to the rule in regard
to new appointments, the person
concerned having compe-
tency, discharging the duties of
the office of A. D. M. & being
a native of the State of Tenn
and a citizen of the U. S.

Respectfully submitted to
the President, recommend-
ing the appointment as
above by the 2nd

25th Jan 65 - J. Lewis

6
Nominations as
recommended

27 Jan 65

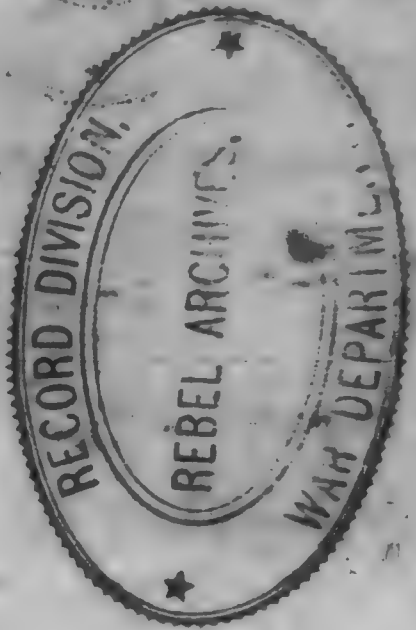
Wm. Lewis
Jan 25 1865

Col.

In The President's
Board

R. L. H. H.

Respectfully submitted
to the President





Richmond, Va., Jan. 11th 1863

General, most respectfully state that I have made application to the Adj. Genl. of this Dept. to be appointed Assistant Quartermaster in my Regiment (8th Tennessee Cavalry) and application was approved by myself & Brig. Gen. Duke and the appointment was approved by Maj. Gen. Breckinridge & his quarters master. It was also approved by Maj. Gen. Breckinridge & his quarters master. Maj. McShane who is in his endorsement that there was no Assistant Quartermaster in that Department (South West. Dist. of Tenn.) not on duty who could be assigned to duty in my Regt. The application was forwarded on the 10th or 11th of this month, either to your order the Adj. Genl. or Capt. Genl. from Nashville. Gen. Breckinridge's R. O. is but upon examination in your department & that of the Adj. & Insp. Genl. it can not be found. This is the third regular application Capt. Bennett has made for the appointment, both the former having been lost or mislaid before reaching the Department at Richmond. The first two were made in 1862, since which time the applicant has been a prisoner of war in the enemy's hands & was exchanged on the 3rd of Dec^r 1864. Capt. Bennett was ordered by the Brig. Genl. Commanding a Division in February 1863 to act as Assistant Quartermaster until he regained his Commission & on that capacity.

[illegible]

of the enemy in East Tenn.
As I have no assistant Quartermaster and ^{am} very much in
need of one; as Capt. Bennett has acted in that capacity
for me and so fully discharged his duty as such; having
experience and business habits and qualifications
giving perfect satisfaction to officers and men
and being unable for duty in the line, owing to
physical disability I most earnestly request his
appointment to that position. He is a citizen of
Middle Tennessee and of the Nation of Country in which
my regiment was raised - therefore the more accept-
able to men & officers in the reg^{mt} ^{not} ^{not}
in his organization though in regular

able to meet officers in the reg^{mt} ^{not}
Hoping that this statement and application though, in regard
for perhaps, will under the peculiar circumstances be
favorably considered and that the gov^t
will be able to assist the officer of the 2nd Regt

1. 10. 18

I am dear

My dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

file B. 50
Ext: 7, 6-50 E 14

~~REPORT 1873 - 1885~~ CH. 1 150

Extract from Report of Inspection
of Duke's Brig.
of Cavalry, 1st Regt.
St. Va.

In witness to C. S. Bennett actg. Q. M.

and H. C. Ellis, actg. A. C. S.

of 9th Regt. which has been

merged into the 1st Regt.

they have not been appointed,

A. A. & L. G. D.

July 28th, 1885

referred to No. 11.

It will be perceived from
this, and preceding extracts
on the same report, that many
of the appointments in this Brigade
are very irregular, and the appointments
have been made without the
proper authority. They have, however,
been acting for several years, and
will, probably, be better continued
in appointments.

R. H. Ellis

Mr. C. S.

and appointed for
Bennett to be a...

Harbinger R

REBEL ARCHIVES.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va.,

July 25 / 1865

From Report of Inspection of

of Cavalry, Dept: S.V. Va

Date of inspection

July 23 / 1865

C. N. Bennett, Regmt. Q.M. 1st Ky Battrn, was
appointed Q.M. of his Regt. 9th Tenn. by Col.
Ward, Comdr. a few days after its organization,
& succeed Capt. J. B. Senter Q.M. who resigned, and
has been acting as Q.M. of that Regt. and subsequently
of the 1st Ky Battrn - into which it was temporarily
merged - since that time. His official bond was
forwarded to the Q.M. Genl. He was captured in
Horgan's raid & has recently been exchanged. No
appointment has been recd. and it is recommended
by Genl. Duke & St. Col. Alston, Comdr. Battrn that this
be sent. " X X X " H. C. Ellis, acting as A.C.S.
9th Tenn. since the organization of that command &
subsequently of 1st Ky Battrn, into which that regt. was
temporarily merged, is also recommended for
appointment, by Genl. Duke, & St. Col. Alston. "

Bennett. CL



Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, March 2nd 1865

Sir: You are hereby informed that the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, has appointed you

Assistant Quartermaster
9th Tennessee Cavalry Regiment

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States: to wit as such from the twenty seventh day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty five

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment; and with your letter of acceptance return to the Adjutant and Inspector General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, SIGNED and VERIFIED, reporting at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE, when appointed, and the STATE in which you were born.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to Com'dg Officer

John C. McGuire
Secretary of War.

Capt C. L. Bennett

A. L. H. 9th Tenn Cavalry Regt
P. K. S.

Receipt of Cash
L. S. Besant
Agmt

Doll 400.00

March 11th 1868 to

O. Chaffin
m't 1861

RECORD DIVISION,

ARCHIVES. ★

DEPARTMENT.

Libert, Tenn. 'Mch' 11th 1862

Received from Major O. Chaffee of the 9th Regt. Cal.
this 11th day of March 1862 the sum of
Four Hundred dollars quarters money
for which sum I am accountable
at the Treasury of the Confederate States

Signed duplicates
this 11th day of March 1862
Capt. G. L. Bennett
Col. Mordell

activity, on honor, that the above receipt-roll is correct and just.

[Faint handwritten notes]

Wm. H. Russell

—

July 2000

July 10th 1881

(continued)

100

Ch. H. H. H.

Confederate States

1863

Wm L Bennett

March

For Landing

125 lbs of corn

100

\$ 20 00

" One hundred & Twenty B Potatoes -

200

3 00

\$ 23 00

I Certify that the above account is correct & just & that the same will
be accounted for in my Property Return for the Quarter ending on the 30th
day of June 1863

L. H. Holloway Capt & A. 2 Master

Smith's Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Received at Rock Island on the 7th day of April 1863 of Wm L Bennett
Major & Quartermaster U. S. Army the sum of Twenty Three Dollars
no cents in full of the above account

Wm L Bennett

Tennett, Enock

General and Staff Officers,

1st, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Infantry, Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers,

Medical, Staff Department, etc.

Washington, D. C.

May 1, 1914

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Yours very truly,

John D. Long

Colonel

1st Cavalry

Washington, D. C.

Bennett J. S. K.
Q. M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. S. K. Bennett
Capt. 2. M. Dept

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

from report of *Q. M. Genl*
of appointment *Mar 13*, 1862
of confirmation *Mar 13*, 1862
the rank *Mar 1*, 1862
of acceptance _____, 1862

signed *Q. M. Genl*
Secretary of War *J. P. B.*
Remarks: *Declined see m*
67.

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *127*

J. P. B.

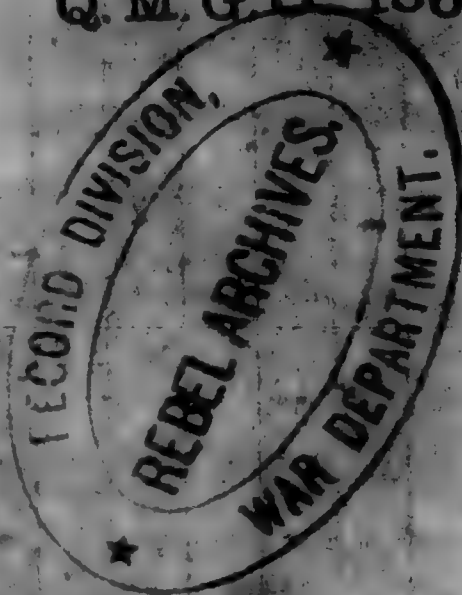
Oct. 25, 1862

N-418

Jno. Withers

Sp. Ord. 250

Q. M. G. O. 1862.



[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,
Richmond, Va. 1-25 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 20

The following officers of the General
and Department having failed to ex-
ecute their bonds as required by law will
have their names dropped from the rolls, and
from this day cease to be officers of the U.
S. Army.

Capt. J. S. K. Burnett

By Command and Publishing order
Thos. M. General
Capt. J. S. K. Burnett
Thos. M. General

Bennett J. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

	20.....
	21.....
	22.....
	23.....
	24.....
	25.....
	26.....
	27.....
	28.....
	29.....
	30.....
	31.....
	32.....
	33.....
	34.....
	35.....
	36.....
	37.....
	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

and Mark.....

and also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

43

For
Capt. Torrey Baln

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers of Artillery,
Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by
Lieut. Col. S. C. Williams.

Report dated *Atlanta*
Aug. 28, 1864

Date of appointment } *Aug. 14, 1862*
or commission, }
by *Asst Surgeon*
on when *Nov. 12, 1862*
what authority *Medical Director*

Remarks:

Section Report C, No. 18; inclosure 7.

W. H. Callins

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. H. Bennett
A. A. Surgeon

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Ladies' Relief Hospital,

Lynchburg, Va.

Nov

, 1864

Admitted:

Admitted _____, 1864

where

from whom

Admitted to Hospital:

Admitted _____, 1864

now employed A. A. Surgeon

paid:

from whom

what time _____, 1864

present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on 15 days

long enough from Nov. 21st

ordered by Med. Director

mark:

J. H. Bennett

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

13
J. W. Bennett
M. D. Surgeon

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and
Wounded in

Ladies' Relief Hospital,
Lynchburg, Va.,

the week ending

Dec 14, 1864.

marks:

Admitted

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 204

C. Kline

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.S.

J. W. Bennett
Actg. Asst. Surgeon

Appear on a Weekly Report of Sick and
Wounded in

Ladies' Relief Hospital,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending

June 21, 1864

Remarks:

17th Report for duty June

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 226

C. Kline

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Dr. Bennett
standing Wards Party
wants 2000 lbs.

on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

Containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoice filled

Aug 8

, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 579, page 33

J. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. M. Bennett
Asst Surgeon

appears on a

List

Medical Officers serving

the Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of

Jan, 1864

Command 4 & 3 Ark regts
Mark: Francis Division
McNair's Brigade

Book mark:

M. C. Leonard

Copyright

(1864)

1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. W. Bennett
Assy. Medical Officer

appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

giving quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

attached or regiment Wards Battery
vol. Trueheart's Battery
Mobile, Ala.

received Apr. 12, 1864

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 185

J. Law

S. H.

PAY.

VOUCHER No. ... 7 ...

Paid the 17 day of May 1864

J. M. Bennett

Ass. Surg. C. S.

From the 1 day of Feb'y 1864

To the 30 day of April 1864

Pay

Forage

Amount 960

The State of North-Carolina,

To

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT
and
EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE
CHARGED.

PAY
PER MONTH

4-17

REMARKS.

Pay—

For myself

For year's service

COMMUTATION.

Forage for horses

Rooms kitchens...

Cord of wood

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that no horses were actually kept in the service, and were mounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____, 19____.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
 17th day of

being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay

l'orage

Amount.

960

Signed Duplicate,)

100 dollar
 H. W. H. H. H.
 Asst Surgeon M. C. J.

Bennett Jas W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Jas W. Bennett
Asst Surg

Appointed on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Miss
whom report Genl Pemberton
Date of appointment June 10 1863.
Date of confirmation Jan'y 30 1864.
Date of confirmation Aug 4 1864.
Date of acceptance Nov 24 1864.
Delivered Surg Genl
Secretary of War J. A. D.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, P. 346

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Bennett
Assistant Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

May 23, 64.
Will report to Surgeon A. G.
Saxe, Winder Hospital for
temporary duty

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 547, page 229

A. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

NC

Bennett

at Duty NC State Service

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of May, 1864.

Commission _____, 186

Appointed _____, 186

Assigned

Remarks: On duty in this
Hospital by order of
Edward Warren Surgeon
General, State of N. Carolina

Book mark:

an

W. T. Bennett

Regimental Medical Department

of the 1st Regt - 1st Div

W. T. Bennett

First Lieut. Col.

Approved

W. T. Bennett

V

1st Lieut. Col. 1st Division

Examined and Approved

L. H. Orme

Chief Surgeon 1st Division

W. T. Bennett

1st Lieut. Col.

1st Division

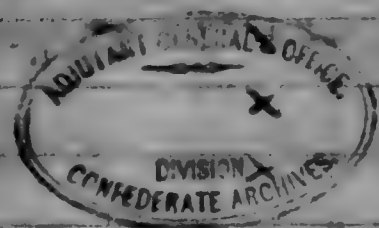
July 30, 1864

Approved

W. T. Bennett

1st Lieut. Col.

Approved
A. J. Brand
Medical Director



21. 11. 1868 - 24. 10. 1868 - 18. 10. 1868

1111

1845

[The page contains faint, illegible markings and a vertical line.]

— 1 —

Handwritten text at the bottom: 12

Handwritten notes on lined paper, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side. The text is mostly illegible due to blurring and ink bleed-through.

X

100

1

25
0/1

11

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, appearing vertically on the right side of the page.

[illegible]

22

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "X-1"]

[illegible]

11/11/11

Hedraea, var. *alb.*

5
Gen. Johnson -

Spec. Order N° 238

At Gen. Mendenhall
Mississippi

Nov 7 1863.

Accepting Surgeon
Berthel, of - to
Command of 11th
Gen. Church

James B. Bennett
Ass. Surgeon



Head, Quarter
Indian War; 186

Special Order
No 238

III. Mr. Surge James Watson Bennett is hereby
ordered to report without delay to Major Genl French for
assignment to duty in the field.

By Command of
General Johnston
D. B. James
A. A. Smith

Mr. Surge Harrison
through
Major Genl French

Bennett. James W.

Miss

F.

TO DATE Aug 4 1892

SEE A. M. E. 11 1892

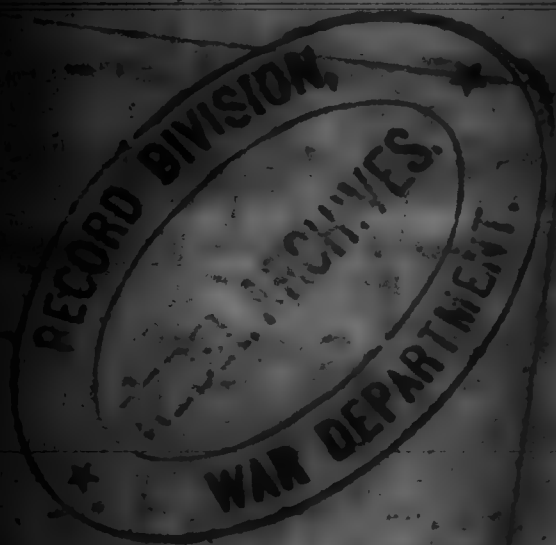
FILED

127

312 E. 27th St
New York City
July 17th 1860

W-1 Bureau
at New York City

Copy of the order
of assignment to duty
at the Post -



(Copy)

Medical Director's Office
Richmond, June 11, 1865

Acting Asst Surg. J. H. Bennett, M.D. report
to Surg. W. A. C. Brown regarding his
assignment to duty in the Leavenworth Hospital

Acting Asst Surg. J. H. Bennett

Richmond Va.

By order of Medical Director

R. S. J. Purley

Surg. Det. C. S.

Report to Surg. W. A. C. Brown in Charge of
Leavenworth Hospital

(Signed)

W. A. C. Brown

Surg. Det. C. S.

I am fully informed before and this day for I
 signed this warrant before and with the clerk
 Just & sworn to that the within account
 is correct & that it is impossible for him to
 be sworn to & subscribed before me this 3rd Dec
 1863
 John Bennett
 Captain

James H. Bennett

Voucher No. 111

Paid the 3rd day of December 1863

Jas W. Bennett
 Asst. Surgeon

C. &

From the 1st day of September 1863

To the 31st day of October 1863

Pay \$ 220 -

Forage ...

Amount ... \$ 220 -

The Confederate States of America.

To *James W. Bennett - Capt. Surgeon* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....									
For year's service...	<i>1st Sept</i>	<i>30th Nov</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>220</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any amount whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John*

Richard G. D. 916 and to the *31st* day of *Aug* 18*63*.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. H. Cooke & Co*
this *3rd* day of *December* 18*63*, the sum of *Two Hundred & Twenty*

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *220*—

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *220*—

(Signed Duplicates)

James W. Bennett
Asst Surg, D. C. S.

Q 38 (conclu to abstract &)

Requisition for Stationing for Capt J. M. Bennett, stationed at
Tyner Station, Tenn, for the quarter commencing on the 1st
day of July and ending on the 30th day of September 1863

1 Quire Quire, Cap Paper
25 (Twenty five) Envelopes

J. H. Bennett Capt Co. A
I certify that the above requisition is correct and that
we are not drawn stationing for any part of the time specified
J. H. Bennett
Co. (A)

Received at Tyner Station Tenn the 25th day of
July 1863 of Lieut B. F. Abbott a c o m b b
Army one Quire Cap Paper & Twenty five
envelopes

J. H. Bennett Capt
Co. (A)

No. 331

No. 7 Answer G... Qn. 146..

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

8. 27. 1896. W. V. Brown

27 November 1868

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

at Meriden, N.H., for 3 days, commencing the

and ending the 9th of Nov 1863

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at Minneapolis, Minn. the 10 of Nov. 1887, of Prof. J. H. Young.

Assistant Quartermaster C. R. Army, pounds corn, pounds oats,

.....pounds hay, 42.....pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(b)(7)(C) - Confidentiality

James H. Bennett Secy. & Co.

VOUCHER NO 1191.....

Paid the 3rd day of October... 1863.

James H. Bennett,

Asst. Surgeon,..... U. S. A.

From the 1st day of September... 1863

To the 30th day of November... 1863

Pay..... \$ 110.00

Forage....

Amount... \$ 110.00

The Confederate States of America,

Assistant Surgeon Gen. H. H. Bennett, P. A. C. S. D. A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									Waiting orders at Durham, the Commission exhibited.
For myself.....	Sept. 1. 1863.	Sept. 30. 1863.	1.		110.	00.	110.	00.	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....							110.	00.	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. J. T. Henry, Assistant Quartermaster..... and to the..... 31st.....
 day of... August..... 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John Decker, Asst. Quartermaster this..... 31st.....
 day of... October..... 1863 the sum of one hundred & ten.....
 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ 110.00.

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 110.00.

(Signed Duplicate.)

James H. Bennett
 Asst. Surg. Gen.

No. 21.

Voucher No. 42

Amount \$ 1863

Jung J. W. Dunn
\$ 223.50

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

By J. W. Dunn

Amount

Dunn

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To *Asst Surg James W. Bennett* Esq.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Canton Miss</i>		
	from the <i>1 day</i> of <i>June</i> 1863, to the		
	<i>15th</i> of <i>July</i> 1863, inclusive.		
	For <i>2</i> rooms at <i>fifteen</i> dollars each, per month,	<i>207</i>	<i>40</i>
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For myself <i>3 1/2</i> cords, feet, inches,		
	<i>1 1/2</i> dollars per cord	<i>16</i>	<i>25</i>
	For my servant, cords, feet, inches,		
	dollars per cord		
		<i>225</i>	<i>25</i>

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt Jas W. Bennett* during the above period, and that the fuel was charged at the average market price for the month.

E. W. Carey QUARTERMASTER.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed at *Canton Mississippi* by order of *Maj Genl Loring* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received any commutation of money in lieu thereof.

James W. Bennett Asst Surg

Received of *Brandon Willis* the *4th* of *October* 1863
Capt Henry Capt 1st Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Two*
hundred & twenty dollars and *twenty* cents, in full of
 above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

James W. Bennett Asst Surg

Bennett, John R

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Bennett, J. M.

VOUCHER No. 579

Paid the 22nd day of Dec. 1886

John R. Bennett, Secy

Chapman to the Capt. 0.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1886

To the 31st day of Oct. 1886

Pay.....\$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount \$ 140.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

DL

To *John R. Barnett*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCED EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—							50	00	160 00
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Government by account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

to the *21st* day of *August* 186*2* at *Richmond* this *27th* day of *August* 186*2*
 I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of..... the sum of *160 00* Dollars in full of said amount.
John R. Barnett
 [Signed Duplicate]
John R. Barnett
1st Regt. Va. Cavalry

VOUCHER No. 251...

paid to... 12 day of July... 1883

John R. Bennett, Captain

W. H. Hargrave O. B.

on the 1 day of July... 1883

W. H. Hargrave 1883

The Confederate States of America,

J. R. Bennett

Pa.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLAR	CENTS	DOLLAR	CENTS	
as Captain	1863	1863							
For myself.....	July 1	March 2	2	52	80		160	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....							160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. A. L. Harrison..... and to the.....
 of January 1863
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. L. Harrison.....
 on June 1st 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... 160.00

Forage.....

Amount..... 160.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. R. Bennett
 Captain 2nd Brigade

Voucher No. 260

Paid the 18 day of Dec 1862

W. R. Bennett Chaplain

1st Regt. Mass. Cavalry

From the 1 day of April 1862

To the 1 day of Sept 1862

Pay 400 00

Forage

Amount 400 00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm R. Bennett*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself... <i>As Capt...</i>									
<i>Brigade Capt April 162 Sept 162</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>00</i>	
For your's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>400</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Bennett*.....and to the

11 day of *March* 186*2*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. Bennett* *Agmt*
 this *12* day of *March* 186*2* the sum of *Four hundred*
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*1000.00*

Forage.....
 Amount *9 400.00*

[Signed Duplicate] *Wm R. Bennett*
Capt 1st Brig Buren Co
Lin Co La

Bennett, J. R.
Voucher No.

Paid the *23* day of *Sept* 18*63*

J. R. Bennett

Chaplain P. A. C. & Co

From the *1* day of *July* 18*63*

To the *31* day of *May* 18*63*

Pay. . . . \$ *16.00*

Forage. . . .

Amount, \$ *16.00*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

J. H. Bennett Chaplain Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	1863 July 1	1863 31 Aug	2		80 00		160 00		
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							3 16 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 19
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May John A. Smith*
 this 23 day of *Sept* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & Fifty* — Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ 160.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

John Bennett Chaplain

Forage.

Amount. \$ 160.00

Parolled at the Treasury
A. G. [unclear]

VOUCHER NO. 143

Paid the *5th* day of *August* 189*3*

Jefferson S. R. Branch

2nd Brig. Art. C. S.

From the *1st Regt. Art.* 189*3*

To the *1st Regt. Art.* 189*3*

Pay... \$ *244.00*

Forage...

Amount... \$ *244.00*

I am for the reasons

The Confederate States of America,

S. Chapman J. M. Burnett

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.	REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.
Pay— <i>As Chaplain</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>						
For myself	<i>10 April</i>	<i>30 June</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>240</i>	
For								
Forage for								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in full of any part thereof; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am now in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Allen J. Burnett* and to the *\$180 3* the sum of *180 3* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *240*
 Forage
 Amount *240*

(Signed Duplicate.)

S. Chapman J. M. Burnett
Chaplain

(Confederate.)

B

Rev John R Bennett

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 15, 1865.

Remarks: Hosp. No. 1, b A

Number of cells

26

(1865)

J. C. Brown

Officer

Voucher No. 1344

Paid the 18 day of October 1862

John R. Bennett
Chaplain 3^d Brio
one

From the 27 day of Feb 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay.... 85.32

Forage....

Amount... 85.32

The Confederate States of America.

To *John F. Munro Chaplain 3^d Brigade* *W. M. Val*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay— as *Chaplain*

For myself.....

For year's service.....

Forage for horses.....

Feb 27 March 31

Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.
1	2	80	00	85	32
				85	32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from..... *from*..... day of..... *October*..... 186*2*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Captain Danner*..... *29^m*..... day of..... *October*..... 186*2*, the sum of..... *Eighty Five 02*..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *85 32*.....
Forage.....
Amount..... *85 32*.....
Approved..... *John R. Bennett*..... *Chaplain 3^d Bg*
[Signed Duplicates.]
W. M. Val *Col Comdg Brigade*

John B.

G.S.

Subject: Assigned to duty.

Special Order Number 30/17

Feb. 3, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Wheeler, J. R.

Surgeon, P. A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number

287/19

Dec. 3, 1863

Adj. & Inspector General's
Confederate States. con-
sideration relative to
subject, on the subject
above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
John R. Bennett
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Mo

To whom report

Genl. Price 3rd

Date of appointment

July 29, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862

To take rank

July 14, 1862

Date of acceptance

Aug 1, 1862

By

Genl. B. Price

Secretary of War

J. H. R.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 85, page 372

R. B. Duncan

Bennett, Rev. Jno R.
Genl Hosp. No 1

Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Form of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Exchange Certificates

Settlement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Quaranty Sheet

Examination

Contracts

Rank or Effects

Location

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Bennett, Geo. R.
Rev. the undersigned Commanding Officer

of Regt. John R. Bennett
General Order No. 1

do, for the within-named Prisoners of War, be-
longing to the Army of the Confederate States,
who have been this day surrendered by Gen. RO-
BERT E. LEE, C. S. A., Commanding said
Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S. GRANT, Com-
manding Armies of the United States, hereby
give my solemn parole of honor that the within-
named shall not hereafter serve in the Armies of
the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the
latter, until properly exchanged, in such manner
as shall be mutually approved by the respective
authorities. Done at Lynchburg, Va., this
day of April, 1865.

Robert E. Lee

The within-named men will not be disturbed
by United States authorities, so long as they ob-
serve their parole and the laws in force where they
may reside.

As Witnessed
Geo. R. Bennett
Colonel

Denney, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major + Adj. Gen. Staff
C. S. A.

1	10
2	11
3	12
4	13
5	14
6	15
7	16
8	17
9	18
10	19
11	20
12	21
13	22
14	23
15	24
16	25
17	26
18	27
19	28

Major + Adj. Gen. Staff

Major + Adj. Gen. Staff

See Also

Bennett. Joe

and Arch G. A. Seward

Bennett Jos
Voucher no 277

Paymasters Department

August 24th 1861

Jos Bennett

\$196.50

See abt. B for balance
of this voucher -

Pay

On a/c with Maj. J. T. Bennett, Asst. Dir. M. Genl. Dr.

Aug.	18	To one month's service as Assistant Quartermaster General of the Army of Mississippi from the 18 th day of July to the 18 th day of August 1861.		162.00
			✓	162.00

I hereby certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time herein charged; that I am not indebted to the State on any account whatever.

J. T. Bennett
Maj + a gm Genl

Rec'd Jackson, August 24th 1861, of Col. M. D. Appling, Quartermaster General of the Army of Mississippi the sum of one hundred and sixty two dollars in full of the above a/c.

J. T. Bennett
Maj + a gm Genl

No 44

The State of Mississippi
In and unto

Joseph B. Dunn

25 May 1861

\$ 42.00

The State of Mississippi
1861 To Joseph Bonner

May	20	Cash paid J. H. Bonner for one month's board for Albert	7.00
"	"	" Cash paid for one day load of traps, traps and hounds, hauled to Capt. Bach's camp	.25
"	"	" Cash paid V. L. Linder's Boy Aaron for 4 day loads of Army stores @ 21	1.00
"	"	" Cash paid Francis A. Toller for 8 days work in the Quartermaster's Department	2.00
"	"	" Cash paid Charles Mrs. Mills Boy for 3 1/4 days labor in the Ordnance Department	3.75
"	21	" Cash paid Boy for one day load of Ordnance stores from Depot	
"	"	" Cash paid Boy for one day load of Ordnance stores from Arsenal to Depot	
"	22	" Cash paid boy for drayage for Capt. H. S. Gens company when they left on the 20th	
"	23	" Cash paid W. B. Barker for 14 loads hauled from Strains building to Arsenal @ 21	3.50
"	"	" Cash paid E. H. Grier for 19 loads hauled from house to Arsenal @ 21	4.75
"	"	" Cash paid boy for labor in assisting to remove baggage of Capt. J. M. Jaquet's company	.25
"	24	" Cash paid W. Murray for hauling dinner wagon from Army Store to Boundary from Arsenal	2.25
			27.25

The State of Mississippi

An acct with J. T. Sumner Continued

Dr

May 25	Cash paid for Cart. Post. forward	27. 25-
"	2 1/2 days labor of S. P. Bailey Boy for at Army Store in assisting in Shipping Boxes to Corinth to 23 rd inst.	3. 00
"	" Cash paid for 2 1/2 days labor of Mr. M. W. boy M. W. at Army Store in Shipping Boxes to Corinth to 23 rd inst.	3. 00
"	" Cash paid Bailey Boy for hauling 5 loads Army Store to Depot on 23 rd inst.	2. 50
"	" Cash paid Boy for one days work in Ordnance Department on 23 rd inst.	1. 25-
"	" Cash paid Aaron Lumber for hauling 4 Dray loads Army Store to Depot on the 23 rd & 24 th	2. 25-
"	" Cash paid Genl. Green Boy for work in Army Store on 24 th inst on day	1. 25-
"	" Cash paid Boy for one days work in Ordnance Department on 24 th inst.	1. 25-
"	" Cash paid W. D. Carter for hauling on Dray loads Ordnance Store	2. 25-
		42. 00

I certify on honor that the above is correct and
just, and that the money has been paid by me for the
Service rendered & was necessary for the public
Service —

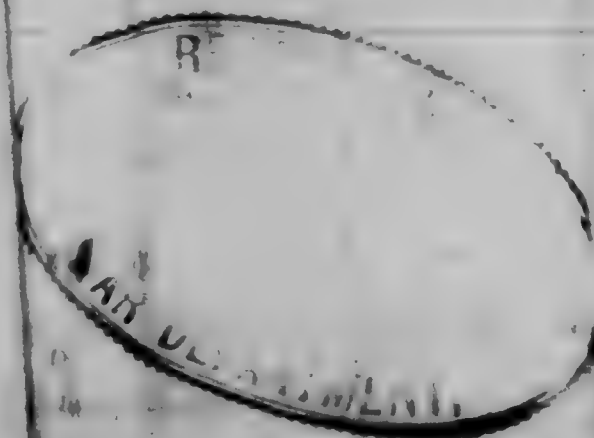
J. T. Sumner ~~captain~~
Major & Lt. Dr. M. Genl.

Rec^d Jackson, May 25th 1861, of Col. W. B. Barradeau Quarter
Master General of the Army of Mississippi forty two dollars
in full of the above account

J. T. Sumner

I certify that the sum of board in the within of a
for day Albert is correct & just and that it was a
part of the wages agreed to be paid for him & that
he was under Sabons in Sept for 40 units Major &
Apr 20 all Genl

No 11
The State of Mississippi
in and to the
County of Hancock
25 April 1861
\$125.00



The State of Mississippi
In ac. with J. H. Bennett

1861

April 18 To my services as chief clerk in the Quartermaster's Department of the Army of Mississippi for one month and ten days from the 9th day of March to the 18th day of April, both days inclusive at the rate of \$100.00 per month

103.33

J. H. Bennett was commissioned as a 1st Lt. with rank of Major on the 18th day of April 1861 - this acct. is for services as clerk in Qm. Dept.

I certify that the above acct is correct & just & that the services were rendered and that they were necessary for the public service

103.33

Wm. V. Gadsden Col.
Qm. Dept.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just and that I have performed the labor above charged for.

J. H. Bennett chf clerk
Quartermaster Department

Received Jackson April 25th 1861, of Col. Wm. V. Gadsden Quartermaster General of the Army of Mississippi the sum of one hundred and thirty three 33/100 dollars in full of the above acct

J. H. Bennett

No 60

The State of New York
To

Joseph Bennett

13 May 1861

\$58.35-

The State of Mississippi

1861

In a suit for John Bennett

May	1	Cash paid Bay for 1 bag load on Tuesday 27 th ult	20
"	"	Cash paid Bay for baggage in hauling 1 st lot, 1 st from Store Room to Capt. W. L. Smith's Camp on 30 th ult.	25
"	2	Cash paid Wm. W. Stewart for two days labor at Store Room	2.00
"	"	Cash paid Station Master for hauling 20 boxes from Store to Store Room of Army Stores on 28 th ult. @ 2 1/2	5.00
"	"	Cash paid Bay for three days labor furnished Ordnance Department	1.00
"	"	Cash paid for 2 bag loads of Army Stores	.35
"	"	Cash paid Mr. Miles Bay for three days labor in the Quartermaster's Department	3.00
"	3	Cash paid Bay for one wagon load of Baggage "mailing matter"	
"	"	Cash paid Bay for 3 bag loads of Army Stores	.65
"	"	Cash paid C. Lunsby Bay for hauling 3 loads Baggage for Charles Clark "Puffer"	.75
"	"	Cash Paid B. Motter for Board for troops	1.00
"	6	Cash Paid Scribner Bay for 10 loads Army Stores to Dept. of War	2.00

Wm. L. Carver for

21.75

The State of Mississippi
 to the General Assembly (Continued)

1861

10

		sent. For a small	21.75
May	6	to James H. & J. H. Bay for hauling load wagon, driving stores to depot	1.00
		Leash paid J. H. Bay for hauling	
		4 drag load Army stores to depot	1.00
		Leash paid V. L. L. Bay for hauling 5	
		2 drag loads to depot of Army stores	1.25
		Leash paid J. H. Bay for one drag load	
		each in spending in shipping Army	
		stores to depot for carrying a 10	6.25
		Leash paid J. H. Bay one drag	
		load of Army stores	1.00
		Leash paid J. H. Bay for hauling	
		trucking to load Army stores to depot	3.00
	4	Leash paid Griffith & Stewart for drawing in favor of J. H. Garland & Bartlesdale of	
		New Orleans for \$2000.00 by commission	7.50
	7	Leash paid labor at store room in ap- proving to store away freight	.50
	8	Leash paid J. H. Bay for 24 men hauling up to the Pickens Light Battery	
		and the Pickens Light Battery, hauling for 1000 lbs to Pensacola by order of the Governor	5.00
		Leash paid V. L. L. Bay for hauling	
		drag load Army stores	.75
	9	Leash paid Shwaters Bay for 5 drag loads Army stores	1.25

\$53.35

The State of Mississippi

To J. H. Bennett, Clerk of the Court, &c.

1861

	Aut. for forward	50.00
11	To cash paid to Russell Bay for two years	
	Army stores (wages)	3 1.00
"	12 " Cash paid to Russell Bay for 2 years	
	Army stores	" "
"	" " Cash paid to Russell Bay for 3 years	
	Army stores on various accounts	1.50
"	" " Cash paid Bay for 2 years	
	Army stores on various accounts	1.00
"	" " Cash paid Bay for 2 years	
	Army stores on various accounts	3 2.50
"	" " Cash paid to Russell Bay for 2 years	
	Army stores on various accounts	1.00

I certify that the above is correct and true and that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary to the public service.

J. H. Bennett Major &
Apr 20. 1861

I recd Jackson Miss. May 16th 1861 of Mr. Bartles Dr. Master General of the State of Mississippi the above as in full &c
J. H. Bennett

Voucher no 352

Dr. Masters Befat.

Sept 18⁰⁰ 1861

J. W. Sumner

\$188.00

In no. 277 Aug 24/61
for order of assignment
Order of J. Sumner Aug 9
1861

The State of Mississippi,

J. H. G. 1861

Sept. 18 To our commission Service as Asst
Dr. M. Hunt with the rank of
Major from the 15th Aug. to the
18th Sept 1861. 162.00
" " Commutation for three rooms
for our month from 18th Aug.
to 18th Sept. 1861 @ \$4.00 21.00

I certify on honor that this account is correct
and just

J. H. G. 1861
Maj & a gm Genl

\$ 183.00

RECEIVED

Jackson Sept. 18th

1861.

by Col. Madison M. A. H.

Assistant Quarter Master-General, Army of Mississippi,

one hundred and eighty three

Dollars, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

J. H. G. 1861
Maj & a gm Genl

No 18

for 18 months etc
for Expenses for
Telegraphing &c

26 March 1861

\$ 2.00

mp

Mississippi
 to Union Men

Amount paid for ...	25
... for ...	25
... for ...	1.50
Total	2.00

I Certify, on honor, that the above a/c is correct and
 just. That the services were rendered as stated & were
 necessary for the public service
 T. H. Dennis
 (Maj + Capt. 2nd Regt Cal)

Recd Jackson March 26th 1861 of Genl Wm Barksdale
 Quartermaster General of the Army of Mississippi
 two dollars in full of the above a/c
 T. H. Dennis

no. 198

W. W. Benson &
L. W. Wagon & Co.
paid July 27. 1861

\$26.25

Wm. W.



The Bill of exchange
for the sum of \$1000

1861

July 27 For Cash disbursed for
Savages, laborers in
Gr. Mr. Gault, Left in
transporting Army Stores for
Army Ship. from
July 17th to 27th 1861.

\$ 2675

I certify that the above account is
correct & just: that the money was
paid out by me as stated & was
necessary for the public service -
J. J. Bennett Major & Asst. Surg. Gen.

Received Jackson Ship. July 27th 1861
of Mr. M. C. Lee for Mr. Galt S. Ship.
the sum of Twenty Six Hundred Dollars
in full of above amount -
J. J. Bennett

maker 137

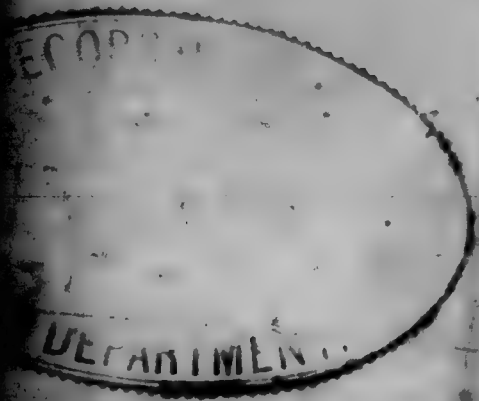
^{os}
J. S. Sennett

Trayage &c

Paid July 17. 1877

\$1025

Wills



The State of Miss. Dr
1861 To J. Bennett
July 17. For Cash disbursed for
drayage & hauling Army
Stores for Grm Genl Lefl \$10.25

I certify that the above account is
correct & just; that the services were
rendered as stated; that the money was
paid out as stated & was necessary for the
public service — J. Bennett Major & Asst Dir

Received Jackson July 17/61 of Mr. Bennett
for Grm Genl \$10.25 the sum of Ten & 25/100
full of above acc^t J. Bennett

Voucher. 277

Qm. Dept.
Expenditars

J. Bennett
Maj. + A. Qm. G.

Paid Aug. 24. 1864.



of Mississippi

in accordance with Maj. J. T. Burnett, Apt. Dr. M. Genl. Dr.

For commutation for quarters at Jackson
from the 15th day of July to the 15th Aug.
1861, one month, 3 Rooms apiece for
month

21.00

21.00

I certify on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired
by the public at the above station which could be assigned
me during the above period

J. T. Burnett
Maj & a Genl

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and
just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Jackson
by Col. Madison M. Apfe, Dr. M. Genl. of the Army of Mississippi
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished
with quarters or rooms nor received commutation of
money in lieu thereof

J. T. Burnett, Apt. Dr. M. Genl.

Received Jackson, August 26th 1861, of Col. M. M. Apfe
Quartermaster General of the Army of Mississippi, the
sum of Twenty-one dollars in full of the above apt

J. T. Burnett
Maj & a Genl

State of Mississippi

To J. J. Bourne Agent Genl Dr

19 To Travelling expenses in going to
Sutro and back in ^{charge} of Supplies
for the troops at that point

33

13.50

13 50

I certify that the above account is correct and
just and that the money was expended by me as stated and
accounted for the public service - J. J. Bourne
Maj & Agent Genl

Received Jackson August 26th 1861 of Col M. D. W. H. H.
Quartermaster General of the Army of Mississippi
the sum of thirteen ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars in full of the above
a/c.

J. J. Bourne
Maj & Agent Genl

Spencer's
No. 10000000

Quartermaster's Department. Army of Mississippi.

Jackson, 10/11/1861

Special Order

Major Joseph Bennett as
deputy in Master Genl is appointed to duty
at Jackson Mississippi

By order of Wm Barksdale Master
Master Genl

Wm Barksdale

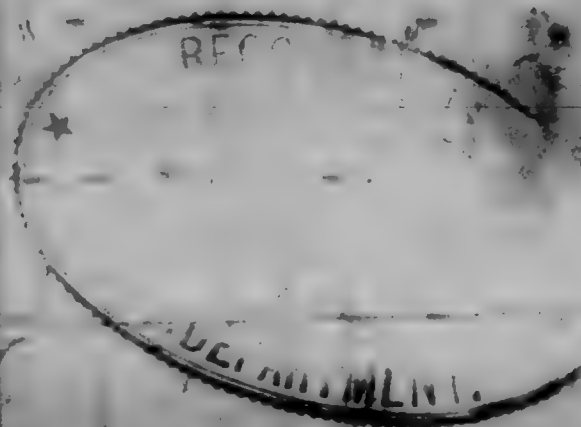
Quartermaster General

voucher 27

¹⁰⁰
J. Bennett
Dryage a/c
Paid Jan 10/61

\$ 61.00

Miss



State of Mississippi

To Jos. Bennett D^r

1861

Jan 10

For Cash paid out for
Engage in Army stores
from Jan 1st to 10th 1861 \$61.00

I certify that the above account is
correct & just; that the services were
rendered as stated & were necessary
for the public service
Jos. Bennett Major & Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Cal.

Received Jackson Miss. Jan 10th 1861
of J. M. C. for Mr. C.
S. Miss. the sum of Sixty one
Dollars in full of above acct.
Jos. Bennett

Truckers 110 -
⁰⁰
J. Bennett
Agency &c
Paid to 5.10.1861
\$76.35

Wills

2

The State of Mississippi
1861
July 19
For Cash paid for expenses
of Army Staging at Jackson
Miss. for Army of Miss. \$ 46 35

I certify on honor that the above
account is correct & just; that the
money was paid out as stated,
& was necessary for the public service.
J. D. Dismitt Major &
Apt Dr. U. S. Army

Received Jackson Miss. July 10th 1861
of H. McAfee Jr. Mr. Genl. S. Miss
the sum of Seven Six 35/100 Dollars
in full of above account.
J. D. Dismitt

Invoice No 625

Pay Master's Dept.

Geo. Bennett

Dec. 7th 1861

\$437 ²⁵/₁₀₀

per
Geo.

See No. 277 Aug 24/61
Geo's Dept. Expenditures
for equipment & salary
of 10 men at \$4000
drawn

The State of Mississippi,

W. H. L. 11

1861	6-2 months service as Capt. Dr. M. G. and	
	from 18 th Sept to 18 th Nov 1861 @ \$162.00	324.00
"	Commutation for 3 months for two mos.	
	from 18 th Sept to 18 th Nov 1861 @ \$72.00	22.00
"	Commutation for one room not heretofore	
	charged for, for 7 mos from 18 th April	
	to 18 th Nov. 1861 @ \$7.00	49.00
"	Commutation for wood for sea mos.	
	1 cord pr. mo. from 18 th April to 18 th Nov	
	at 1861 @ \$2.50	15.00
"	Commutation for wood for one mo.	
	from 18 th Oct. to 18 th Nov. 1861 @ \$2.50	8.75-

I certify on honor that the above a/c is correct
and just For instance of the authority to make
the charges above, referred is made to Army
Regulations page 238 & 157. I also acknowledge
I have

\$ 437.75-

RECEIVED

action Dec. 7th

Col. Madison M. Allen

Assistant Quarter-Master-General, Army of Mississippi,

1861

Four hundred and thirty seven

75 Dollars, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE]

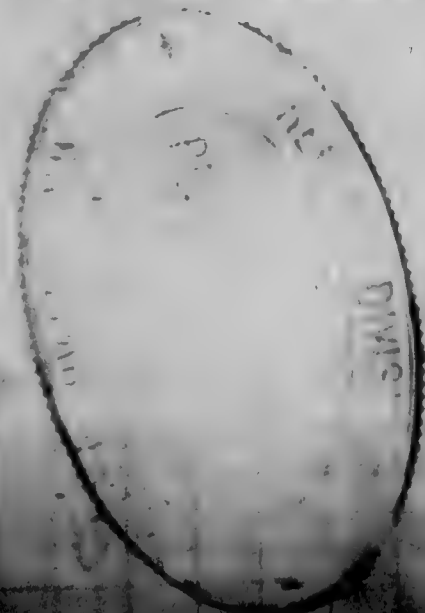
J. M. Bennett
Maj's & Gen'l
Army Wife

N^o ~~100~~

The state of Mississippi
In office

J. W. Bennett
25 April 1861

\$10.25



The State of Mississippi

1861.

An account of Joseph Bennett Dr

23 To Cash paid boy for Drayage

24 " Cash ~~to~~ to Lt. L. A. Lindsay to pay
his Expenses to Vicksburg by order of
Col. Wm. Barksdale Jr. Mr. Genl. S. 10.00

10.25-

I certify on honor that the above a/c is correct and
just, and that the money was paid by me for the
purposes named for the use of the Army of Miss.
it was necessary for the Public Service - J. P. Bennett ~~Capt~~

Major & Adj. Genl.

Paid Jackson April 25th 1861. of Col. Wm.
Barksdale Quartermaster General the sum of
Ten dollars and 25 cents in full of the above
account.

Joseph Bennett

Voucher 38

G. Bennett

Dryden

Paid Jan 15/67

\$125.25

Wife



State of Mississippi

1861

Dr. J. P. Bennett Dr.
June 15 For Cash expended for
Drayage Army Stores
for an Troops a Mif.
to June 15, 1861

July 7

certified that the above account is
correct & just; that the services were
rendered as stated & was necessary for
public service.

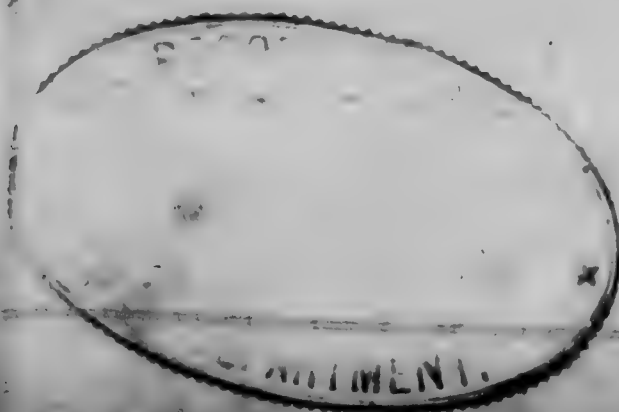
J. P. Bennett Major & Captain

Received Jackson Mif. June 15
of M. M. Caffee Jr. M. Genl. a/c
the sum of One Hundred
Sixteen 2700 Dollars in full of
an account

J. P. Bennett

James Bennett

Miss



State of Mississippi

Jo. Bennett Sr.

1861

No. 1	Cash paid Dryage on load Army Stems	25
2	" " " " " " " "	25
3	" " " " " " " "	25
4	" " " " " " " "	25
5	" " " " " " " "	1.00
6	" " " " " " " "	1.50
7	" " Expenses paid for my servant of Lieut. Miller to Pensacola.	10.00
8	" " Dryage on 2 loads Army Stems	75
9	" " Passage on Battleground M & R.	25
10	" " Dryage on 1 load Army Stems	25
11	" " Cleaning Room labor July 31/61	50
12	" " Hauling 1 load Army Stems	25
13	" " " " " " " "	1.25
14	" " " " " " " "	25
15	" " Express charges on Knapsacks	1.50
16	" " Hauling 1 load Army Stems	25
17	" " " " " " " "	25
18	" " Henry Clark labor July 31/61	50
19	" " John Anderson " " "	50
20	" " Hauling 1 load Army Stems	25
21	" " Hauling 1 load Army Stems labor July 31/61	50
22	" " Express chgs on one pack.	1.00
23	" " Pay for Rep. Sick	75
		(27.50

No. 22. Express chgs \$6.00 allowed

I certify that the above account is correct & just that the service was rendered as stated & was necessary for the public service —

Rec'd Jackson Miss. August 3rd 1861 from M & R
 After Dr Mr Genl. Amos Tinsley sent 5/100 dollars
 of above account Jo. Bennett

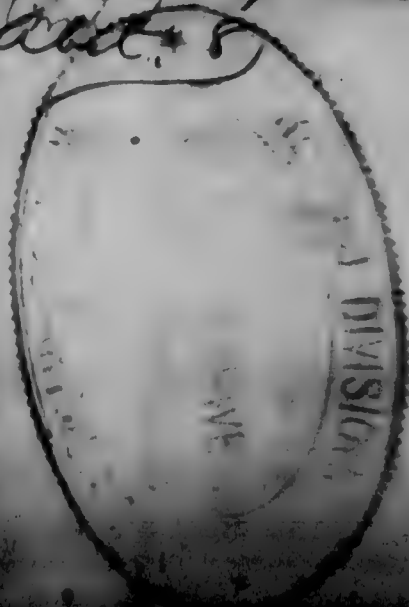
No 14

To Committee
for dist. &c.

\$19.00

23rd March 1866

Paid
Account for
On property return
Oct. 8



The State of Mississippi
1861

March 20	Each paid for, Good word for the use of the Quartermaster General's office	5.00
20	One suit furnished the Quartermaster General's office	15.00
30	Each paid for Damage in moving desks & in the Quartermaster's Department from office over Mowry to City Hall and also sending desks and chairs to the Penitentiary	1.50
		19.00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and
just and that no part thereof has been paid, which
was necessary for the public service
J. S. Burnett
Maj + a gen Genl

Received Jackson, March 23^d 1861, of Col. William
Bastide, Quartermaster General nineteen dollars
in full of the above of
J. S. Burnett

46 1/2

The rule & duplicate

made into

John D. D. D.

30 April 1861

\$67.30

The State of Mississippi

1861.

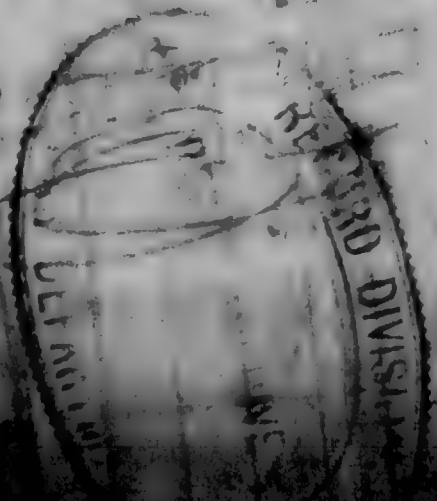
Deaf with for President

17

April 27	Cash paid D. L. L. Day for hauling 8 Wagon loads of Army stores from Hall to Depot for the Ordnance Department	11.00
"	" Cash paid Day for one Wagon load of Army stores	2.00
"	" Cash paid laborers for one day each in assisting in storing away Army stores in Store Room	6.25
"	" Cash paid W. L. L. Day for hauling 2 loads of hay for Capt. Blackburn's Company	1.50
"	" Cash paid W. L. L. Day for necessary labor	.50
"	" Cash paid L. L. L. Day for hauling wood & hay to Capt. Blackburn's Company	.50
"	" Cash paid W. L. L. Day for hauling 2 loads wood to Capt. Blackburn's Company	1.00
"	" Cash paid W. L. L. Day for hauling 3 1/2 Wagon loads of Army stores	1.75
"	" Cash paid W. L. L. Day for three days labor in the Quartermasters Department	3.00
29	" Cash paid six laborers in storing away freight one day each	6.75
30	" Cash paid W. L. L. Day for hauling 2 Wagon loads of Army stores from Depot to Store Room on 29th	7.75
"	" Cash paid W. L. L. Day for hauling 2 Wagon loads of Army stores from Depot to Store Room	15.00
Total carried forward		45.00

No. 1
Jed Burdette &c
for Bread,
Drayage &c
26 March 1861

17.20
Bread taken upon
property at alt. 3.



State of Mississippi
 To Joseph Bennett

Dr

March 26	To Cash paid John Martz for bread for Volunteers	3	2.70
" "	incamped at Jackson		
" "	cash paid R. Miller for bread for the same	3	2.00
" "	purpose		
" "	cash paid for Drayage on same	1	20-
" "	cash paid Genl. Wm. Barksdale		
" "	cash paid Drayage in hauling tents from	3	20-
" "	City Hall to incampment		
" "	cash paid J. L. Loney Drayman for	3	5.00
" "	Drayage on same		
" "	cash paid Isaac Hendricks H. M. Co. for		
" "	his services in hauling on the Maj.		
" "	Genl. Quartermaster Genl. J. C. Officer	3	3.00
" "	Drayage for camp kitchen	1	20-
" "	Drayage from commissary store to		
" "	City Hall, 2 wag.	1	60
			✓ 17.50

I certify on honor, that the above is correct and just.
 that the services were rendered as stated and for the
 public service — Apr 19. 1861 — Major Genl.

Recd. Jackson, March 26th 1861, of Genl. Wm. Barksdale,
 Quartermaster General of the Army of
 Mississippi Seventeen dollars and 20 cents in
 full of the above of J. C. Bennett

1000 in 300-

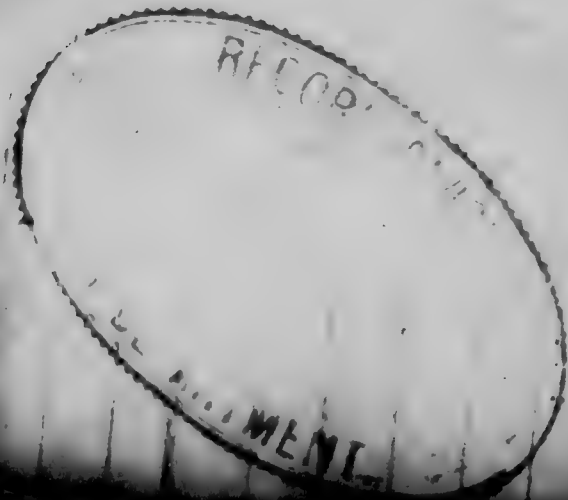
Quarterly report

August 31st 1861

J. J. Bennett

\$31.00

Ent. on property return.



The true & original

1861

To J. P. Cairnes

Aug 5 To Cash paid for six hrs Planting \$21.00

I certify on honor that the above is
is correct and just

J. P. Cairnes

Apt 22 St. Paul

Rec'd Jackson Aug. 30th 1861, J. P. Cairnes
Mr. J. P. Cairnes of the City of St. Paul
Twenty one dollars in full of the above
account.

J. P. Cairnes

Bennett R. I.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Mounted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Sept 1863

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

Bennett R. I.
B 14 N. C. Staff

Bennett S. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Listed Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bennett T. J.

Bennett I. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 11 Times Out

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

T. J. Bennett
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Genl. Lee

Date of appointment

Nov 18

, 1862

Date of confirmation

Apr 4

, 1863

To take rank

Aug 21

, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

B. H. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 337

R. B. Duncan

Copyright

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *July*, 1862.

Disposition *Sumr. Kinder*

Remarks: *Contract cancelled
Jan'y 21, 63 S. S.*

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page -

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

D. J. Bennett
Actg Asst. Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Nov, 1862

Division

3rd

Appointed

July 1

, 1862

Assigned

Nov. 18

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark

auth

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

S. J. Bennett
Asst. Surgn. U.S.A.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 1862

Division 3rd (N.C. Hosp.)

Appointed July 1, 1862

Assigned Nov. 18, 1862

Remarks:

Check mark

awards

Bennett, T. J.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 195/17

Aug 21 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

J. J. Bennett
act. Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of

Dec,

, 1862

Post or station

Richmond, Va.
Winder

With what troops serving

Hospital.

Remarks:

Book mark:

an

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

S. J. Bennett
Act Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan, 1863.

Post or Station

Richmond Va
Camp

With what troops serving

Minder Hospital.

Remarks: Contract cancelled
by Surg Gen Jan 21/63.

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

S. J. Bennett
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan, 1863.

at or Station

with what troops serving

is charged

Rank mark:

L. E. Felt

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

12
D. J. Bennett
Act. Asst. Surgeon
Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty
in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,
during the month of June, 1863

Division 3rd

Appointed July 1

Assigned Nov. 18

Remarks: Contract Annulled
Jan 21, 1863 by S. G.

Post mark

an 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. Bennett
A. A. S.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

July 1, 1862.
Winder Hos.
Con. Cancelled by
J. G. Jany 31/63

Entered Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph S. Soderstrom
Copyright

J. P. Moore Surg. Genl.

Richmond. Jan'y 31. 1863.

Respecting Dr. Bennett & the
canceling of his Contract.

T. J. Bennett
Contract Surgeon

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va July 31 1862

Vii:

The letter of Surgeon Scam of
the 28th instant representing the irregular and
insubordinate conduct of Dr. J. L. Bennett,
referred to this Office by you with the recom-
mendation that the Contract of the said Dr. Bennett
be canceled, has been received.

I have to inform you that I
have this day canceled said Contract, and
you will forthwith direct Surgeon Scam to give
him (Dr. Bennett) official notification of my
action in regard thereto.

Very respectfully,
Your Obedt Servant,

Thomas

Surgeon

Wm. W. Barrington,
Act. Med. Director,
Richmond, Va. }

63

Bennett, J. K.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Bennett, F. K.

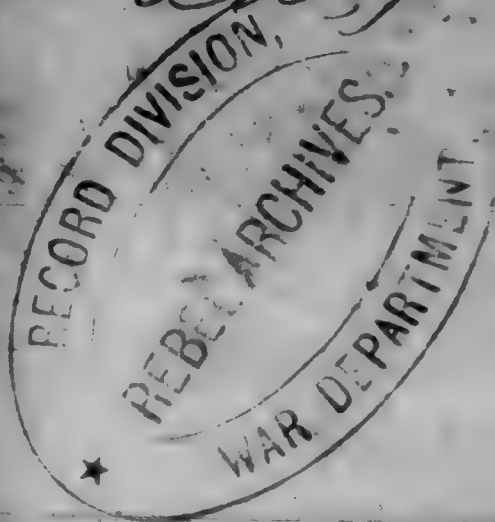
Maj. & G. M.

1898

June 20, '64

OB

Mr. Ellis H. L.
only



Chas June 20th 4

Mat J. K.

Mat Bennett is a

Quartermaster who I wish
to send to Tuscaloosa for
for the purpose of inspecting
transportation in the vicinity
of that place. to have
freight from the surrounding
country to Tuscaloosa for
the Army

Very Respy.
Jas H. Young

Major of 9th

Bennett, W.

W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

upon this mission, which comes directly within
my sphere as a Chaplain. I trust it will
meet your ready approval, or at least that of
any officer to whom I have mentioned it,
and that you will approve and forward
my application for the desired transfer.

Very Respectfully,
J. M. Smith

Letters Received



...all preliminary arrangements, to enter
upon this mission, which comes directly within
my sphere as a Chaplain. I trust it will
meet your ready approval, or at least that of
any official whom I have mentioned it,
and that you will approve and forward
my application for the desired burial.

Very Respectfully,
J. H. Smith

W. H. Smith

Letters Received
G. O.



Washington, Jan'y 11th. 1863.

Surg. Canington. Med. Director

Sir,

I beg leave respectfully to request a furlough of indulgence for six months in order to enable me to proceed to Europe for the purpose of obtaining supplies of religious literature for gratuitous circulation among the soldiers of the Confederate Army.

It is doubtless well known to you that it has been impossible since the breaking out of the war to publish the Holy Scriptures in the Confederacy to an extent equal to the demands of the demands that has arisen, under the war, among our troops in the camps, hospitals, and elsewhere. For more than thirty years I have been directly and exclusively engaged in the distribution of Bibles for the benefit of the Southern people. I have had, therefore, ample opportunity of ascertaining the wants of the Army in this respect. As I have had the best facilities personally offered me, for going abroad in pursuit of this great interest, and as

fully identified with our noble men
who are battling for peace and independence.

Being well acquainted of your Excellency's deep
interest in the spiritual welfare of our
people, I trust you will facilitate any
request I make to the extent indicated in this
communication.

Earnestly asking your early consideration
of the matter as presented, I must respectfully
refer you to the following testimonial.

Very Respectfully, Yours, H. M. Bennett

H. M. Bennett
Supt. S. S. N. Association



Richmond Dec 7. 1864.

To
His Excellency President Davis.

Sir I have a request
to make of your Excellency which I hope
it may be your pleasure to grant.

As the Superintendent of "The
Soldiers' tract Association" of the
M. E. Church South, I have been for
about two years engaged in supplying
our armies with religious literature.

Since the organization of this
Association in the Spring of 1862, we
have gratuitously furnished our armies
with more than twenty million (20,000,000)
copies of religious tracts, fifty thousand (50,000)
copies of the Scriptures, and one hundred

religious newspapers. Such has been the
demand, earnest and urgent, for the
Holy Scriptures in the Army that the combined
efforts of all the Churches have failed to meet
and satisfy it; and since the beginning of
the great Army Revival this demand has
increased a thousand fold. As no Bibles
and but few Testaments, comparatively, have
been published in the Confederacy, an im-
mense hoard has been upon importations from Europe,
but hitherto there have been made in very lim-
ited quantities. To aid in supplying the
wants of our troops in this most important
regard, it is my desire and purpose, if
practicable, to proceed to England with the
view of securing a large supply of the Holy
Scriptures.

In case I go I must run the risk
of capture by the rebel army, and in such
event I should wish to be protected by
holding a Commission as Chaplain in the
United States Army; and thus have authority

home and resume my labors in the Army.

On the other hand, if captured as a private
Citizen I might be held indefinitely and
be wholly cut off from my blessing, and
I trust I may add, somewhat ineffectual
work in behalf of the religious welfare of
our soldiers.

I have therefore to submit to your
 Excellency whether you could give me
the Commission of Chaplain in the Service, or
for the present leave me unassigned, so
that I could proceed on my mission under
the protection of my Government.

Or if this could not be done, I
should prefer to ask the appointment as Chap-
lain at this Post or one near by, so that
I could be furnished for such time as
might be necessary to enable me to accomplish
my mission.

I may add that all my labors of
preaching, writing, editing and publishing
have been directly connected with the Army.

2593

Reynolds

One Encl

W. W. Bennett

Prof. Lucy W. Garrison

A. G.
Sergeant or Chaplain
and was to report to the
Dist. Director for a paper
sent to the State. Truly
Yours

29 Dec 64

asks commission
 Chaplain, as
 he wished to go to
 England to preach
 for the Army
 and being
 ordered by the
 Army, a full
 commission
 of Chaplain
 of the Army
 was granted
 to him.



Postoffice, Dec. 7th 1864

I beg leave most respectfully but very earnestly
to express my sympathy as to the object, which
Rev. Mr. Bennett has in view, and my hope that
the facility desired by him may be accorded. To my
personal knowledge, Mr. Bennett has been from the
commencement of the war, and is now, laboring
and for the soldiers of our army, with a
zeal, devotion, good judgment and success, worthy
of the most interesting and employment. He is regularly
connected to his work by the Church of which he is a
member, and was selected for his peculiar fitness for
the work. As a Christian, a patriot, and a gentleman
he is entitled to the greatest respect, and is worthy
of every facility which the government may be able
to afford in the prosecution of his labor of love for
the soldiers and the cause they represent.

R. M. Smith Secy.

House of Reps
Dec. 8 1864

I strongly endorse and cordially
recommend the application of the
Rev. Mr. Bennett.

H. N. H. Smith
B. A. Hall

Ends & earnestly

and in the above recommendation

House of Reps

8th Dec 1864

Having known the Rev Mr Bennett
well, for many years, having always
regarded him as a gentleman of
great intelligence & real Christian
character, I cordially unite in the
foregoing recommendations.

Attest

I know Mr Bennett to be entitled
to the fullest confidence as a Christian
Minister & gentleman of true Southern
principles

John B. Clark

Rev. Mr Bennett is a most respect-
able Minister of the M.E. Church
South; and his intelligence &
great patriotic and influential
for good, that I am sure, it
will engage the favorable con-
sideration of your Excellency.

R. S. Coggeshall, Pastor

of Centenary Church, Richmond, Va.

C. 2.



Private Secty -

States that the President
has informed of the
information on the 3rd inst
the nomination of W.
Bennett to be Chaplain

Recd Received
I G O.

2.



Private Sec'y

*That the President
has informed of the
nomination on the 31st inst.
of the nomination of W.
Bennett to be Chaplain*

Received
I G O.

Confederate States of America,

EXECUTIVE OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. Jan. 3. 1865

General: I have the honor to
notify you that the President
has been officially informed
of the confirmation by the
Senate of the nomination of
W. H. Bennett
to be Chaplain

Very respectfully,
Jefferson Davis
President
Private Secretary

To the
Adjutant General

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

W. A. Bennett
Chaplain P. A. G. S.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Virginia

from report Surg. Carrington

of appointment Jan 3, 1865

of confirmation Jan 3, 1865

to rank Adam 23, 1865

of acceptance Jan 6, 1865

at Richmond

present disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

notes:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 26

O. I. Taylor

Bennett, W. W.

Chap1.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 11/41

Jan 14 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Bennett, W. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Surg.

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK.

B

72 months

W. H. Burdette

Asst Surg + Asst & No

appears on a

List

Medical Officers

2d Corps,

Reported by Thos. D. Wooten, Chief Surgeon,
2d Corps.

dated

Not dated, 186

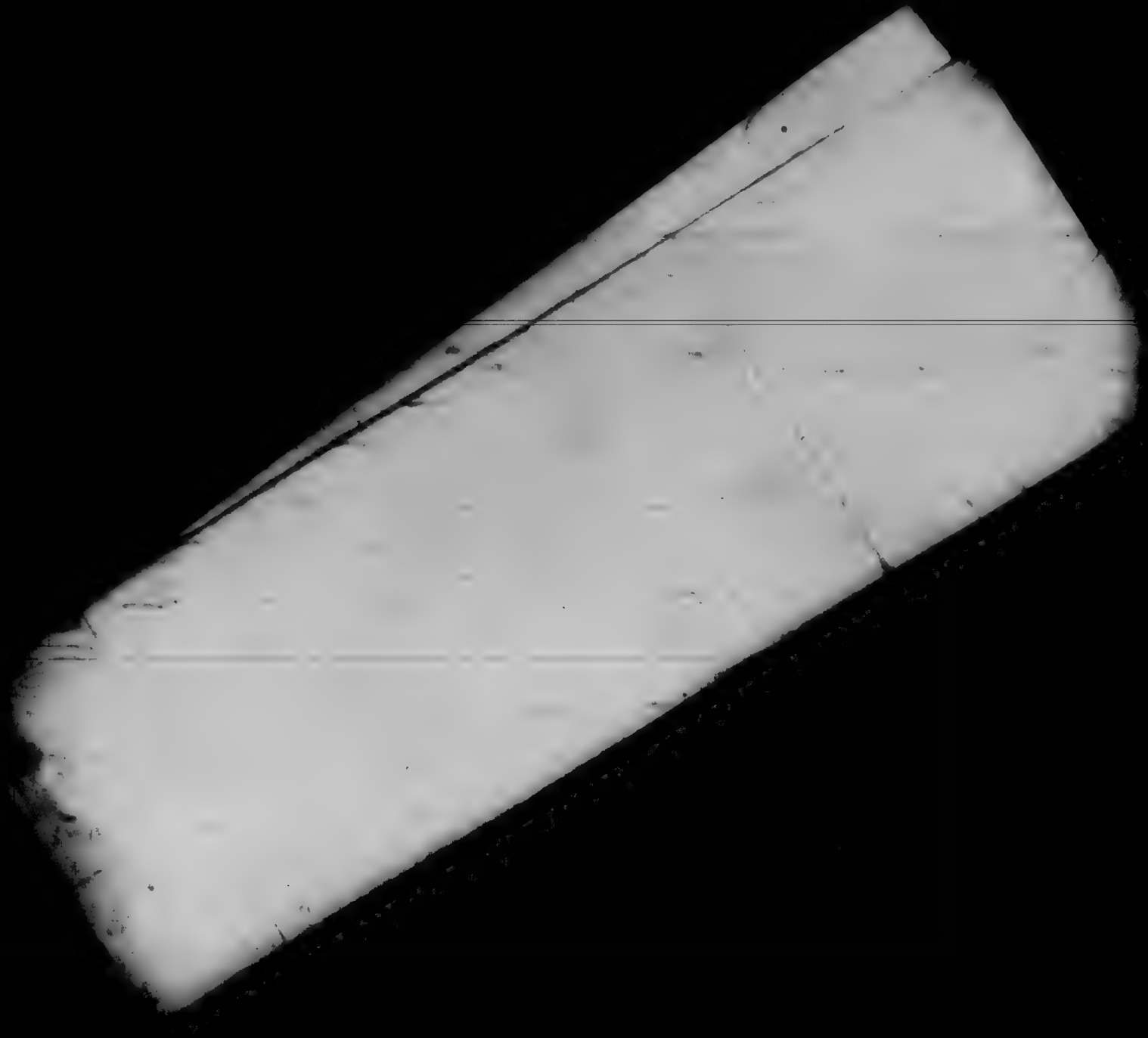
Command

4 mo.

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. M. William



Art Surgeon

My abstract S
3rd Quarter

Sgt. W. W. Bennett

July 4th 63

W. W. Bennett Surgeon U. S. The Confederate States

July 4, 1863

For 1 Pair Pants - 900

" 1 " Drawers. 300

certify that the above account is correct and that
the articles are for my own use and that I
do not procure them from any other source in the
Confederate States.

W. W. Bennett Surg

I certify that the above account is correct and that I
do not procure them from any other source in the
Confederate States.

W. W. Bennett Surg

Money Voucher ²⁵

\$117 ²⁶ P^d to W. W.

Bennett for

Com^o of Rations
for Clay St Hospi

- tal for Dec 11 to
Dec 18th 1861.

Oct²¹/1861 - 1/4th P^d

a
✓

Allowed for 1007. Hospital

The C. S. J. Clay St Hospital Dr
1841
Oct 21 To Commutation of
333 valians, surequintion from
Oct. 11 to Oct. 18 the
@ 22[¢]
N \$117.26

This is to certify that the above commutation
has now been rec^d and that, being now made,
the Government is no further responsible for the
valians so commuted

W. Bennett Treasr
Clay St Hospital

Rec^d of Lth J. John Adams, C.S.A.
at Richmond on the 1st day of Oct. 1841, the
sum of one hundred & twenty six &
twenty six cts (\$126.26) in full of the
above commutation

W. Bennett Treasr
Clay St Hospital

Monthly Return for Army H. Hospital showing number of Patients & accidents from

the 10th to the 18th October 1861 — 8 days

Chadwell. Regt. Company. Days. Patients.

Mr. M. Hyltupper	7 Sa.		8	8
L. D. Crompton	3. Se	Garlington	8	8
H. H. Moore	" "	Wacker	8	8
Geo. Hylford	Co	Cop. McCulloch	8	8
H. H. Calver	9 Co	James	8	8
G. Pierce	"	McCulloch	8	8
James Good	1st Co	James	8	8
J. W. Hayes	Co	McCulloch	8	8
Geo. Russell	Co	Young	8	8
D. M. Pierce	Co	McCulloch	8	8
W. Hopkins	" "	"	8	8
Chas. McFarland	"	"	8	8
Geo. Grant	"	"	8	8
Am. Stibbling	"	"	8	8
J. M. Grimes	"	"	8	8
E. W. Wilson	"	"	8	8
R. Sutton	"	"	8	8
Henry Parker	"	"	8	8
Chas. Williams	"	"	8	8
A. W. Lawson	"	"	8	8
Mr. Osbourne	"	"	8	8
R. Gussat	"	"	8	8
Mr. Stearns	"	"	8	8
R. J. Jones	"	"	8	8
J. F. Hammond	"	"	8	8
F. Stilland	Co	Rick	8	8
J. C. Peck	Quar	Proctor	8	8
			216	

Name		Regt. Company	Days	Amount
J. J. Bernice		Med. Co. Lee	8	8
J. F. Mullin		"	8	8
J. H. Boland		"	8	8
A. B. Jones		"	8	8
H. W. Miller		"	8	5
J. C. Monaghan		"	6	6
D. G. Harston		Smith	6	6
P. P. Walton		"	7	7
J. J. Redden		"	5	5
R. M. Murray		Smith	8	8
W. F. Bell		Lee	8	8
G. W. Sears		"	8	8
J. M. Terry		Smith	5	5
J. M. Keenan		"	8	8
H. A. Graham		"	8	8
Geo. Harris		"	5	5
A. Stearns		"	5	5
J. J. Ganate		"	5	5
J. J. Parnock		Rush	8	8
J. B. Brock		Whitely	8	8
W. M. Carmack		"	8	8
H. T. Jackson		"	4	4
R. M. Mahan		"	8	8
R. W. Casey		"	8	8
H. Thomas		"	8	8
Geo. Diggs		"	8	8
H. Henderson		"	8	8
J. W. Webb		"	8	8
W. H. Adams		"	8	8
H. J. Keenarton		"	8	8
				213

Names
Post Office
Rate

J. J. Bernose	Mass	As Lee	8	8
J. F. Mullin	"	"	8	8
J. H. Boland	"	"	8	8
A. B. Series	"	"	8	8
G. W. Miller	"	"	8	8
J. C. Monroy	"	"	5	5
D. G. Harlston	"	"	6	6
J. P. Walton	Mass	Smith	6	6
J. J. Redon	"	"	7	7
Robt. Murray	"	"	5	5
W. F. Roth	Mass	Smith	8	8
G. W. Spear	Mass	Lee	8	8
J. M. Perry	"	"	8	8
John McKinnon	Mass	Smith	5	5
R. A. Graham	"	"	8	8
Geo. Hams	"	"	8	8
Ed. Stearns	"	"	5	5
J. F. Ganatt	"	"	5	5
Geo. Parnood	"	"	5	5
Geo. Bullock	Mass	Rush	8	8
G. W. McCormack	"	Whitely	8	8
W. A. Jackson	"	"	8	8
R. McKahan	"	"	4	4
E. W. Casey	"	"	8	8
St. Thomas	"	"	8	8
Geo. Diggs	"	"	8	8
St. Henderson	"	"	8	8
Geo. W. Webb	"	"	8	8
W. H. Adair	"	"	8	8
W. T. Himmerton	"	"	8	8
			213	

Names	Dept	Currency	Days	Rations
Co. A Hunt	Co	Cap McCulloch	8	8
John Paul	"	"	8	8
W. Howard	"	"	8	8
J. H. Gray	"	Whiteley	8	8
Six Rations -			8	48
Three Servants			8	24
				104
				213
				216
Whole No. Rations				583
Committed at 22 P				29
				1066
				1066
				11726

Approved
 J. M. Moore
 Acting Secy. Gen.

Approved
 Wm Northrup
 CG 3

Missouri

Voucher No. 48

Paid the 18 day of November 1902

W W Bennett

Asst. Dir. Gen. Inv. C. & A.

From the 25 day of September 1902

To the 11 day of November 1902

Pay 179 20

Postage

Amount 179 20

Bennett. W. W.

Surgeon

2

(11)

REQUISITION.

Regiment, *1st Regt. Cal.*

Station, *Wash. D. C.*

Period, *one month*

From *April 1st 1862*

To *May 1st 1862*

W. H. Bennett

Surgeon C. S. Army

Approved
W. H. Bennett
1st Regt. Cal.
4th Regt. Cal.

Approved-

J. J. Gamm

Asst. Surgeon

1st Regt. Cal.

No 414

filed Apr 26 1862

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE.

STATION:

Memphis Tenn.

PERIOD:

From

to

Regiment:

1st Bat. 1st Reg. Caval.

: Surgeon,

Wm. H. Lawrence

Command:

Officers, 7; Enlisted Men, 106; All others entitled to Medicines, 6

; Total, *119*

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.	ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
MEDICINES.					
Acid nitric,	lb.		Pillul: cathartic, comp: (U. S.)	doz.	<i>2</i>
" sulphuric aromatic,	lb.		" opii (U. S.),	doz.	<i>2</i>
" tartaric,	oz.		Plumbi acetatis,	lb.	<i>1</i>
Alcohol,	bott.		Potassae bitartratis,	lb.	<i>1/4</i>
Alumina,	lb.		" chloratis,	lb.	
Ammonia carbonatis,	oz.		" nitratis,	lb.	
Antimony et potassae tartaric.	oz.		Potassii iodidi,	oz.	<i>1</i>
Argent nitric (fluid),	oz.		" sacchari,	lb.	<i>1</i>
Camphor,	lb.		" capsul.	lb.	<i>1</i>
Cassia sassa,	lb.		" ferri per sulphatis,	oz.	
" cinchona,	lb.		" ipecacuanbas,	lb.	<i>1/2</i>
" cinchona,	lb.		" " et opii,	oz.	<i>4</i>
" cinchona,	lb.		" lini,	lb.	
" cinchona,	lb.		" opii,	lb.	<i>1</i>
" cinchona,	lb.		" rhei,	lb.	
" cinchona,	oz.		" sinapis nigrae,	lb.	
" cinchona,	oz.		Quinine sulphatis,	oz.	<i>2</i>
" cinchona,	yd.		Sacchari,	lb.	
" cinchona,	lb.		Saponis,	lb.	
" cinchona,	yd.		Soda bicarbonatis,	lb.	
" cinchona,	oz.		Spiritus ammon: aromatic.	oz.	
" cinchona,	lb.		" aetheris nitrici,	lb.	<i>1/2</i>
" cinchona,	oz.		" vini gallici,	bott.	
" cinchona,	lb.		Syrupi scillae,	lb.	<i>1</i>
" cinchona,	oz.		" codonchii seminis,	lb.	<i>2 3/4</i>
" cinchona,	lb.		" colombei,	lb.	
" cinchona,	oz.		" ferri chlorid.	lb.	
" cinchona,	lb.		" opii,	oz.	<i>6</i>
" cinchona,	oz.		" argenti hydrargyri,	lb.	<i>3</i>
" cinchona,	lb.		" " nitratis,	lb.	
" cinchona,	oz.		Zinci acetatis,	oz.	
" cinchona,	lb.		" sulphatis,	oz.	<i>1 1/2</i>

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.

INSTRUMENTS

Amputating.	4078.
Bell Scapec.	1049.
Bongles, gum elastic, 1 to 12.	7502.
" metallic (assorted).	1100.
Catheters, gum elastic (2 to 10).	100.
" silver (3, 6, 9).	100.
" cases.	1100.
Clipping glasses or tins.	1100.
Coarctate, spring.	1100.
" thumb.	1100.
Needles, surgeon's (with cases).	1100.
Packet.	1000.
Probe.	1100.
Scalpel.	1100.
Scissors (assorted).	4078.
Syringes, enamel (assorted).	1100.
" penic, glass.	1100.
" " metallic.	1100.
Tooth extracting.	1100.
Tongue depressor (binder).	1100.
Tourniquet, silk.	1100.
" spiral.	1100.
Trussing.	4078.
Tweezers (1 small).	1100.
Tweezers, horn.	1100.

INDEX

Anatomy, Surgical,	-	-	-	-	cop.
Medical Practice,	-	-	-	-	cop.
Regulations for Med. Dept	-	-	-	-	cop.
Surgery, Operative,	-	-	-	-	cop.
Thompson's Conspectus,	-	-	-	-	cop.
Blank,	-	-	-	-	no.

HOSPITAL STORES

Arrow root,	lb.
Candles (sperm).	lb.
Farina,	lb.
Ginger (fluid extract),	lb.

ARTICLES.

Nutmegs,	42 1/4	oz.
Tea,	2	lb.
Whiskey, bottles of.		doz.

BEDDING

Red socks,	no
Blankets, wash n.	no
Cotton percale cloth,	val
Musquito bars,	no
Willow ticks,	no

FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.

Blankets, roller (assorted),	doz.
Blanket's boards, 18 in. by 4 in.	no
Corks, assorted,	doz.
Cork screws,	no.
Cotton batting,	lb.
" wadding,	lb.
Flannel, red,	yd.
Hatchets,	no
Hones (4 inches by 1, in wood),	no
Ink, 2 oz. bottles,	no.
Knapknives, hospital,	no.
Lanterns,	no
Lint,	lb.
Litters and stretchers,	no.
Measures, graduated,	no
Medicine chests,	no.
Medicine cups and glasses,	no.
Mess chests,	no.
Mills, coffee,	no.
Mortars and pestles, woodgrained	no.
Muslin,	yd.
Needles, sewing (assorted, in a case),	no
Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue,	yd.
Powd, bed, powder,	no
Paper envelopes,	no
Paper, wrapping,	quires
" writing,	quires
Pencils, hair,	no
" lead (Faber's, No. 2),	no
Pens, steel,	doz.
Pill boxes, wood,	papers
" tin,	no
Pins, assorted,	papers
Razors,	no

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.

	On hand	Wanted
Razor straps.		
Scales and weights, apothecary's.	no.	
Scissors.	sets	
Sheep skins, dressed.	no.	1
Silk, surgeon's.	no.	
Spatulas.	oz.	1/8
Sponge.	no.	
Tape.	lb.	1/2
Thread, linen.	pieces.	1/2
Tiles.	sq.	1
Towels.	no.	
Twine.	no.	10
Yarn, assorted.	lb.	
Wafers (4 oz. boxes).	doz.	2
Wax, sealing.	no.	
	sticks	

HOSPITAL FURNITURE.

Basins, wash, tin.	no.
Boxes for pepper and salt.	no.
Bowls.	no.
Buckets, tin.	no.
Candlesticks, tin.	no.
Cups, tin.	no.
Dippers and ladles.	no.
Graters.	no.
Gridirons.	no.
Kettles, tin.	no.
Knives and forks.	no.
Locks and keys.	no.
Mugs.	no.
Pans, frying.	no.
" sauce.	no.
Pitchers.	no.
Plates and dishes, tin.	no.
Pots, chamber and chair.	no.
" coffee and tea, tin.	no.
" iron.	no.
Stoves, with covers.	no.
Spoons.	no.
Trays, tin.	no.
Tumbler, tin.	no.

ARTICLES.

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.

Date: April 20, 1862.

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether more is wanted or not, and by different mails.

W. H. Pennell

Surgeon C. S. Army.

They will be transmitted in duplicate.

Bennett William H

Penning's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain W. H. C. S.

CARD NUMBER.

1	46537812	13
2	561812	14
3	659478	15
4	663805	16
5	45852352	17
6	776687	18
7	811271	19
8	892868	20
9	453197	21
10	46337384	22
11	322878	23
12	370721	24
13		25
14		26
15		27
16		28
17		29

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at _____

(Confederate.)

Berry's staff

Wm. Berry, 11,
Capt. Berry's staff.

appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

when captured Jan. 20, 1864.

where captured Jefferson Co. Tenn.

when captured

when paroled

at what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.

February 11, 1864.

Remarks: For exchange.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 29
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. Tharion

(Confederate.)

C²

Wm. A. Bennett
Captain Gen. Benning's Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. Stephen
E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen., Louisville, Ky.,
February 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., February 11, 1864.

Where captured *Jefferson Co., Tenn.*

When captured *Jan. 20, 1864.*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 203.

J. A. McLaughlin

(Confederate.)

B

Almon W. Bennett
Capt. 1st Reg. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

Jan 5th, 186

Where captured

Point of Camp Chase, O.

Feb 4, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page *35*

L. Murdock
Capt.

(Confederate.)

62

James Smith
James Smith

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *March 1864*, 1864.

When released *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

How disposed of *Wm. L. Smith*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 11

H. M. Taylor

(Confederate.)

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during
five days ending Feb. 15, 1864 *

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, Feb. 16, 1864.

Where captured

Then captured

Where sent

When

Remarks:

*Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) shows that the men whose
names are borne on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll:

119; sheet 1

(1864)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B.

W. H. Bennett
Capt. Gen. Staff
appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Jefferson Davis

When captured Jan. 22, 1864

Discharged:

Terms Capt. H. H.

When Feb. 1, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 14-2-2-2

(609)

W. H. Bennett

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10'

Wm. H. Bennett
Capt. Genl. Jennings Staff.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb. 11, 1864.

Where captured Jefferson Co. Tenn.

Date when captured Apr. 22, 1864.

Date when discharged Feb. 13, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase, O.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 27.

E. P. Ransom

B

(Confederate.)

W. H. Bennett,
Capt. Gen. Penning's Staff.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Camp Chase, Ohio Feb. 13, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Gen'l, District of
Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 13, 1864.

Where captured Jefferson Co. Tenn.

When captured Jan. 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

400

J. T. Kinney

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

William H. Bennett
Capt. Col. 1st Regt. Staff

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Jefferson Co. Va.
Jan 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

Feb 15, 1864.
Louisville Ky
Lieut Gen Sherman

Description:

Height

ft.

in.; age

Eyes

hair

complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Delaware

Mar 25, 1864.

Transferred to Ft.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

452

W. Crosby

Capt.

Confederate.

Jefferson
Capt Genl Jennings Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, and Old Penitentiary, March 27,
1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Jefferson Pen*

When captured *June 22*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

283 sheet 1 *J. Ballard*

(0000)

Approved

B

(Confederate.)

W. H. Bennett
Capt. Genl. Jennings Staff

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Jefferson Co. Va.

When captured Jan. 22, 1864

When joined post March 27, 1864

Remarks: _____

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 4

W. D. Dowd
Clerk

(Confederate.)

B

* W. H. Bennett,
Capt. & C. S. Cummings Brig.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Muscogee Co., Ga.

Complexion Light ; hair Dark

Eyes Dark ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

REMARK: "Released June 16, '65, In accordance with Genl. Orders 109, War Dep., A. G. O., June 6, '65."*

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names
as W. H. Bennett.

*Taken from incomplete duplicate roll.

Number of roll:

188 ; sheet

(060)

J. H. H. H.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Bennett

West Company

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *La*

To whom report *17 La Regt.*

Date of appointment *Oct 31*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 23*, 1862.

To take rank *Nov 25*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Genl Lee*, 1862.

Delivered *E. H. R.*

Secretary of War *Dropped under*

Remarks: *D.O. 76, 1863.*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 242

W. H. Bennett

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H. H. Bennett
Capt & A. C. S.

Appears on all

Inspection Report

of Benning's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
Benning

Report dated *Near Richmond Va*
June 27, 1865

State of master of organi- } , 186
nation into service.

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

What authority *Prisoner of*
War

Date *July* , 1865

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No, 51; inclosure 12.

A. T. Taylor

Captain

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Bennett
Capt. & A. S. S.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Benning's Brigade, commanded by Col. D. M.
Du Bose.

Report dated

Chaffins Farm
Sept. 19, 1864

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

present commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

Prisoner of
War.

Date

Jan.

, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 15; inclosure

H. L. Taylor

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Wm. Tennett
Capt. & C. S.

Appears on all

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. Henry L. Benning's Brigade, com-
manded by Major P. J. Shannon.

Report dated

Larbytown Road
Va. *Feb. 24*, 1865

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Account commissioned officers accounted for:

What authority *Prisoners* since
Feb. 1864

, 186

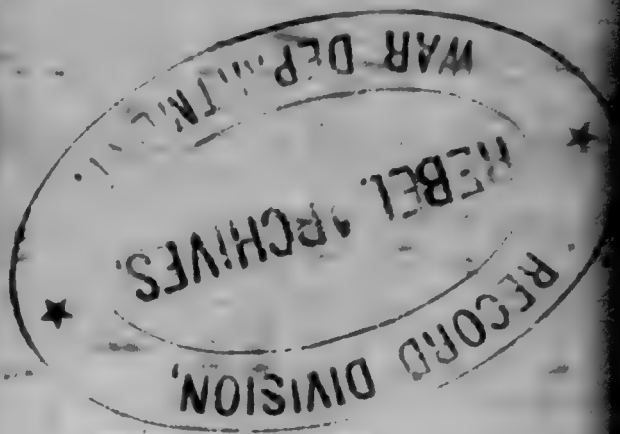
Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 8.

W. R. Rye

Copyist.

Bennett Wm H
A.C.S.



(A)

Copy

Adj. & Insp. Genl's Office
Richmond, Sept. 11. 1863.

Special Order No. 270 }

X Lt. Capt. Wm. H. Bennett, A. S. 17 Regt. Geo. Vol.
is assigned to duty as assistant to the Chief Commissary
Bennett's Brigade, to take effect July 31st 1863, and
will report accordingly.

By command of Sec. of War
(Signed) M. W. Wilkes
Asst. Adj. Genl.

A true copy
S. A. Ordway for
Inspection

B.
Bennett, Wm. H.,
Capt. & A.C.S.

Benning's (H.L.) comd.

Benning's (H.L.) comd.

July 21, 1863. Assigned to duty as Asst. to the Chief Comy. of Benning's brig. sept.
4, 1863, to take effect at above date. (S.O. 210(11)AGO)

Wm.- Was Comy. of the 17th Co. Inf. and was promoted by Gen. Benning
in accordance with G.O. 70, which provided for promotion with regimental
seniority. See S.O. 210(11)AGO

duty as Assistant

Capt. & A.C.S. in 1863 under S.O. 210(11)AGO

Wm.- No other record found.

1863 at

Prepared by *pub.* Examined by *pub.*

Condy

Officer

Thos. H. Davis 62 to May 63

Lucas Rich^d S. May 30. 63 to Jan 4. 64

Wm. J. A. June 4 to June 27 1864

~~Wm. J. A. June 27 to Oct 1. 64~~

John M. S. Soldier - 1864

period: if some are in enemy
Camps. Not known.

1872

The rest of any, according to the
in common in common with interest
in the service unless service is
specially mentioned in the published
official reports —

Owing to incompleteness of records
in data or accounts and the

Bennett, W. Thomas

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. Thos. Bennett
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*

To whom report *12 Tenn Regt.*

Date of appointment *May 28*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Dec 19*, 1862.

To take rank *Dec 19*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Dec 19*, 1862.

Delivered *Genl. Bragg*

Secretary of War *J. H. S.*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 380

A. B. Duncan

Copy

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

73

12

W. Thos. Bennett
Chaplain, 12 Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ... Dec. 19, 1862
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }
186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, p. 139

J. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

03

12

W Thomas Bennett
Chap. 12 Regt Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 168

W L Roy

Capt.

(22)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 12 Tenn

W. T. Bennett
Chaplain 12 Regt Tenn

appears on an

Inspection Report

Vaughan's Brigade, Cheatham's Division, Har-
les's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Col.
Michael Magarity, Jr.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga*
Aug 19, 186*4*

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 3.

J. B. Hyatt

✓
Bennett William K

Bello Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major Q. M. Major Q. M.

CARD NUMBER

1 *46352614*
2 *45067003*
3 *48700678*
4 *51877056*
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Number of medical cards havein *0*

Number of personal papers havein *7*

Page Blank

Prepared by _____, Examined by _____.

BENNETT, WILLIAM W., Major & Q. M.

- July 16, 1862. William W. Bennett appointed Capt. in Q. M. Dept.; confirmed Sept. 30, 1862; to take rank July 1, 1862; to report to Maj. McLean. Remark: "Dropped Oct. 25, 1862. Promoted Maj. Q. M." (1-86-200.) (Report A. O.)
- Oct. 7, 1862. Appointed, from Ark., Maj. & Q. M.; confirmed same date; to take rank Dec. 31, 1862; to report to Gen. W. N. B. Beall. (1-86-175; 1-122-51.) (Report A. O.; Rank Book, Q. M. Dept.)
- Jan. 1, 1863. Signed as Maj. & Q. M. at Port Hudson, La. (Q. M.G. O.-162-B-Bk. 6.)
- Jan. 12, 1863. Col. G. M. Fautleray, making inspection report from Jackson, Miss., to Gen. J. R. Johnston, mentions Major Bennett, Chief Q. M. of post at Port Hudson, La. (Volume 15, page 943.)
- Feb. 5, 1863. Maj. L. Nims, Chief Q. M., Dept. of Miss. & E. La., mentions Maj. Bennett at Port Hudson, La. (Volume 24, Part 3, page 617.)
- Feb. 18, 1863. Signs as Maj. & Q. M., Beall's Brigade. (Q. M.G.O.-558-B-Bk. 6.)
- Mar. 20, 1863. Treasury Dept. acknowledges receipt of official bond of Maj. W. W. Bennett, Brigade Quartermaster. (W. D.-365 1/2-C-1863.)
- Mar. 20, 1863. Capt. Raphael, A. Q. M., writing from Q. M. Dept. at Mobile, mentions Maj. W. W. Bennett, Q. M. (Q. M.G. O.-147-R-Bk. 8.)
- Apr. 26, 1864. Assigned to duty as Q. M. of Buford's command, Forrest's Cav. Corps. (S. O. 255 (24) A. & I. G. O.)
- Apr. 30, 1864. Name appears in list of Quartermasters who have failed to make returns to Q. M. Gen. for 2d quarter, 1864. (W. D.-1864-1865.)
- May 25, 1865. Gen. Forrest's A. A. & I. G. mentions Maj. Bennett as Q. M. of a Tenn. command. (Volume 49, Part 1, page 933.)
- May 3, 1865. Q. M., Bell's Brigade, W. H. Jackson's Div., Forrest's Cav. Corps. (Return, Forrest's Div.)
- May 10, 1865. Maj. W. W. Bennett, Q. M., T. H. Bell's Brigade, paroled. (Surrender in Ala., Miss., & E. La., May 4, 1865.)

July 1, 1863. Signed letter as Maj. & Q. M. to Gen. W. N. B. Beall. (Personal Report)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Wm R Bennett
Capt 2^d M^{ch} Regt.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Whom report Major McLean
Date of appointment July 16, 1862.
Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.
Take rank July 1, 1862.
Date of acceptance, 1862.

Delivered 2^d M^{ch} Regt.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks Dropped Oct 25, 62
Promoted Maj 2^d M^{ch}

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 20

R B Duncan

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
W. K. Bennett
Major *Q. M.*

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Ark
Name report *Genl W. N. R. Beall*
Date of appointment *Oct 7*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Oct 7*, 1862.
Date to take rank *June 21*, 1862.
Date of acceptance _____, 1862.
Where delivered *Genl B. Bagg*
Secretary of War *Q. M. R.*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 175

Confederate.

332

B

W. K. Bennett

Major Staff Dept. 22a

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured

Port Hudson

When captured

July 7, 1863.

Place

Cairo

July 20, 1863.

Remarks:

2. m. Transport to

Baltimore July 2, 1864.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 16

T. A. Mearns

(Confederate.)

Major Staff - 1st Lt.

Roll of Prisoners of War

dated

Not dated, 188

More captured

Prof Hudson

Man captured

May 7, 188

Remarks:

Reported: "Received, City Point, Va., Feb. 6, '64, from
Stafford, Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Fifty-one
men and eight hundred (800) enlisted men. Paroled Civil
War prisoners of war; also one (1) Chag's & two (2) Oklauma-
naw. One & A. A. G."

of 1991

19 H. A. Kaman

Bennett, Wm K
Maj + E. M. Bell's Bn
(Confederate.)

1. Inclosures.

Red Cards

Marital Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive List

Discharge Certificates

Document Papers

Final Statements

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Certificate

Med. Dis. List

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Pay Sheet

Account

Illness

Return from Hosp'l

Recon Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 42

7

I, the undersigned, James of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen B. Bayler, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen C. B. S. County, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PLEDGE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and I will be faithfully exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities.

Prisoners Ala

the 14th of May 1863.

James B. Bayler
 Lt. Gen. U. S. A.
 Commanding Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana

Approved:

Wm. Jackson Brig. Genl. U. S. A.
E. S. Davis Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

Genl.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes the laws, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. Davis

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Pres. War. Gen.
Edw. R. R. R.

Wm. Jackson
Brig. Genl.
U. S. A.

1836
Office Chief of Army
Department May 13th

Alfred & Ruth forward
et.

Geo H. Goring
May 13th

SO
#5.

W. H. Bennett
May 17th



Wm. L. H. H. - Mar 13. 1864

Major

I have the honor to ask for leave of
absence for (30) Thirty days

I would respectfully state that I have been in
the service nearly three years and have never
been absent from duty during the time
My family from whom I have been separated
and have not seen for over two years are now
living sixty miles north of Corinth Miss
and I desire this leave of absence for the
purpose of visiting and removing them
South. I am Major very respectfully

Wm. L. H. H.

Major & Lt Col 3rd Reg

Major & Lt Col 3rd Reg

To
Major Porchattan Ellis
A. A. G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

H. K. Bennett

C. S. A.

Major

appears on a

List

Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army
Confederate States, prisoners of war, sent
north from Port Hudson, La., July 18, 1863,
by Steamer "Imperial."

Not dated.

Remarks:

Chief Quartermaster

Number of roll:

12
J. W. McKinnis

Write nothing above this line

Bennett, W.K.

Major TQM

San Beale Military District

Port Hudson, La

SEE LIST No. 22.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

DEPT., ALA., MISS., & EAST LA

FIELD WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(Confederate.)

_____, Co. _____ Register No. _____

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Johnson Island
Feb 14, 1864

Where captured Johnson

When captured May 7, 1863

Remarks: Exchanged March 3, 1864

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 38

J. Baker
Agent

Bennett W R

Voucher No. 34

Approved
W. H. R. B. B.
Brig. Genl. C.

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To Capt W H Bennett D.D.

DATE

DOLLARS.

CTS.

1862

July 10th

For commutation of
Rations for ten men
(Cavaliers and Teamsters)
Eleven days from the
29th of June to the 10th of
July 1862 while en route
from Tupelo Miss to Fayette
Miss at 75¢ per day

82 50

That the above account is correct and just, amounting to Eighty Two 50 Dollars
and the commutation was necessary for the public service
being unperceivable to draw rations in kind
W H Bennett Capt 1862

Port Hudson La the 2nd of September 1862 of

Eighty Two

Fifty

Cents, in full of the above account.

W H Bennett

1891-1892
 1893-1894

11 16 12 3 1 1 3 1 2
 1 3 6 1 2 4 1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 1 3 2 1

I will take the same amount as usual

Wm. J. Bennett

Bennett W. J.
 May 10 1862
 10 34 in 1862

2

Summett, W. K.

Maj. Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 255/24

Oct 26 . 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tain information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W K Bennett

Q M

Appears on a

FIELD RETURN

of Bell's Brigade, Jackson's
Division, Forrest's Cavalry Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

List dated.

May 3

1865.

Sumpterville, Ala

Department or Corps

Forrest's Corps

Post or Station Sumpterville, Ala

Remarks:

55

15

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. K. Bennett

Major

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Corps serving with

Brig 2nd

Station

Date of appointment
or commission,

June 21, 1862

Remarks:

Bounded 3 Mil Dist

W. K. Bennett

Copied

"A"

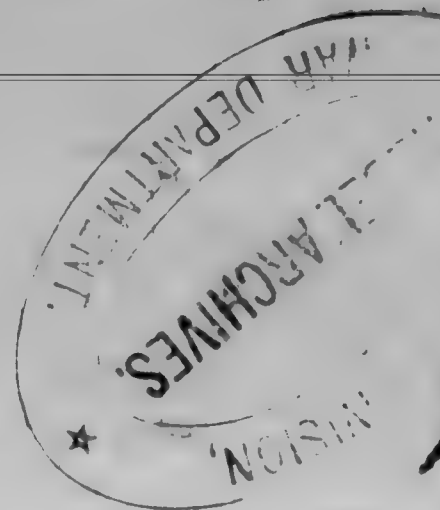
Statement

Transportation

Aug 1st 1863

3rd Div to Miss E. L.

Bureau of



Consolidated Statement of the number of Public Animals Waggon Harness and other means of Transportation in possession of the various Brigade Regiments Bat^{ls} & Co^{ys} in the 3^d Dist. So Miss & Ca La officially reported on hand January 1st 1863

Date

1863 Jan 1 st		Horses	Mules	Waggones	Ambulances	Wheel Harness Single Sets of	Lead Harness Single Sets of	Waggon Saddles	
	1 st Brigade	-	92	23	2	46	46	-	
	2 nd Brigade	-	40	9		20	20		
	3 ^d Brigade	5	36	9	-	18	18	-	Capt G. M. Fogg a & M. Clinton La

	4 th Brigade	2	47	12	-	24	24	-
	5 th Brigade	1	11	15	-	36	36	-
	1 st Ala Regiment	2	35	6	-	12	14	0
	Hugh. Bk Cavalry	-	20	5	1	11	10	-
	Garlands "		12	3		6	6	3
	Delgourney " Hy Atty		4	1		2	2	1
Post Gr M	Capt St J Raphael	2	34	12		22	22	9
	Mayor W R Bennett	10	14	4	3	8	6	3
Post Gr M Camp Mtn	Capt E J Fellows	9	75	16		26	26	
	<u>Total</u>	31	488	118	6	250	230	22

Has not reported the means of Transportation under his Control.
No Reports have been received from
Within Regt "La Artty"

I Certify that the foregoing Statement is correct

Wm^m R. Bennett
Mayor of Gr Mtn

Benjamin S. Th

General and Staff Officers,

Division and Brigade

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

(Commodore)

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

com. Staff and

Bennick, Augustus

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

34

N C.

Augustus Derrick
Chaplain 34 Regt NC Inf

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned Dec 29, '63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 130

W L Ray
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Augustus Pennick
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N.C.*
to whom report *34 N.C. Regt.*
date of appointment *July 12*, 1863.
date of confirmation _____, 186 ____.
to take rank *Jan'y 12*, 1863.
date of acceptance *Mch 16*, 1863.

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Relinquished Dec.
29, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 378

A. B. Duncan

(186)

201

Copies

1110.
Ingleton 34

2. 1000 ft. in 2000 ft. deep.
3000 ft. in 1000 ft.

1. 1000 ft. in 2000 ft. deep.
3000 ft. in 1000 ft.

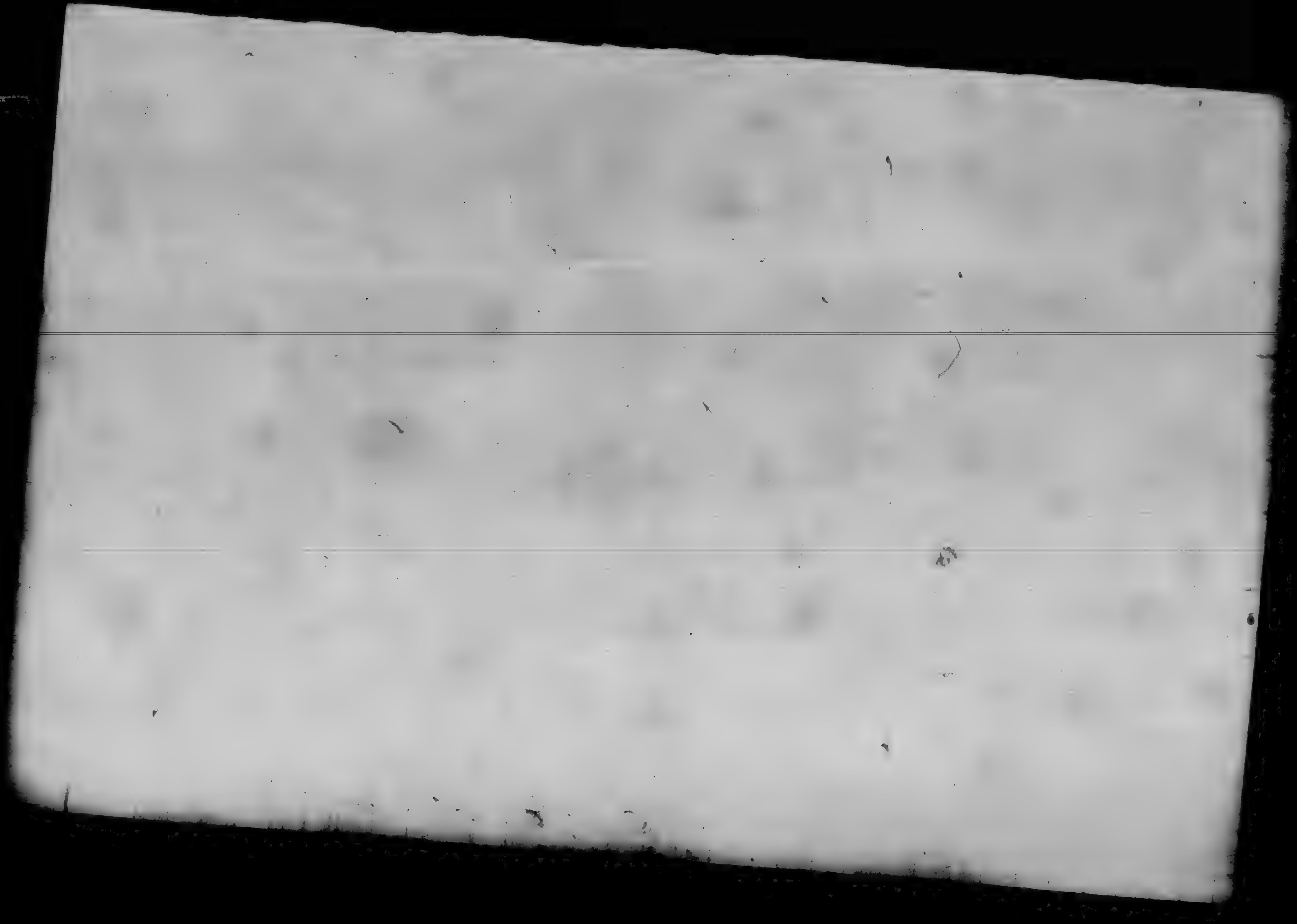
1. 1000 ft. in 2000 ft. deep.
3000 ft. in 1000 ft.

1. 1000 ft. in 2000 ft. deep.
3000 ft. in 1000 ft.

1. 1000 ft. in 2000 ft. deep.
3000 ft. in 1000 ft.

Revised
Account

1110.



Div. ^{B. 11} A. 11
W. L. Y. Lawrence
Col. 34 th U. S. Regt.
Jan. 12/63
Application allowed

By order of the
26 th Dec 1862
Recommends Rev.
A. Bennett for
his Chaplain

Respectfully submitted
to the Hon. Sec. War.

W. L. Y. Lawrence
Jan. 15/63

Retd Aug 28
1863

Recd Jan. 15/63
Received
Jan 16/63

11. 12. 13. 14. 15.

The Committee on the
 Education of the Deaf
 and Dumb, at its meeting
 of the 16th inst. have
 considered the report of
 the Committee on the
 Education of the Deaf
 and Dumb, at its meeting
 of the 16th inst. and
 have recommended that
 the same be adopted.

27 June 1861
The Liberator
Vol 31 No 12

Benning Henry L.

Benning's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Brig Genl | *Brig Genl*
CARD NUMBERS

1	4448	447531	"
2		4450	"
3	5255	5109	"
4	5207	0801	"
5	5184	7963	"
6		15638	"
7	5238	1031	"
8		1156	"
9	4238	10	"
10	4194	19	"
11	4252	58	"
12	4253	77	"
13	4283	30	"
14	4290	01	"
15	4287	72	"
16	4325	26	"

Number of original cards herein 0
Number of original papers herein 9

Be...
The Court record shows that
Henry H. ...
the C.S. ...
7 Co. ... Aug. 29/61,
that he ...

... appointed ...
... 2/8/63 ...
... Apr. 29/63, ...
... rank Jan. 17/63, ...
that he accepted the ...
... appointment May 16/63 ...
... 1861 to 1865. His ...
... service was with the Army ...
... N. Va. until the ...
... parole of that ...
... information C.H., Va.

R.P.O. - 541408
Mar. 7/99

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H. L. Benning
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ga.

To whom report

Genl. R. E. Lee

Date of appointment

Apr. 23, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Apr. 23, 1863.

To take rank

Jan. 17, 1863.

Date of acceptance

May 16, 1863.

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 10

Geo. T. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H. S. Jennings
Brigadier General

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *W. S.*
Admitted *May 7*, 1864
Returned to duty, 186
Discharged, 186
Discharged from service, 186
Sent to General Hospital *May 15*, 1864
Prolonged, 186
Died, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 124

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Ga.

H. L. Benning
Brig. Gen. Jr.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date

May 12.

Co. Commander

Complaint

Ulnus Sclopeticum

, 1864

In private quarters

Returned to duty

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Sent to General Hospital

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Perished

, 186

Died

, 1864

Remarks:

, 186

May 15.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 586

J. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H. L. D. ...

Brig. Gen.

Captain

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date of transfer -----, 186 .

Date of desertion -----, 186 .

Date of furlough May 15, 1864 .

Date of admission to pr. qrs. -----, 186 .

Date of death -----, 186 .

Date of discharge -----, 186 .

Disease

Date of admission to hospital -----, 186 .

Time

Remarks: 100 days

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 213, page 89.

M. Dacosta

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

19
H. L. Benning
Brig. Genl.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Benning's Brigade, commanded by Col. L. M.
Du Bose.

Report dated *Chapine Farm.*
Sept 8, 186*4*

of muster of organ-
ization into service }

, 186

of service

most commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority *Genl. Lee*
founded

May 6

, 186*4*.

marks:

Report P, No. 12; inclosure

H. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

H. L. Benning
Brig. Genl.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Benning's Brigade, commanded by Col. L. M.
Du Bose.

Report dated *Chaffins Farm.*
Sept. 19, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:
by what authority *Gen. Lee*

Date: *May 6*, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 15; inclosure

H. H. Taylor
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Henry L. Penning
Sergeant Major

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Field's Division, commanded by Maj Gen. C. W.
Field.

Report dated Near Richmond, Va.
Nov 30, 1864.

Chief master of organ-
ization into service

{ Omitted 186
War

of service

most commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

_____, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 4.

H. F. Smith

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H. L. Benning
Brig Genl. Benning's Brigade

Appears on at

Inspection Report

of Field's Division, commanded by Maj. Gen.
C. W. Field.

Report dated *Near Richmond Va*
Dec 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

War

Recent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 6.

O. T. Taylor

(1864)

1864

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

A. L. Benning
Brig. Gen. Benning's Regt

appears on an

Inspection Report

of Field's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen.
H. L. Benning.

Report dated

January 31

1865

Date of muster of organization into service

Term of service

Mar

absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 10.

C. T. Taylor

(244)

B

Benning
Brig Genl. Benning's Brig

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Benning's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen
Benning

Report dated *Near Richmond, Va*
July 27, 186*6*

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. } , 186

Term of service *War*

Present commissioned officers accounted for:
by what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 12.

A. P. Taylor

Copy

B

Henry L. Benning
Brig. Genl.

Appears on all

Inspection Report

of 1st Army Corps, Army of Northern Virginia,
commanded by Lt. Gen. Longstreet.

Report dated Near Richmond, Va.

Jan. 31, 1865

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

for Reg. June July
Aug. 1861

Term of service

Number of commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

_____, 186

Remarks: Commanding Field
Biz Co, Ala. S.C. & Tenn
Troops.

Inspection Report P, No. 57.

A. H. Andrews

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
Henry L. Penning

Brig. Gen.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. Henry L. Penning's Brigade, com-
manded by Major P. J. Shannon.

Report dated *Curlytown Road*
Va. *Feb. 24*, 1865

State of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Number of commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 8.

Copy

Copyist.

B

Henry L. Benning
Brig. General

Appears on an

Inspection Report

Field's Division, 1st Army Corps, Army of
Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen.
Henry L. Benning.

Report dated

Near Richmond, Va.
Feb 27, 1865

of muster of organ-
ization into service

, 186

of service

most commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

, 186

marks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 5.

C. Kline

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

H. S. Denning
Big Tail Field's Fin

Appears on a.

Inspection Report

of Longstreet's Corps, Department of Northern
Virginia, commanded by Lt. Gen. James Long-
street.

Report dated

Richmond Va
Feb'y 28

, 1865.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 1865.

Term of service

War

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

by what authority

ate

, 1865.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 66; inclosure 1.

J. E. Murphy

Copyist

73

Henry L. Seaving
Brig Gen

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia,
this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,
1865.

R. H. Bayles

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ca

Henry L. Cumming
Genl

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Benning's Brigade, commanded by Col. D. M.
Du Bose.

Report dated

New Market Va
Aug 9 1864

State of master of organ-
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

What authority

Gen. Robt. E. Lee

Date

May 6

, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 13; inclosure

H. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Benning

Brig. Genl. Benning's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Benning's Brigade,
during the campaign of 1864.

List dated near Richmond, Va.
March 22, 1865.

Remarks: wounded left shoulder severe

Series 1, Vol. 36, Part 1, page 1060

Benning

Copies

1371

Banning, H. L.

B.G.

Subject: Leave extended.

Special Order Number 8/16

Jan. 11 4
186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

H. L. Benning

Brig. Genl. Benning's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Divisions, Brigades and Regiments
with names of commanding officers
in the 1st Army Corps.

List dated.

June 22, 1863

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.

Denning

Henry L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6642....page.....

Cloth

Feby 2/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the

6413

Benning

Henry L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Genl.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6721 page

Cloth- - Sept.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

should not be taken from the file

6413

Write nothing above this line.

A. L. Benning

Colonel

Jan 19. 1893. Arrived at Big Horn
to report to 2nd Lt. Longest of assignment
went to command of 1st Cavalry Regt
McLean Div. 1st Corps 1893

2-20-93

Write nothing down this time

H. L. Burroughs

Brig General

Feb 22. B. Burroughs from duty with his
former Brigade & will report to 2nd
Lieutenant for assignment to command
of the Brigade of Rhode Island
formerly commanded by Brig Genl
Tosche

2-22-17

Write nothing above this line.

H. L. Kenning

Regiment

22 B. Regiment from 1st and 2nd
Regiment Regiments and report to 2nd
Regiment for assignment to command
Regiments of 1st Division
Regiment commanded by Regiments
Regiments

2-22-167

Benning, Henry L.

MEMBER

F M Maccoy

Shannon

See ~~personal~~ papers of

CH. 8 - 272 - 5

, Ga. Hopt

Commissioner of the Convention - to Virginia 8 272-90

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(100)

* T. Benning, Henry L.

Via

See personal papers of

Gen. W. Carr

Col. , of , 9 Reg't US. A.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

Benning, H. L.

Colonel

Ga.

Gen. Hesse Holtz recommends him for Brig Gen

See personal papers of

Geo T. Anderson

Colonel, 11 Reg't Ga.

[No. 22.]

No. 4 Abstract B 4 Qr. 186

Big for H. S. Manning

Dollars

Paid 3 of November 186

Chickamauga Station

W. H. K. K.

Oct 6 1863

He, a volunteer, appeared to offer a reward for the property of Genl H. S. Manning, killed in the action of the 19th Sept 1863, to the first person who would deliver him and his (Manning's) property at \$400.00.

(Manning's property)

James G. ...

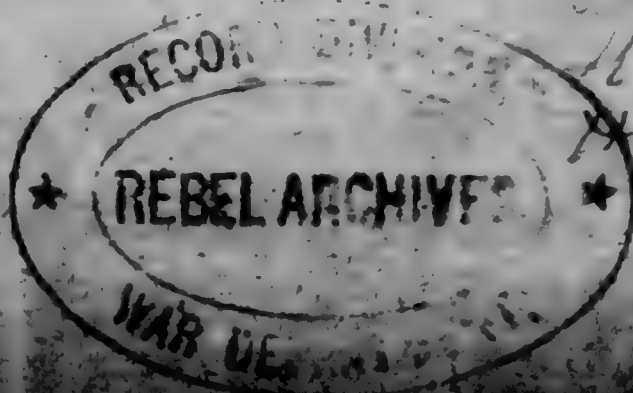
H. S. Manning's property

H. S. Manning's property

H. S. Manning's property

H. S. Manning's property

H. S. Manning's property



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

195

DOLLARS

Cts

8

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

the

day of

186

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

the sum of

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED BY DELEGATE.)

Voucher No. 35

Paid the ^{29th} day of Mar 1863

1863
Henry L. Beaming

C. S.

From the ^{17th} day of Feby 1863

To the ^{17th} day of Mar 1863

Pay. 301. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Forage.

Amount, \$ 301. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. Beck Henry L. Penning* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY FOR MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay									
For myself,	17 th July	17 th March	1	00	201	00	201	00	
For year's service,									
Fringe for horses,									
							201	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not concerned with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Cottrell A. S. M. Columbus Tex.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. Beck Henry L. Penning* on the 19th day of *March* 1862, the sum of *Three hundred & one* — Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 201
 Fringe,
 Amount, \$ 201.

(Signed Duplicate)
Henry L. Penning
Brigadier

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the.....day of..... 18

.....C. S.

From the.....day of..... 18

To the.....day of..... 18

Pay, \$

Forage, _____

Amount, \$

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. L. Banning, Major Genl.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself	<i>June 1</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>301</i>		<i>100 33</i>		
	<i>June 11</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>357</i>		<i>1638 00</i>		
For youth service							<i>1738 33</i>		
Forage for horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. H. Raper* on the *13th* day of *May* *1864* and to the *13th* day of *May* *1864*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. H. Raper* on the *13th* day of *May* *1864* the sum of *One thousand three hundred and thirty eight* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

W. L. Banning
(Signed Banning.)

W. L. Banning

✓
Benning, S. J.
Benning's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain *A. A. G.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44347535	18
2	7951	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of parental papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

13

S. M. Blum
Capt & A. & G.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia,
this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,
1865.

Ret. M. P.

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,
(Benning's Brigade.)

B

capt
A. A. B.

Benning's Brigade, Field's Division,
Longstreet's Corps.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated - , April 10, 1865.

Remarks...

Entry cancelled by line
drawn through

J. H. Allen

Copy

CONFEDERATE.)

B

Seaborn J. Benning
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

For whom report Genl. H. L. Benning.

Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank Jan. 17, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 8, 1863.

Reviewed Genl. R. E. Lee.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Rank: Adjutant General

Dept.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 145.

Geo. K. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Regulars Ga.

S. J. Benning
2 Lt. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report 1 Ga. Regulars

Date of appointment Sept. 4, 1861.

Date of confirmation Jan. 14, 1862.

Take rank Sept. 4, 1861.

Date of acceptance Sept. 11, 1861.

Ordered Col. Williams.

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 119

Geo. S. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
S. J. Kenning
Capt & a. g. to Brig. Genl.
Kenning
Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From *Genl. Hosp. No. 1.*

Date of injury or disease *July 2, 1863.*

Nature of injury or disease *L.S.W. of*
Left thigh.

Furloughed *30 days July 20, 1863.*

Discharged
Place *Columbus, Ga.* 186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page *232*

J. C. Gay
1863

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J.
E. J. Penning
a. a. a. a.
Appears on all

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. Henry L. Bell's Brigade, com-
manded by Major P. T. Shannon.

Report dated *Lartylow Road*
Va. *Feb. 24*, 186*6*

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Number of commissioned officers accounted for:
Under what authority

_____, 186

Remarks:

Name appears only as signature
Report.

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 8.

W. J.

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Seaborn J. Benning
Lieut. Infy Genl

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Benning's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
Benning.

Report dated *Norbytown Road*
Nov 30 186

of master of organ-
ization into service

186

of service

commissioned officers accounted for:
what authority

186

x Name appears in
list also signed by
A. A. J. G.

Report P, No. 47; inclosure 7.

J. B. Hyatt

Benning, S. J.

Capt. - A.A.G.

Benning's Brigade, Cav. Cav. As
No. Va. (Maj. Gen W. Hampton)

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 283/18

Nov 4 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Benning, S. J.

Capt. A. A. G.

Subject: Leave extended

Special Order Number 27/6

Sept. 12, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Benning

Seaborn J.

Benning's Brig.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.A.G.

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 6721 page.....

Cloth -

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

✓ Cards prepared.

Prepared by J. F. H., Examined by J. N. S.

SEABORN J.,
1st Lt. Co. Regulars.
Capt. & A. A. G.

1861. Appointed 2d Lt. Co. C, 1st Ga. Regulars, Sept. 2, 1861; assigned to Co. C Sept. 18, 1861; promoted to Capt. & A. A. G. July 4, 1861. (Roster & Roll of Co. C.) (Report A. G.)
1863. Appointed, from Co. C, Capt. in A. G. Dept. April 30, 1863; confirmed April 30, 1863; to take rank Jan. 17, 1863; accepted June 8, 1863; to report to Gen. W. L. Benning. (1-86-145; 1-122-88; 1-99-75.) (Report A. G.) (Rel. Rank Book, A. G. Dept.)
1863. Capt. & A. A. G., Benning's Brigade, Army of Tenn.; commissioned at this date (Bragg's Records.)
1863. Gettysburg Campaign. Gen. H. L. Benning, in his report, mentions Capt. Seaborn J. Benning, of his staff. (Vol. 27, Part 2, p. 416.)
1863. In letter of this date, tendering his resignation of Lt. Co. Regulars; he signs as S. J. Benning, 1st Lt. Co. C, 1st Ga. Regulars. (Personal Papers.)
1864. Reported as Capt. & A. A. G., Benning's Brigade, Army of Northern Va. (Volume 42, Part 3, p. 1200.)
1864. Reported under G. O. 71. (1-65-2678 B.) (Report A. G.)
1865. Reported as Captain & A. A. G., Benning's Brigade, Army of N. Va.
Benning, A. A. G., reported under G. O. 71 (1-65-2678 B.)

Mar. 30, 1863. Gen. Benning writes to Gen. Cooper from near ... saying: "Respectfully ask that ... Benning, is ... my adjutant with the ... of Brigade ... (Benning's Papers, John ...)

for ...

✓ 1867-1868
(2300)

Benniss, Cyrus S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. B. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cyrus T. Penniss
Asst. 2nd

appears on a

Register

appointments, Confederate States Army.

from report *Cons Dpts. of La*
Col Haggaman
of appointment *Sept 18, 1863.*
of confirmation *Feb 17, 1864.*
the rank *July 17, 1863.*
of acceptance *, 186*
entered *2nd Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
marks: *Dropped April*
11, 1864.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 46

R. B. Duncan

✓
Benoit J. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain A. A. Gail

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *44275787*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

Done at _____

Confederate.)

3

1st General
Capt. Nelson

appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken
prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4,
1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of
capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*
When captured *July 4*, 1863.
When paroled *July 4*, 1863.
Remarks:

W. Brown

Benoit J. M.
Capt. U. S. A. G.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

2

Inclosures.

Circle

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Discharge Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Discharge Sheet

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

143
Vicksburg July 4. 1863

Parade

J. M. Benoit

Capt & a. a. Genl. C. S. A.

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 4th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *St. Benoit Capt & adj*
Vols., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the
capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A.,
Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give
this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, po-
lice, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor
discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of
America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

St. Benoit Capt & adj
Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 4th day of July, 1863.
L. H. [Signature] Lieut Col 29th Reg't Ills Vols.
Provost Marshal and PAROLLING OFFICER.

Jan 4. 1871

Lea 11 4 1871

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Cantor, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Columbia Miss
this 17th day of May, 1865.

A. H. Remick
Capt. 1st Regt.

Wm. H. Jackson

Byline C. S. A.

Byline U. S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm. H. Jackson

Brig. Gen. W. F. A. C.

and Gen. S. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Jas. W. Benoit
Capt. P. A. C. S.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Miss

whom report

Genl. W. E. Baldern

date of appointment

Dec. 12, 1862.

date of confirmation

Apr. 30, 1863.

take rank

Oct. 28, 1862.

date of acceptance

Jan. 7, 1863.

delivered

Genl. J. E. J.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

marks:

Adjutant General

Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 144

Geo. Preston

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3
J. H. Benoit

1st.

on a

List

Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut.
Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

at dated Tusculum, Ala.
Nov. 8. 1864.

Date of appointment

Oct. 28, 1862.

Date of assignment

Oct. 28, 1862.

Authority of assignment

Sec. War.

Remarks
A. A. Genl.
Leas Brig.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 3.

J. Bay

B

J. W. Benoit
Capt. A.S.

Appears on

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the
Army of Tennessee

List dated *in the field*
Nov. 20, 1864.

Brig. Gen. Sears French's Div.

Date of appointment

Oct. 28, 1862.

Date of assignment

Oct. 28, 1862.

Authority of assignment

Sec. War.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

A. G. Phillips

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Page

Appears on

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army
of Tennessee.

Report dated near Atlanta, Ga.

Aug., 1864.

Date of commission
or appointment,

Oct. 28, 1862.

In what Dept. serving

A. A. Gen.

By whom assigned

Sec. War.

Remarks: In commission
Mass Brigade!

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

W. H. L. Walling

352

382
Hendon High
Apr 1965

Captn J. M. Bennett

RECORD REVISIT

Meridian Miss
April 14th 1865

Col

My Command (Seam Arizona)
Having been captured at Blackby
I would respect fully wish to be released
from duty for thirty days for the purpose
visiting my home at Kalamazoo Mich
and in the mean time select some com-
mand for assignment to duty until the
Command should be assigned.

I am Dear Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt

Ed W Bennett

Capt & Asst

Seam Arizona

From
Attest to Surgeon
A. S.

ORD DIVISION

BEI

R DEP

John C. ... 185

(C) ...

... Cape ... 30 ...
... Please return
it to my ...

Chas W. ...
Cape ...

Write nothing above this line.

J. W. Benoit

atty.

1 Bng. Eastern Division

May 16 / 1883

See personal papers of
Lt. Vaughan

Regt. Cal.

1491

Volume 1 P 11
Date

SEE PERSONAL DATA

John W. Mahan
Co. A 30. Meds. B Co.

Prepared by _____, Examined by _____.

BENOIT, JAMES W., Captain, A. A. G.

- Benoit, J. W.*
- ✓ May 25, 1861. Capt. Co. K., 14th Miss. Inf., joined for duty and was enrolled May 25, 1861, at Corinth, and roll dated Oct. 31, 1862, shows him transferred to staff of Gen. W. E. Baldwin, (Date not shown), but his successor was elected Capt. of Co. K, Sept. 25, 1862. (Rolls. Report A. O.)
 - ✓ Oct. 28, 1862. Gen. W. E. Baldwin, comdg. 1st. Brig., 1st. Div., 1st. Corps, Army W. Miss., Dec. 12, 1862; confirmed April 30, 1863; to take rank Oct. 28, 1862; accepted Jan. 7, 1863; to report to Gen. Baldwin. (1-86-144; 1-122-65. Report A. O. and Rel. Rank Book, A. G. Dept.)
 - ✓ May 19 to July 4, 1863. Mentioned as A. A. G. by Gen. W. E. Baldwin, comdg. 1st. Brig., M. L. Smith's Div., Dept. of Miss. & E. La. (Volume 24, Part 2, page 404.)
 - ✓ April 30, 1864. Capt., A. A. G., Sears' Brig., Ala., Miss. & E. La. (Return April 30, 1864.)
 - ✓ Aug. 14 to Dec. 14, 1864. Capt., A. A. G. Sears' Brig., Trench's Div., Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.; from Oct. 28, 1862. (Report Aug. 14, 1864; Insp. Report C/18 Aug. 1864; Insp. Report H-28, Nov. 20, 1864; Volume 45, page 719.)
 - ✓ Sept. 22, 1864. Asks to be relieved from duty with Sears' Brig., and ordered to report to Gen. R. Taylor, comdg. Dept. of Ala., Miss., & E. La. (A. G. O. Letter. 2927-B-1864.)
 - ✓ Dec. 21, 1864. Capt., A. A. G., assigned to duty with Brantley's Brig., Army of Tenn. ((A. G. O. 302 (27) A. & I. G. O.)
 - ✓ Dec. 24, 1864. Assigned to staff of W. H. Brantley, Dec. 24 (1-99-188. Report A. O.)
 - ✓ Jan. 25, 1865. Capt., A. A. G. Sears' Brig. (Return Jan. 25, 1865.)
 - ✓ May 17, 1865. Capt., A. A. G., Paroled. Surrender in Ala., Miss. & E. La. May 4, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

James V. Benoit

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT
of Staff Officers, French's Division.

Report dated.

Aug. 14, 1864

Command. Sears

Date of appointment Oct. 23, 1862

Now assigned. A. A. G.

By whose order. Secy War

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 10

Tillman

Copyist.

Benoit, J W.

Capt. - A.A.G.

Brantley's (Brantly's) Brig.,
Cav. Corps,

(Maj. Gen J. Wheeler, Comdg.)

Assignment

A. & J. G.O.

S.O. 302/27

Dec 21, 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. W. Benoit

Capt. A & G Brig. Staff

Appears on a

REPORT

of Field Officers of regiments and
Brigade Staff of Sears' Brigade,
commanded by Major R. J. Durr,
(temporarily)

Report dated

Jan 24

, 1865

Present or absent present

Cause of absence

Remarks:

Tillman

Copyist.

Benoit

J. W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. A. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6679page.....

610th

June 30/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Benoit, J. W.
No. 40.

No. 2 ABSTRACT K. Qr. 186.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Read: Quotation No. 10000000

10th Avenue N.Y.

Printed & Bound, Printed, N.Y.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.—[No. 40.]

For

1 Can Bangle
1 Can Soap
1 Can Axe + handle

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
The Bangle is for use of B. B. B. of Chap. B. B. B. the Axe & handle for B. B. B. B.

W. B. B.

Assistant Quartermaster C. & Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. B. B.
W. B. B.

Witness my hand and seal at the City of New York, this 28th day of January 1864.

W. B. B. Assistant Quartermaster

In full of the above requisition

W. B. B.

Benoit, J. W.

No. 40.

No. 1 ABSTRACT K. L. L. Q. 186.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Wm. H. Bennett

1000 1000 1000

SPECIAL REQUISITION. — [N. 10.]

For

one (1) Rifle
one (1) Camp Stove
one (1) Trip Pan

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances for 3 Comin at Ryeed 250 2m 1/2 in which the whole specified is the whole.

W. H. Benoit
A. Q. M.

A. Q. M., C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order

A. H. Barry
A. H. Barry
A. Q. M.

Received at... the 25th of... 186... of... A. Q. M.

C. S. Army... in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Benoit
A. Q. M.

[No. 20.]

No. //..... Abstract B. //..... Qr. 1867

Capital

100

Dollars..... 100

100

100

The Confederate States,

To _____, Dr.

1863

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the of 1863... to the of 1864... inclusive,

I hereby certify, on honor, that the foregoing statement is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage was paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received of 1864

..... Quartermaster C. S.

..... Dollars

..... cash, in full of the above account.

[CHECKED BY DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER No. 45

ABST G. 1st Qr 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued 1st day of July 1863

To Capt J. B. Burt
Q. A. G. Gen. William S. Hall

NO. 33. (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horse in the service of Capt J W Benoit C. S. Army, at Empire Mill for 35 days, commencing the 1st of February and ending the 35th of February 1863

PERIOD.		NUMBER OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.		
DATE.	FROM.		TO.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.		OATS.			HAY.	FODDER.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	(56 lbs.) Bushels.	Pounds.	(32 lbs.) Bushels.	Pounds.		Pounds.	Pounds.
Feb 1 st	Feb 1 st	Feb 35	1	12	✓	14	5	20	✓	✓	✓	30	
							5	20	✓	✓	✓	30	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above stated.

RECEIVED, at Empire Mill, the 1st of February 1863, J W Benoit Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, 30 pounds Corn, 0 pounds Oats, 0 pounds Hay, 30 pounds of Forage.

[Signature]

Benoit, J. W.

Voucher No 4
Abstract I 1st 2 1863
Capt J H Benoit
Clothing
\$10.72

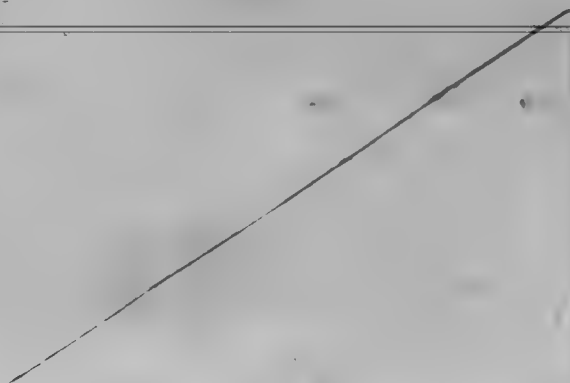
Issued 16th July 1863

Benoit, J. H.

Received Henry Jones Mills July 16th 1863
of L. B. Taylor Capt + a.g. on the follow-
ing propert. which is for my own
use

1. One lot

1000



G. J. Taylor

1000

I certify that the above articles were sold
by me and will be accounted for on my
return for the quarter ending 31st March 1864

Asst Quartermaster

Bensadon, Joseph

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Bennadon. Joseph

Swegson.

~~24. Co. B. 279. 279~~

James D. Dyer

Joseph

Report for duty.

Special Order Number 1-17.

Jan. 2 . 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Bensadon, Jos.
Surg.
P. & C.S.

Report for duty

Spec. Field Or. #93
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field
Aug. 30, 1864

Demas J.

Surg.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 69/4

Mar. 23 4.
186

Assistant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
a man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Bernsaden, J.

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 68/3

Feb 23 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

J. Bensadon

Surgeon,
Pres. of B'd of Exam'rs
Mobile, Ala.
(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6537.page.....

January 1864.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Beneador. Joseph

La.

R:

July 25 1882

SEE

16

1882

"LETTERS"

16

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Joseph Benson
Surgeon

Ph.D.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Louisiana

To whom report Surgeon General

Date of appointment June 1, 1864

Date of confirmation June 1, 1864

To take rank Feb 25, 1862

Date of acceptance Aug 18, 1864

Place Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. H. Seddon

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 182

Q. I. Fair

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. B. ...

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Hospitals

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of *Feb*, 1865.

W. S. ... Ala
Hospital ...

Remarks:

mark:

Ham

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joseph ...
Surg.

appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks: June 30. 1864 Re-
serve Corps. French's
Division. Hd. Qrs. A.
7. In the Field Aug.
30. 1864. I. F. O. No.
93. Ord. to rept. to
S. H. Stout.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 421

oakley

Capt.

Bensadon, Joseph

Reg't

Co.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Ho-p'l

Transportation

Receipt of Medicines, &c.

ISSUED

To Surgeon

J. Benson

Demiss Hosp

Opelika, Ala

By Surgeon RICHARD POTTS,
Medical Purveyor, C. S. Army.

Received Jan 25 1865

103

Voucher No.

Receipts Agent, Montgomery, Ala.

Receipt of Medicines, Instruments, Books, Hospital Stores, Bedding, Furniture, Etc.
RICHARD POTTS, Medical Purveyor

RICHARD POTTS, *Medical Purveyor, C. F. Army.*

Spice to Surgeon of Pensador - Permis Hosp^l By Surgeon
 Cepolina - S. Col.

ARTICLES.		QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.		QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.		QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.		QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.		QUANTITY.		
MEDICINES.						BEDDING.						ARTICLES FOR FIELD SERVICE ONLY.				
Acaric.	lb	1/2	Ferri iodidi.	oz	Quassia.	lb	Tongue depressors, (einge.)	no	Bed Sacks.	no	Scissors.	no	Pilula cathartic. comp. (U. S.)	doz		
Acidi acetici.	lb		" et quiniæ	oz	Quiniæ sulphatis.	oz	Tourniquet field.	no	Bel-steads, iron.	no	Sheep skins, dressed.	no	" camphoræ opii.	doz		
" arsenici.	oz		" sulphatis.	oz	Rhei.	oz	" spiral.	no	Banks, hospital.	no	Silk, surgeon's.	oz	" opii, (U. S.)	doz		
" benzoici.	oz		Gambegii.	oz	Sacchari.	lb	Trocars.	no	Blankets, woolen.	no	Silk, green.	yds	" et plumbi acetatis	doz		
" citrici.	oz		Glycerine.	oz	Saponis.	lb	Trusses, hernia.	no	Comforts.	no	Spatulas.	no	" quiniæ sulphatis, (Agar.)	doz		
" muriatici.	lb		Guaiaci resina.	lb	Scilla.	oz	Ball forceps.	no	Oil cloth.	yds	Sponge.	no	Tincture opii.	do		
" nitrici.	lb		Hydrargyri chlorid. cur.	oz	Serpentaria.	lb	Bongies, G. E.	no	Matresses.	no	Tape.	pieces	Tincture opii camphor.	do		
" sulphurici.	lb		" " " "	lb	Soda bicarbonatis.	lb	" metal.	no	Mosquito Bars.	no	Thermometers.	no	Syringes, penis, (India rubber.)	no		
" " aromati.	lb		" " " "	lb	Soda boratis.	lb	Catheters, G. E.	no	Pillow cases.	no	Thread, linen.	no	Candles, sperm.	do		
" tannici.	oz		Iodini.	oz	" et potass: tartaric.	lb	" silver.	no	" ticks.	no	Tiles.	no	Blankets, cases.	do		
" tartarici.	lb		Lini.	lb	Spigelia.	lb	" metal.	no	Shirts, hospital.	no	Tow.	do	Bandages, assorted.	do		
Antheris sulphurici loti.	lb		Liquoris camomille.	lb	Spiritus amon: aromatic.	oz	Amputating cases.	no	Drawers, " (pairs.)	no	Towels.	no	Buckets, leather.	no		
Alcoholis.	gall		" ferri iodidi.	lb	" ætheris compositi.	lb	Amputating and Trepanning.	no			Twine.	do	Knapsack, (hospital.)	no		
Alumina.	lb		" potass: arsenitis.	oz	" " nitrici.	lb	Trepanning cases.	no			Urinals.	no	Lanterns.	no		
Ammoniaci.	lb		" code chlorinatus.	bott	" lavandulæ com:	lb	Bongies, silver.	no			Vials, assorted.	doz	Litters and Stretchers, (hand)	no		
Ammonia carbonatis.	oz		" " chloridi.	lb	" vini gallici.	gals	Surgeon's needles.	no			Wafers, (1/2 oz. boxes.)	no	" " " (horse)	no		
" muriaticæ.	lb		Magnesii.	lb	Strychnine.	dr			Furniture, Dressing, Etc.		Wax, Sealing.	sticks	Medicine chests,	no		
Anthemidii.	lb		" sulphatis.	lb	Sulphuris loti.	lb			Bandages, suspensory.	no			" panniers.	no		
Antimoni et potass: tartaric.	oz		" " " "	lb	Syrupi scilla.	lb			Binders' boards.	no	HOSPITAL FURNITURE &c		Mess chests,	no		
Argent: nitrat: (crystals.)	oz		Masse pil: hydrargyri.	oz	Tinctura aconiti radice.	lb			Corks, assorted.	doz	Basins, wash.	no	Pill boxes, (tin.)	no		
" " (finest.)	oz		Mellis dispensati.	lb	" digitalis.	oz			Cork screws.	no	Bowls.	no	Pepper and Salt boxes.	no		
Arsenic.	lb		Morphinæ sulphatis.	dr	" ergotæ (Dublin.)	oz			Cotton batting.	lb	Brushes.	no				
Azotatum.	oz		Myrrhæ.	lb	" ferri chloridi.	lb			" wadding.	lb	Buckets.	no	ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.			
Bismuthi subnitratum.	oz		Olei anisi.	oz	" veratri veridia.	oz	Anatomy.	cop	Flannel, red.	yds	Candlesticks.	no	Infusion Indg. barks.	gals		
Camphoræ.	lb		" capivi.	oz	Unguenti hydrargyri.	lb	Chemistry.	cop	Flannels, glass.	no	Clothes lines.	yds	Comp. Tinc. Indg. barks.	gals		
Cardamomi.	oz		" caryophylli.	oz	Veratriæ.	dr	Dispensatory.	cop	" tin.	no	Cups, tin.	no	Fluid ext. " "	do		
Chinæ.	lb		" cinnamomi.	oz	Vini colchici seminis.	lb	Medical Dictionary.	cop	Hotchets.	no	Cups and saucers.	no	Tinct. Quassia.	do		
Cum albe.	lb		" mentha pipere.	oz	Zinci acetatis.	oz	" Formulary.	cop	Hoses, (in wood.)	no						
Guaiac resina.	lb		" " "	oz	" sulphatis.	oz	" Jurisprudence and Toxicology.	cop	Isk, (two oz. bottles.)	no						

zinci carbonatis.	lb	ricini,	qt. bott	Obstetrical.	cup	Linen.	yd	Graters.	no	Vin: iperacuanha.	lb
Chlorformi.	lb	terebinthine.	qt. bott	Regulations for Med. Depart.	cup	Lint.	lb	Graders.	no	" antimonii.	lb
Collodii.	oz	"	gall	Surgery.	cup	Measures, graduated.	no	Kettles, Tea.	no	Tinc. Cinchona comp.	lb
Copaiba.	lb	"	dr	Blank.	no	" tin.	set	Knives and Forks.	no	" Colombo.	lb
Cressoti.	oz	Opii.	lb	Case.	no	Medicine cups and glasses.	no	Lamps and Lanterns.	no	Fluid ext. Blackberry.	lb
Creta preparata.	lb	Picea abietis.	lb	Meteorological Register.	no	Mills, coffee.	no	Locks and Keys.	no	Pickneya pubens.	lb
Capri sulphatis.	oz	Plumbi acetatis.	lb	Order and Letter.	no	Mortars and pestles, glass.	no	Mugs.	no	Rhus Glabra.	lb
Emplastri adhesivi.	yd	Potasse acetatis.	lb	Prescription.	no	" iron.	no	Pans, Fryng.	no	Tinc. Valerian.	lb
" cantharidis.	lb	" bicarbonatis.	lb	Register.	no	" wedgewood.	no	Pans, Sauce.	no	" Lobelia.	lb
" ferri.	lb	" bitartratis.	lb	Requisitions.	no	Muslin.	yd	Pans, Sauce.	no	" Hyoscyamus Virg.	lb
" hydrargyri.	lb	" chloratis.	lb	Returns.	no	Needles, sewing.	no	Pitchers.	no	" Sanguinaria cap.	lb
" ichthyocolle.	yd	" nitratis.	lb	Reports of sick.	no	Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue.	yd	Plates and Dishes.	no	" Stillingia Syl.	lb
Extracti belladonnae.	oz	" sulphatis.	lb			Pans, bod.	no	Pots, chamber and chair.	no	" Myrrh comp.	lb
" buchu fluidi.	lb	Potassii cyanureti.	dr			Paper envelopes.	no	Pots, coffee and tea.	no	" Capsici.	lb
" celtici acetici.	oz	" iodidi.	oz	Buck Spring-holder for throat.	no	" envelope.	quires	Saltirons.	no		
" colocynthidis com.	oz	Praei virginiane.	lb	Cupping glasses or tins.	no	" filtering.	quires	Skillets, with covers.	no		
" colombe fluidi.	lb	Pulveris acaciae.	lb			" wrapping.	quires	Spiders, with covers.	no		
" conii.	oz	" aloes.	oz	Dissecting.	sets	" writing.	quires	Shovels, fire.	no		
" cubeba fluidi.	lb	" cantharidis.	oz	Lancets, spring.	no	Pencils, hair.	no	Spittoons.	no		
" gentiane fluidi.	lb	" capsici.	lb	" straight.	no	Pencils, lead.	no	Suffers.	no		
" glycyrrhizae.	lb	" cinchona.	lb	Obstetrical.	sets	Pens, steel.	doz	Stoves and fixtures.	no		
" hyoscyami.	oz	" ferri.	oz	Pockels.	no	Pill boxes.	papers	Tongs and Pokers.	no		
" iperacuanha fluidi.	lb	" per sulphatis.	oz	Probangs.	no	Pill machine.	no	Trays.	no		
" piperis fluidi.	oz	" glycyrrhizae.	oz	Pulleys.	sets	Pins, assorted.	papers	Tumblers.	no		
" praevi virg. fluidi.	lb	" iperacuanhae.	lb	Seariferae.	no	Quills.	no	Tubs.	no		
" rhei fluidi.	lb	" et opii.	lb	Splints, (assorted.)	sets	Rain gauges.	no	Woodsaws.	no		
" sarsaparilla fluidi.	lb	" jalape.	oz	Stethoscopes.	no	Razors.	no	Washboards.	no		
" senega fluidi.	lb	" lini.	lb	Stomach pump and case.	no	Razor strops.	no	Brooms.	no		
" senne fluidi.	lb	" opii.	lb	Syringes, common.	no	Scales & weights, apothecary.	sets				
" taraxaci fluidi.	lb	" rhei.	oz	" glass.	no	Scales and weights, shop.	sets				
" valeriane fluidi.	lb	" sabinae.	oz	" metallic.	no						
" zingiberis fluidi.	lb	" sinapis nigrae.	lb	" vagina.	no						
Ferri carbonatis.	oz	" ulmi.	lb	Teeth extracting.	sets						
				Teeth fangs.	no						
				" key and hooks.	no						

INSTRUMENTS.

HOSPITAL STORES.

I CERTIFY that the above Receipt is correct.

Thompson & Son 1865

received on the 22nd Sept 1865

Wm. H. Thompson

Thompson

Surgeon C. S. Army.

Cup. alomine cups 16 2
Chinidum 1

Bottles of all kinds. no 14
Boxes, packing. no 1
Canisters. no 5
Jars and pots. no
Kegs or barrels. no
Buckets. no
Jugs. galls 12
Crates and Carboys. no

No. 17

of 1864

1864

of the ()

From the 15th day of the month of

To the 15th day of August 1864.

Pay \$100.00

Forage.....

Amount.....

Barks, Baylis & Co., Private, New York



Dr.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of my part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for over national five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that no payments I received was from

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. S. KEMMER, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A., the sum of \$186.00, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay.....\$4,887.50

Feeage

(Signed Duplicate.)

1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326

mu

No. 33.

No. ABSTRACT G. Q. 1864

Regulation for Forage.

/ Private Horses.

of *Surg. J. B. Bunsaden*

In *J. H. Jannings*

John J. Thompson Printer, M. A.

REQUISITION for Forage for
at *Mobile*
and ending the *31*

Private Horses in the service of *Sgt. Swadler* C. S. Army,
for *31* days commencing the *1* of *January*
of *January* 186*4*

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	
<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>217</i>	
Total,							<i>372</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>217</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at *Mobile* the *1* of *January* 186*4* at *Major C. J. Swadler*
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Three hundred and thirty-seven pounds Corn* pounds Oats,
..... pounds Hay, *Two hundred and thirty-seven pounds* of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Major C. J. Swadler

[No. 21.]

No. *M*... ABSTRACT B... *N*... Qr. *1-4*

Surg J. B. Bowden
COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS

Dollars... *1.52*... *54*

Paid... *1*... of... *March*... *1864*

The Confederate States,

No. 11

To *Genl. J. B. Brown*, Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of *Mobile* from the *1st*

March 1864 to the *29th February 1864*

inclusive

For *4* *Twenty* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of *for the same period*

3 *64* *35* dollars

60 00

122 50

182 50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned
during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the
average market price for the month.

E. G. Mohler Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at
Mobile Ala by *Genl. W. Miller* during the
period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money
in lieu thereof.

Wm. B. Brown, Paymaster
March

RECEIVED AT *Mobile Ala* the *1st* *March* 1864

Major C. G. Mohler Quartermaster C. S. Army.

One hundred & eighty two Dollars and *50* cents, in full of the above account.

[RECORDED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. B. Brown

No. 103

No. 17 ABSTRACT ... 1864

Requisition for Forage.

\ Private Horses.

Det. S. Benson.

10th March 1864

No 3.2.

Total,

972

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[Signature]

[No. 30.]

No. 220. ABSTRACT F. 1 ... Qr. 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

Mr. J. B. Bensaden

Issued Mch 5th 186 4

Parrot & Donnell, Printers, Middle

[No. 30.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Board of Examining Surgeons, stationed at Mobile, Ala.
for the month of March 1864

			WOOD			COAL		REMARKS
			Cord	Feet	Logs	Chunks	Pounds	
For <u>Office Boarding</u> <u>Examining Surgeons</u> <u>Vol & Co. Bn.</u>			1	—	—	—	—	
Total,			1	—	—	—	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Samuel D. Pratt

Received March 5th 1864, of Wm. A. G. Miller Assistant Quartermaster C. B.
One cords, one loads of wood, and one of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Samuel D. Pratt

Double No. 1

Oct. 8. 1881. 1881

Oct. 11. 1881. 1881

Oct. 14. 1881. 1881

Oct. 17. 1881. 1881

Oct. 20. 1881. 1881

Oct. 23. 1881. 1881

Oct. 26. 1881. 1881

Oct. 29. 1881. 1881

Oct. 31. 1881. 1881

Nov. 3. 1881. 1881

Nov. 6. 1881. 1881

Nov. 9. 1881. 1881

Nov. 12. 1881. 1881

I Received of Publishing Hospital No²
 1864 Dr. 13 cents ad.
 Aug 24 To 11 Packs Envelopes @ 25¢ 10.00
 1 Doz Steel Pens 3.00
 11 Paper Matchboxes 2.00
 \$15.00

I Received of
 No. Payment
 [Signature]

Benedict Joseph
Tang & Co.

767-

I the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PARDON OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter. Any property exchanged in such manner shall be mutually returned by the respective authorities.

1st day of May 1865.

[Signature]

Approved:

[Signature] Col. 20th W. V. I. U. S. A. }
[Signature] Col. 20th W. V. I. U. S. A. }

Com's.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes the laws, and the laws in force where he resides.

[Signature]

Benseman, H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Enl Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of personal papers herein

Page 1

See Also

Beneeman, H.

Building Office.

Write nothing above this line.

Benseman, H.

Enrolling Officer

Medina Co., Tex.

PERSONAL PAPERS

JOHN S. FORD.

SUPT. OF CONGR. TS. TEXAS

Benson, C. K.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

CONFEDERATE.)

C. R. Benson
Joseph. Howard P. O.

appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Int. Fever	1864.
Admitted	Sept. 17.	186
Returned to duty		186
Discharged	Sept. 23.	1864.
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Deserted		186
Remarks:	10 days Geil	Exell.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 20, page 314

J. C. Bay

Benson, Charles P.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers held

Benson, Charles F. ✓

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Furlough

Special Order Number 8/22

Oct 11 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

B. P. ...

... ..

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for pay of men detailed

Medical Purveyor's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Roll dated

Jan

, 1864

paid:

by whom

Maj J Ambler

to what time

Dec 1st, 1863

Amount of pay, \$

21.75

Signature

B. P. ...

Remarks:

Check mark:

B. P. ...

Copied

13

Field

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for pay received of Capt. J. T. B. Dorsey, Assistant Quartermaster, for extra duty at Med. Purveyor's Depot, Richmond, Virginia,

during the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Occupation *Drug Clerk*

Period of service:

From *April 1*, 186*4*.

To *May 1*, 186*4*.

Months ; days *30*

Amount of pay *180* dollars cents.

Signer's name *Chas. P. Benson*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Cary
27

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

C. F. Benson

Hospt. Stewl

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay

For 8/16/64, 186

to 186

Occupation Duty Med. Purveying Depot
Richmond, Va.

OF SERVICE:

last paid June 186
186

of pay \$1.40

Signature

Remarks:

489

GREEN

(CONFEDERATE)

13

C. P. Benson
Wasp. Sturd

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay of soldiers detailed at the
Medical Purveying Depot, C. S. A.,
at Richmond, Va.

for Paid Apr. 1, 1864.

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Maj. J. Ambler
Feb. 1, 1864.

Period paid for 2 months.

Pay per month dollars.

Signature C. P. Benson

Remarks:

Dryan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B-

C. P. Benson
Hosp. Steward

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay of soldiers detailed at the
Medical Purveying Depot, C. S. A.,
at Richmond, Va.

for Sept., 1863.

PAID:

by whom

to what time

Maj. J. Ambler
Sept., 1863.

period paid for

pay per month

Signature

Remarks:

One months.
2 dollars.
C. P. Benson

Drifon

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. P. Benson

Asst. Steward

Appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
Richmond, Va.

month of Feb. '64, 1864

order employed

service from 1/1/64

SERVICE:

1/1/64

1/1/64

100

100

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. P. Benson

Extra Hospital Steward

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
Richmond Va

beginning month of March, 1864.

order employed

Long Block

date of service March 1--31

OF SERVICE:

March 1--31, 1864

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

HATCH

2513
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

C P Benson

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay

For

Richmond, Va

186

Date

Aug 20

Occupation

Hospital Steward

1864

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

186

To

186

Months

22

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Last paid June 9 '64

No.

236

(CONFEDERATE)

G P Benson

Sup. Steward

are on a

RECEIPT BOLL

pay

186

Richardson

Oct 31

186 5.

tion ...

OF SERVICE:

Oct 1

186 5.

Oct 31

186 5.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. Benson
Hospital Steward

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at *Med. Pur. Dep. Richmond, Va.*
during month of *Oct.*, 1863.

whose order employed

Secy of War

nature of service *Apothecary*

OF SERVICE:

Oct 1

, 1863

Nov 1

, 1863

\$3 per diem

PIFER

Carriet,

(CONFEDERATE)

C. P. Benson
Hosp. Steward

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for *July*, 1863

to *Aug 1*, 1863

at

Richmond

kind of service:

July 1, 1863

July 31, 1863

for *1*

no of pay

signature

marks:

11 No.

PIPER

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. B. Brown

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at *Mad. P. Hospital Richmond Va*
during month of *May*, 186

By whose order employed

Secy of War

Nature of service *Army Clerk*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *May 1*, 186
to *May 31*, 186

Remarks: *600 per day*

Roll No.

PIPER

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. P. Benson
Corp. Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

May

for

Date

June 4, 1863

Occupation

Ind. Pm Off. Richmond, 1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 20, 1863

To

May 31, 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

28.00

Remarks:

PYFER

(CONFEDERATE)

C. F. Benson

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Co.

, 1864

Date of issue Aug 26

Signature Chas. P. Benson

, 1864

Remarks:

1200

(CONFEDERATE)

C. P. Benson

Hosp Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for June

186

Date July 1

186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from 1 30 186

to 1 186

Days

Rate of pay \$21

Signature

Remarks: at Richmond Va

No. 534

LONG

(CONFEDERATE)
Hespt. Stnd.

J. Benson,

Hespt. Stnd.

ars on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Gr.

1861

of issue

Nov 25

1861

Signature. Chas. J. Benson

Remarks:

174

Roll No.

McGarry

(CONFEDERATE.)

12
S. B. K. ...
Trop. ...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

Sept 22, 1864

Date of paper

Sept 21, 1864

Where sent

Ady. Genl

Where from

Chimbr. Hosp

Remarks:

App. & f.d

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 145

J. M. Williams

Benson, C. P.

Hospital Steward

Subject Report for duty

Special Order Number 54/7

Mar. 5, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Chas P Benson

Hospl Stewd

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Richmond, Va, 1863

Dec 1

1863

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Nov 1, 1863

Nov 30, 1863

Amount of pay

Signature

Number:

No. 65

Must

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas L. Benson

Hosp. Steward

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at the Genl. Hospital, Richmond
during month of Dec., 1862

whose order employed

day of War
nature of service Apothecary

OF SERVICE:

Dec 1, 1862

Dec 20, 1862

Rate: \$3. per diem

Benson D B

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

NAME

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers kept

for Benson

No. 83
D. B. Benson

No. 14 Abst. G 1 Qr. 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

for meat 186 4

meat 186 4


[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

REQUISITION for Forage for
L. B. Benson
4 March

and ending the

(1) *me*
at *Count*
ending the *3/11*

Private Horse in the service of 
for 31 days, commencing the
Month 188 44

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Feedst.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
Oct 1st	1st	31st	1	10	12		1 1/2						
<p style="text-align: center;"> <i>W. H. K. L. L.</i> <i>Co. L. 1st Regt.</i> </p>													

I certify, on honor, that the above Recquisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Funds for any part of the time above.

— Richard

1st At 10:15 AM. 1st Lt. J. H. [illegible]
Mentally [illegible] [illegible]

^{de Binger}
Benson, D. B.
No 14 West 2nd St 1864

Requisition for Fences

For June 1864

Spent 1st June 1864

Benson, D. B.

Benson, D. B.

39
and that
and in
to
C. S. Army.
Foster, to

No. 88.---(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for (1) *one* Private Horses in the service of *Apt day in de B. Benson* C. S. Army. *From Richmond Va*
30 days, commencing the *1st* of *June*, and ending the *30th* of *June*, 18*64*

PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOW- ANCE FOR EACH.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		REMARKS.
From—	To—		CORN. OATS.		COB.	OATS.	HAY.	FOODER.		
			Pounds.	Pounds.					Pounds.	
1864 Jan 1st	Jun 30th	1	12	16		30			420	

TOTAL.....

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.
 And that the horse for which the above forage is required is actually in the service
 and in my possession
Received from Richmond the *1st* of *June* 1864. *by* *W. B. Benson* *Apt day in de B. Benson*
 C. S. Army. 360 pounds of *Wheat's Corn,* *as* bushels Oats, pounds Hay, 420 — pounds

Fooder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.) *W. B. Benson* *Apt day in de B. Benson*

Ser Buren

[No. 33]

No. *4* Abst. G *et* / Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *January* 1864

Issued *1st Jan'y* 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

(1) *Omni*
at *Grinsted*
and ending the *31st*

for

*31*of *January*

1864

Private Horses in the service of *Ser*, *et*
days, commencing the *1st**Ser B. Benson*
& Junny

DATE.		PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
From	To	Corn.	Oats.		Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		
1864	1st	31st	1	12	14		372				434	
Approved W. A. Buchanan Capt. Emory Regt												
and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time ab												

*Approved**W. A. Buchanan*
*Capt. Emory Regt*I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above
changed.Received at *Grinsted*, the *1st* of *January*, 1864, *372* pounds corn, *434* pounds oats, *434* pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.*S. B. Benson* *Apt. Surg.*
per Junny *W. A. Buchanan* *Capt. Emory Regt*
S. B. Benson *Apt. Surg.*
per Junny *W. A. Buchanan* *Capt. Emory Regt*

VOUCHER No. 40

Paid the 11th day of March 1864

A. B. Benner

John W. Benner C. S.

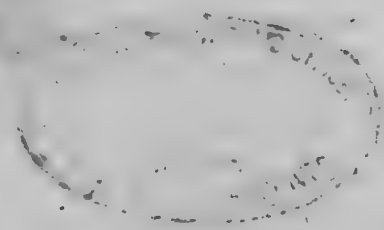
From the 2nd day of March 1864

To the 11th day of March 1864

Pay, - - \$ 110.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. B. Benson*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>1864</i>									
<i>PAY—Asst. Surg. 1st March 1864 to 31st March 1864</i>				<i>31</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For your's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 110 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt R. F. Morn again 5th Regt*

and to the *1st* day of *March* 1864.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt R. F. Morn again*
 this *31st* day of *March* 1864 the sum of *one Hundred & Ten* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *\$ 110 00*

Forage.

\$ 110 00

(Signed Duplicates)

A. B. Benson Asst. Surg. 58th Regt

Benson, D.B.

Co.

53 Reg't Va Inf

(Confederate.)

// Inclosures.

Final Statements

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Certificate

Med. Dir. List

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Blanky Sheet

Amusement

Amusements

Bag or Effects

Transfer

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Min. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transposition

12. London

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va.,

1865.

Presence

I, _____ of War, do hereby give my solemn word of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

[Faint signature]
6-8-65

I Certify, That _____
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Col. and Provost Marshal

Richmond, Va., April 24 1865.

The Bearer, _____
having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in _____

[Signature]
Provost Marshal

Benson D.B.

Pvt G "D", 15th - 1st Infantry
Hospital Steward do
Lieut + Capt G "D", do
Asst Surgeon

App. 1942
file
Dr. B. 1942

1. B. 2209-44
file



1942-1943

for 1942

Gen. G. Grayford

Surgeon
Wichita

Oct. 20/42

Letters Received

A & I G O

Person of 15

Dept. for Post.

Surgeon

Rec. 1942

Rec. 1942

Winchester, Oct 25th 1862

Surg. General Moon

Sir,

Capt. Benson of 15th Va. Regt. who has often acted in said Regt. as Asst. Surgeon, a physician of Eminence in his Country of Hannover Va, and Graduate of the Jefferson School Phil. has been requested, and is willing to resign his position of Captain, with its Superior Emoluments, to take the position of Asst. Surgeon.

We cordially recommend him to the above position, if compatible with your own Off. & public Service.

We are &c

Your respectful Servants

Geo. B. Crawford

Dr. Surg. Genl. Sumner's Brigade

1 Lieut. R. O. Todd

late Surg. 15th Va. Regt.

Recd by McLean's Division

Oct 27th 1862

Approve the above recommendation

S. J. Belknap Chief Surgeon
(Yours truly) Division

Head Quarters 15th Reg^t
Near Winchester Oct 25th 1862

Surgeon Genl Moore

Sir.

Capt Benson has been connected with this Regt since it first came into the field. First as a private and then as Lieut & Capt. During the whole time he has rendered efficient service ~~for~~ as a Physician in addition to his duties as a Soldier & Officer. It would be gratifying to the Officers and men of this Regt if the appointment of Asst. Surgeon should be conferred upon him, in case the field should be appointed Surgeon. I take pleasure in recommending him within recommendation.

Very Respectfully
Geo. J. Miller Capt
Comd 15th Regt

Camp 13th Va Regiment -
25th October 1862 -

Surgeon General Stone,
Sir,

I have the honor
to present myself as an applicant for the post
of Assistant Surgeon in the 13th Va Regiment, Army
of the Confederate States - Enclosed please find
a few testimonials in my behalf, from several
of my brother officers -

Please address me at
Winchester

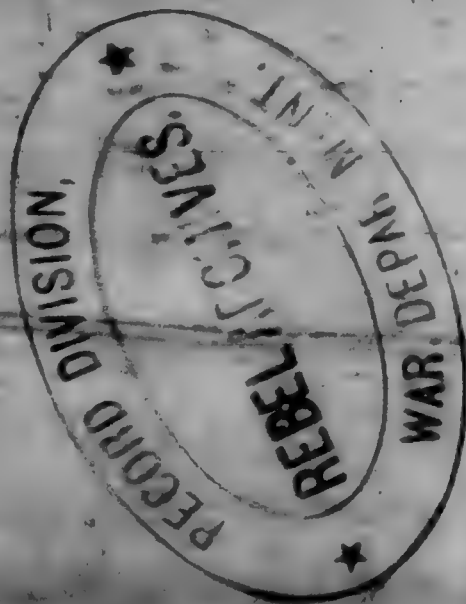
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
D. A. Watson

H. Col. G. G. Tucker

RECEIVED
A & I G O,
LOTTORIS

Recd & Capt.
D. B. Benson

B 2209
Nov 9/62



Dear Sir,

It gives me much pleasure to unite in the recommendation of Capt D. B. Benson as a first class Surgeon of the Confederate States. An appreciation of the most intimate character extending through a period of eighteen months of active service has convinced me of his eminent qualifications as a physician, his peculiar faculty of rendering himself beloved and respected by the men, and above all his high worth and character as a gentleman. He entered the service as a private, but was soon detailed as Hospital Surgeon, and while performing his duties he was promoted to the rank of Surgeon.

the Companies of the Regiment.
During all this time he not
only discharged the duties peculiar
to his office, but applied himself
and constantly in attending and
nursing for the sick of the Regt.
His several duties were performed
with a success that commanded
respect, and a cheerfulness
which inspired the affection of
all who knew him.

This appointment would be
received with much gratification by
a large circle of friends, and would
be a boon to the confederacy, the service,
an efficient and valuable of-
ficer and a worthy gentleman.

I am with high respects
Yours to
Wm. L. Tucker
Colonel 15th Regt

Camp 15th Va Reg Nov 11th 1862

Sir,

Having been notified of my appointment as
Asst. Surgeon in the C.B.A. and having today sent in
my resignation as Capt of Co. D 15th Va Reg. I respectfully
ask leave of absence to visit Richmond to make
necessary preparations for entering upon the duties
of my new position.

Very respectfully
D. B. Benson
Capt Co. D 15th Va Regt



End
240-200-B

Good Health. No. 9.

Richmond. Nov. 28th/62

I certify that I was appointed Assistant Surgeon in the P. A. C. S. on the 3rd of July 1861, and assigned to duty with the 15th Va Regt. Vols. On the 5th of July 1862, I was relieved from duty with the 15th Va Regt. and assigned to duty at Howard's Grove Hospital, near the city, Va since then, have been ordered to this hospital where I am now doing duty.

Respectfully,

W. B. Brock

Porter, C. S. A.

Camp 15th Ia Reg Nov 11th 6

Genl I Cooper

Maj & Capt Genl C.S.A

Sir,

Having been commis-
sioned as Asst Surgeon of The C.S.A. I respectfully tender my resignation as Capt
of 15th Ia Reg to take effect from this
date.

Very Respectfully &c
D. B. Benson
Capt Co - D. 15th Ia Reg

B. 45

*
D. B. Benson
Acct Aug 3rd 1847

as the extension of
furlongh.

Granted 10 land days
from 17th

Part 4. 50, No 12.
Also Jan 17, 1847.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Received

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

Public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by the sender back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unreported messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't. Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't. Richmond, Va.

Richmond Aug 16

Petersburg Aug 16

L. B. Benson
Apt June 16

Promissio granted

L. S. Tenable
Aug

Extend freight loadings from 12th
2/300

Send copy to Mr. L. B. Benson
Charleston

Oct 7
Aug 16

Benson. D. B.

Ant Surgeon.

Office of
Surgeon

Benson. N. B.

Ant Surgeon 52 in Jan 2063

See personal papers of

C. E. Lippitt

, Co. ,

Surgeon

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

r D. B. Benson

Asst Surg. 53 Va.

See case of

J. R. Robertson

filed with rolls of

Co. — - 53 Va. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

D. B. Benson
Aust. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*
To whom report *15 Va. Regt.*
Date of appointment: *Nov 29*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863.
To take rank *Oct 25*, 1862.
Date of acceptance , 186.
Delivered *Genl Lee*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 33

D. B. Benson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

53

Va

D. B. Benson
Asst Surg. 53 Regt. Va.

Appears on 21.

Inspection Report

of Steuart's Brigade, Pickett's Division, 1st Army
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Brig Gen. George H. Steuart.

Report dated *Chesterfield Co. Va.*
Jan. 28, 1865.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

186

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

On leave 742 No.
15 Days and
extension of 16 Days

Date

Jan. 2, 1865

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 2.

A. S. Andrews

Copy

B

15

Va.

L. V. Benson
Capt Surg 13 Regt Va Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 221

W. H. Ballinger

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

3

15

D. B. Benson

Adj. Surg. 15th Regt Va.

Page 2

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Oct 25, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 289

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

53

Va.

D. B. Benson,
ass't. Medical Officer

appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 53rd Va.

Location Henrico Co., Va.

Report received
Apr. 13. 1864
Aug. 16. 1864

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 163

T. Lay
JH

Benson, James K

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Comdr

COD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers having

No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

17

Ala.

James R. Benson
Sert Com. 17 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 7

McCallan

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

17

Via

R Duncan

Superintendent

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*

To whom report *17 Ala. Regt.*

Date of appointment *Sept 11*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Dec 13*, 1861.

To take rank _____, 1861.

Date of acceptance *Oct 3*, 1861.

Delivered *Col N. G. Hatten*

Secretary of War *L. P. H.*

Remarks: *Dropped under GO*
79, 1863.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 228

R Duncan

Copy

son, J. R.

Capt

Commissary, 1st Brig Army of

Pensacola

Proceed to Corinth, Miss

After Special Orders No. 68

Hq Dept Ala & W Fla - San Jones

Mar 9th, 1862

SB.
James R.
Benson, James R.,
Lt., Captn. & A.C.S.

Jones, (Col. Thos. M.) Command
17th Ala. Inf.

17th Ala. Regt.

Sept. 11, 1861. Apptd. from Ala. as Captn. & A.C.S.; to report to 17th Ala. Regt. (Report, A. Jones' (Col. Thos. M.) Command

~~Sept. 9, 1862. Relieved from duty as Captn. & Co. May. 1st VBrig. A. of Pennsylvania.~~
(S.O. 60, Ala. & W. Fla. - E. Jones)

17th Ala. Inf.

- ✓ April 15, 1862. Captn. 17th Ala. reported as having failed to render account for 4th qtr., 1861. (C-1120, W.D.)
- ✓ July-Dec. 1862. F.&S. rolls 17th Ala. Inf. report him Present. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ May 29, 1863. Dropped under G.O. 70. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ June 18, 1863. Tenders resignation Comdy. of the Regt. & signs as Captn. & A.C.S. 17th Regt. Ala. Vols. (Per. Papers.)
- ✓ Dec. 26, 1863. Signs as Alderman of Montgomery, Ala. (C-1, W.D.)

Prepared by 6. L. H. Examined by 3. B.

Benson. James R.

Acc. 8. 17 - ALA. INF. 4

B. 9
Mobile Ala.

June 18th 1863

James R. Benson
Comdr 17th Ala. Inf.

Tendering his resignation

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded.

V. S. Murphy

Ad. Comdr 17th Ala.

Respectfully

1
Ad. Gen. Dept of the Gulf
Mobile Ala. June 20/63

Appd. Respy from?

Wm. M. Mawry
Maj. Gen. Chas. G.

Respy entrusted to Secy of
War. The terms of their
office expires by law on July
31st. Can he be allowed
to resign on that day?

Mo. Withers,
a. a. l.

at & so

June 24/63

File



Head Quarters 14th Reg. Ala. Vols.
Camp Murrey, near Mobile
June 18. 1863.

General -

I have the honor hereby to
tender my unconditional resignation
of the Office of Commissary of this Reg-
iment, to take effect on the 31st day
of July 1863.

I have my resignation
on the Act of Congress Approved May
1. 1863, abolishing the Office of Regimental
Commissary.

I am, General

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

James R

J R Benson Capt
+ A.C.S. 17th Regt Ala Vols

To
Genl. S. Cooper
A.C.S. Genl.
Richmond Va. }

Benson, John M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt + Adj. 1st Lt + Adj.

CARD NUMBER

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

John M. Benson

Adj't

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S.C.

to whom report 5 S.C. Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 15, 1862

Date of confirmation , 1862

Date taken rank July 31, 1862

Date of acceptance Oct 15, 1862

Place of service Richmond Va.

Secretary of War A. H. R.

Remarks With rank of
Lieut.

Cancelled see C 662
(red file.)

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 399

R. B. Duncan

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
J. M. Benson

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*

To whom report *Maj. G. D. Melton*

Date of appointment *June 30*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *June 24*, 1863.

To take rank *June 30*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *June 30*, 1863.

Delivered *Richmond Va*

Secretary of War *J. A. Sed.*

Remarks: *With Master*
with rank of 1st Lt.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 423

B. Benson

Copy

1488

A. H. Benson
S.C.

Appt. in the
Army

Recom. by
Col. W. Jenkins
Hamp. Garrison
4 papers local

Wm. Gordon Lusk, Albany, N.Y.



Wm. Austin Palmetto Sharps

April 25th 1862

This will certify that 1st Lieut. Geo.
M. Benson has performed his duties
in a praiseworthy and satisfactory manner.
Lieut. Benson is prompt and attentive,
and has always been inclined to pay
strict obedience to orders. In view of
his excellent future position I cheerfully
recommend him to favorable consideration.

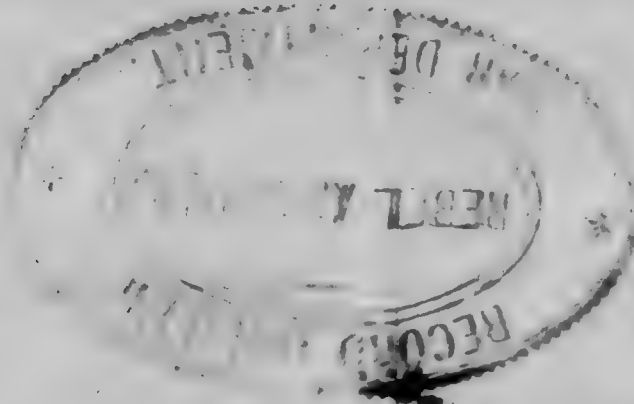
Wm. Jenkins
Colonel -

Gen. W. H. Kellogg
Lab. & Co. 570 City
Richmond

pl. 29/62

20

Recommend
Lt. J. W. Benson.



Recd May 8/62

William Lloyd

Genl. John. I have the honor to receive
your letter of the 10th inst. in relation
to the subject since its first appearance
in the 1st of April 1861. I have
been detained on other business of the
large proportion of the time of service.
He is efficient - a clear & trustworthy
deserving further promotion.

Yours truly
Wm. Lloyd

Miss
as the
should
la

Way for

Excuses appri-
ation of time
with new relations

Richmond Va.
8 May 1862

Hon. G. W. Randolph
Secy War,

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose
application of Lieut Benson
late of 5 Regt. P. F. V. Col. In-
-trins with accompanying
testimonial of Col. Jenkins
+ Lt. Col. Legg. Lt.
Benson like a Patriot
desires to serve his Country
where his service can be
most effective.

Very Respectfully
Chas. Benson

Recd. May 8. 1862

MD 1458
Capt. S. M. Benson
Richmond
Va

pl. 29/62

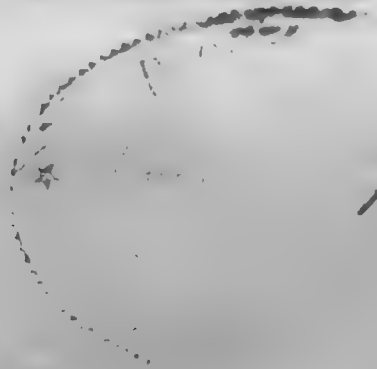
File

By the disorgan-
ization of his regt. he
was thrown out of
service & desiring to re-
main in the service sub-
mits the enclosed recom-
mendations.

3 enclosures



Recd. May 8th 1862



Assist

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. Some words like "Assist" and "the" are visible.

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. Some words like "the" and "of" are visible.

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. Some words like "the" and "of" are visible.

Grandbury N.C. June 1st

Sir

I take pleasure in stating

that I have been well acquainted with
Capt. D. M. Benson. for considerable time
He has been engaged prior to the commence-
ment of the war in a first class
mercantile house Messrs. Cleveland & Co.

He is regarded as a first rate business
man, reliable and of steady habits, he
has served faithfully in the 5th Regt. S.C.V.
for more than two years from its first
organization to the present time, as
Lieut. Capt. & Adjutant a portion of the

time I cheerfully recommend him
as a suitable and reliable Gentleman
for the position he is seeking. I feel well
assured that he will make, a very
active, & efficient, Officer.

I am very Respectfully
G. W. H. Legg

Spartanburg S.C.
June 11/68

I hereby certify that I have known
Capt. Thos. M. Benson for Twenty Years
and most cheerfully concur in the
foregoing statements as to his character
and qualifications as a business man,
and take great pleasure in recommending
him to the favorable notice of the War
Department

Very Respectfully
J. G. Landrum

Spartanburg S.C.
June 11/68

Sir

We take great pleasure in
stating that Capt. Thos. M. Benson prior
to the commencement of the War. was our
head clerk for more than two years
and that he in every respect proved
himself an energetic active business man
who entered the service at the commence-
ment of the War and served faithfully as
Capt & Assistant in the 5th Regt. S.C.

he now being out of the service is
desirous of a position in one of the
Government Departments, and we
have no hesitation in saying that, in
our opinion, he will prove himself
an efficient officer.

Very Respectfully
Charles J. Mather

T Benson. J M.

~~RECOMMENDED BY~~

~~Officer~~

FOR PROMOTION TO Clk. 5 S.C.

SEE $\frac{20}{D}$ - R. APPOINTMENTS CH. 1 - 186

Adj. Gen. Columbia. S. C.
June 3rd 1863.
B. 27/6.

Maj. C. A. Melton
Acty Comdt Cavalry -
Aeneo

Recommending the app't
of J. M. Benson as
Comdt Cavalry -
Adj. Gen. S. C.

RECOMMENDATION
RECEIVED
JUN 10 1863

Respectfully submitted to
The Secretary of War. The
appointment desired is cor-
rectly that of "Quartermaster",
with the rank of 1st Lieut. An
Ensign's office has already been
appointed for the District. —
Yours &c

J. M. Melton
Maj. Gen.
27/6/63

It is proper to add that Mr Benson
was adjt of the 8th S. C. but upon
the appointment of Col. Conrad to the
command of the Regt., he claimed
the right to nominate his adjutant,
which was conceded to him, & then
Lieut. Benson was thrown out of
commission.

J. M. Melton
Maj. Gen.
27 June 63
By order of my office
J. A. Campbell
Asst. Secy

Bureau of Conscription
June 27/63
Respectfully referred to
the War Department.
The principles indica-
ted to this Bureau have
been to rely as far as possible
on the services of wounded
or disabled officers and to
ask for no new appointment
of an able bodied man.
The Department has,
however,

however, in some cases,
modified these views and
indicated a desire to
provide for officers who
had without fault been
thrown out of commission,
if the Bureau could
employ them.

The recommendation
of Maj. Melton, Acty Comdt Cavalry
in S. C., implies that
Mr Benson's services are
desired and will be useful
in S. C. — and it is
appropriate to remark
that the duties of an
agent of conscription
in some parts of the
mountain region demand
the possession of full
health and energy.

(C. 359) J. W. Lay
Acty Chief of Bureau

HEADQUARTERS,
CONSCRIPT DEPARTMENT.

Columbia, S. C., June 24th 1863.

Brig Genl. C. H. Field
Supot. Conscriptur. Richmond
General.

I ask leave respectfully to recommend to your favorable consideration the application of Mr. J. M. Benson, late Lieut & Capt. 5th S. C. V. for appointment in the Enrolling service. He is a gentleman of intelligence activity and energy, and will make an efficient officer.

It is further asked, in the event of his being appointed, that he be assigned to duty in this State.

I have the honor to be

Your Most Obedient Servant

C. D. Melton

Major Acting

Comdr Conscripts.

Spokane 114 SE
June 2nd 1863

Sir

I take pleasure in stating
that I have been well acquainted
with Capt John McBurns for
considerable time. He has been
engaged prior to the commencement
of the war in a first-class —
Merchants House Mess, J.B.
Cleveland & Co. He is regarded as
a first-rate business man
reliable and of steady habits. He
served faithfully in the 5th Regt S.C.
Vol. for more than two years from

the first organization to the
present time as Lieut Capt
Adjutant a portion of the
time -

I cheerfully recommend
him as a very suitable and
reliable gentleman for the
position he is seeking. I feel
well assured that he will
make a very efficient &
active officer -

I am very Respectfully

Yours Truly
G. W. H. Legg

Received of G. W. H. Legg
the sum of \$10.00
for the above statement, as to his character
and qualifications as a business man
and to the great pleasure in recommending to the
honorable members of the Board of Directors.

Col. J. M. K. 938.

His letter, C.

and the 1st.

Circle 13. 21/6



in your opinion. I hope by the way to see
 with the same. I have been to the
 5. I hope to see you in the city. I
 would simply like to see you in the city.
 The same, I hope to see you in the city.
 belongs. I have been to the city.
 It seems to me that the question of a patent
 all the other officers and an efficient staff.
 during the latter of the same. I have been to
 the city, when the question of the patent
 shifted so frequently by the direction of the
 commanding officer. I found him to be of
 invaluable assistance in valuing the men.
 in encouraging them, and in giving them
 the to keep an untiring spirit in advancing &
 ordering in order, when they were forced
 by heavy odds. All of which being done
 under the most difficult circumstances known to modern
 warfare impressed upon my mind the fact that
 it is as an officer there and others in the
 same as an officer.

I have not yet seen the report, with which
the report is properly represented that position
may be taken, and that it may not be dependent
of his post in an area assigned by order
from your department, unless something is shown
disappointing since an officer

Spicer
J. S. Walker
Colonel, Palmetto Shop & Chartery

Office & under no circumstances
tells them in order to I am so far from
the report, & there with the report that I may
assign position at its hands, & a certificate
assigned to duty.

Respectfully,
J. S. Walker
May 31, 1864

The statement I forwarded with Col. Walker's letter.

Col. Walker J. S. & Co. Genl.
Sir

I forwarded to the Dept on a
recent occasion a statement pertaining to my
appointment & contract, in which I sent certificates
from every officer under which I acted, except
Col. J. S. Walker & Co. Genl. Section, Dodge, through
the Palmetto Shop & Chartery. He has recently returned
being here about, & I have the honor to transmit
the statement from him for your consideration.

Encls. B. 276.



Spokaneburg S. C.
22 June 1863

Hon. J. A. Seddon,
Secy of War,

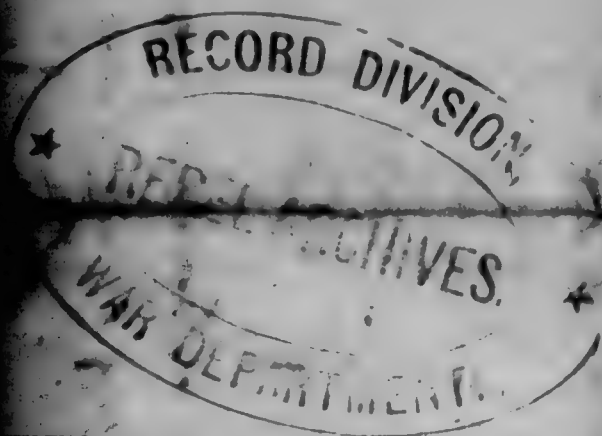
Sir,

I have the honor to enclose
application of John M. Pearson
for appointment (with recommenda-
tions accompanying) in some office
under War Department. He prefers
a place under Col. Proctor Com-
mandant of Camp of instruction
at Columbia if such can be had.
I beg leave to call your attention
to the accompanying recommendation
first that of the Officers of the
S. C. Regt. - secondly of Capt.
L. H. Evans a gentleman of high
standing and Captain of Palmetto
Camp Proctor and a member of
S. C. Legislature; thirdly of
G. W. H. Legg Col. 1st. Regt.

in Sth S. C. Regt and membership
S. C. Legislature, and used by Rev.
J. H. Landrum one of the first
Baptist Clergymen of our state who
was Chaplain in 13th S. C. Regt
also of Col. Walker Commanding
Regt Palmetto Sharpshooters - also
of Messrs. Cleveland & Mathews
Merchants of first standing in
this Town with whom Mr. Benson
was Chief Clerk some years.

I am well acquainted with
Mr. Benson and cordially endorse
and join in these recommendations
His long and efficient service
the circumstances which shipboard
train from position in his Regt
his good business habits & qualifi-
cations generally are fully set
forth in these recommendations
to which I most respectfully
invite your attention. Considerately
Yours
J. H. Landrum

Encl. B. 276.



Camp 5th Lb Regt. May 31/62.

Sir

It was with feelings of deep regret that we heard that the Department had thought proper to dismiss our late Adj. (J. M. Benson) and appoint another in his place. We deem it due our late Adj. to express to the Dept our sense of the injustice done him. We know that none could have discharged the duties more punctually, more officer-like and with more fidelity and courage than he and we are sure that none could have done so man-fully more gallantly, and more earnestly, than he in time of battle. His conduct as Adj. in all the sanguinary engagements of the Atlanta Campaign was noted and appreciated by the Officers & men of this Regt. while complimented by the Regimental Brigade Commanders at the time and since. We can not believe that the Department with a full knowledge of the facts in the case has deprived this gallant & meritorious Officer of his position but suspect there must have been a misapprehension of the circumstances in the matter.

It is proper for us to state that J. M. Bussan
 did all the duties of Asst. from about the birth
 of Aug/62 including the Maryland campaign,
 and until we returned to Winchester Va where
 his health shattered by the exposure and ^{the} odorous
 labor that had devolved upon him he was
 furloughed for 40 days by the Medical Board.
 When he returned to his post for duty Col
 Howard had come in and taken command of
 the Regt. He reported at once to the Col. b.
 his duty, but the Col positively refused to
 allow him to do duty in the Regt. and has
 kept him with the Regt ever since (until recently)
 then allowing him to discharge the duties of
 his office or permitting him to go elsewhere.
 Surely in looking at the circumstances in
 this case one can but conclude that injustice
 and certainly have been the reward of gallantry
 and merit. We enter this as protest against
 the unwarranted treatment he has received and
 hope soon get that the Department will
 examine the facts and remove the
 stigma that has been inflicted on an
 brave soldier who has fought so well, so long, for

his Country, and even by his color, such
 a name for himself.

Respectfully,

W. W. Patterson Lt. Col. A.

J. K. Fann Lt. Col. H.

There were four other

Subalterns who desired

their names to this paper

but were absent, in duty

at the time, it was gotten

up & sent to me,

Mullins (Chap. in Asst. Co. K,

b. Co. Farmer. B. 2nd Lt. Co. D.

W. H. Camp Capt. Co. F.

L. Gorking Lt. Co. I.

J. B. McDonald Lt. Co. K.

J. J. Brainer " " "

J. M. Herring Capt. Co. F.

J. J. Gild " " "

W. C. Campbell " " "

Thomas Corner Lt. Co. A.

J. H. Gallman Lt. Co.

S. B. Hinchman Capt. Co. C.

J. D. McConnell Lt. " "

W. C. Grady " "

L. H. Mullins " " "

J. M. Bird Lt. Co. G.

H. Pickels " " "

J. L. Beckham Capt. Co. B.

G. A. Patrick Lt. " "

L. C. Canell " " "

J. B. Dorsey " " "

R. P. Gregory " " "

MD 1153-

Mr. Benson.

Richmond

May 23^d 63.

for

letter for clerkship

recommendation of Mr.
Tamm enclosed.

no enclosure.

any of your
vacancy file

May 25^d 63.



Respectfully forwarded from
the Bureau of Ordnance there
is no vacancy here.

Marques Cae
Chief of Ordnance

May 25-1863

May 24. 1863

MA 1153

13101

DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

Mr. Landon has been in office
 who expended the money very much of
 his own and some of the money of the
 of the war - in various ways - upon
 the 1st of January of the year 1865
 gentleman of good habits - and
 of business transactions - during the
 some years previous to and up to the
 beginning of the war - a gentleman
 one of the first Abolitionist House
 in the Town of Spartanburg S.C. He
 writes a good hand and I think had

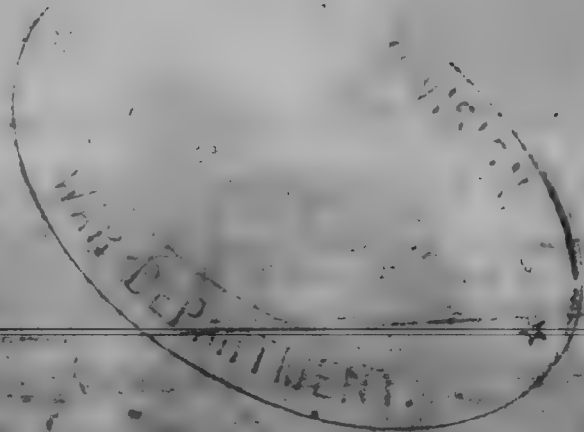
[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or memorandum.]

Hon. J. A. Seddon
Secy of War

J. M. Benson

1452

Appn. June, '63.



1868
Hon. C. G. Manning

Department of the Interior
June 19/68.

Sir

Act of Treasury

I have the honor most respectfully to
apologize for a mistake in your Department
having lost my official position, owing to con-
tinuation of Senate. I am consequently out of the
service. I beg leave to refer you to the
accompanying testimonials as to character
efficiency &c,

I am most Respectfully
Your obt. Servant
John M. Perkins.

73.145

1871

1871

1871

Letters
A & I G O,

Dec 20 1871. Jan 2 1872.

Columbia S. C.
June 21st 1865

Genl S. Cooper
At S. C. S. A.

Genl. In obedience

to Genl order No 1. series 1865 - I went
the honor to report, that I was appointed
-ed drill master with the rank of
1st Lieut. in the provisional Army. S. C.
A on the 24th June 1863. with orders to
report to Major S. A. Milledore assist
Lieut. for S. C.

Under Special 3. Ad. Genl. Milledore report S. C.
order to C. O.) July 20th 1863

Lieut. J. M. Johnson is hereby assigned
to duty as Enrolling Officer for Darlington
Dist.

() Order of Col. P. R. R.
C. O. Milledore
Major & Chap. Genl. S. C.

Under Special order No 38. Ad. Genl. Milledore report
S. C. March 18th 1864. I was assigned
to duty as Local Enrolling Officer
for Richland District, and now on
duty. Ad. Genl. in Columbia S. C.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully, your obedt servt

J. M. Johnson
1st Lt. & Drill Master Co. F.

Richard D. ...
March 20th 1862

Received of ...
March 22nd 1862
A. & I. G. O.

Letters Received
A & I. G. O.

For ...
March 22nd 1862
Respectfully ...
with request that ...
be ...
to duty in the ...
by ...
...

...
...
...
...
...

Brig Genl G. J. Rains
Chf Surgeon Bureau

Received by mail
March 22 1865

I would most
respectfully and anxiously request that I
be assigned to duty with Surgeon Bureau
knowing that it is the greater service
in this capacity than in any other
I am Sir most respectfully

Yours aft. Servt
Geo W. Fessenden
1st Lt. P. A. C. S.

(Drill Master - was on duty in the
Conscription Bureau I can certify
ended by the Census Bureau
present in the list.)

Respy &c
G. J. Rains
Major Genl
Dept. of War

No. 22.

No. *8A* Abst. B. *H* Qr. 1863

Dollars

41²⁵
100

Paid

16th of November 1863

J M Pearson



Benson, J. M.

Drill Mr.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 77/12

March 31, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

No. 21.

No. *79* Abet. B. *Hth* Qr. 1865

Lieut A. M. Benson

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *85⁰⁰*
100

Paid *16th* of *November* 1865

South Carolina Job Office, Columbia, S. C.

Confederate States of America,

To Lieut A M Penum

97

Date.

DOLLARS. CTS.

1863
Nov 16

For commutation of quarters at Darlington Ck from
the 1st of September 1863 to the 31 of October
1863 inclusive, 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,.....	2	64	.		
Being.....	2	64	.	at \$ <u>10</u> per cord. 100	<u>25 00</u>
					<u>85 00</u>

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut A M Penum during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J M Radloff Capt
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Darlington Ck by Order from Col Martin, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Columbus SC for Mr Penum by Wm H. Smith 16th of November 1863
Capt J M Radloff Quartermaster C. S.
Army. Eighty five dollars, and _____ cents,
in full of the above account.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

for Mr Penum
W & C Off for darlington depot

(No. 20.)

No. 78 ABSTRACT B. 14th Q.

Am. Insurance

DOLLARS, 10⁰⁰

Paid 16 November 1863

To the Hon. Sec. of the Treasury
Washington D.C.

Dr.

Date.

183

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received
and sent by him from the 1 of August 1865
to the 10th of Oct 1865 inclusive.

Dollars.

Cents.

Feb 11

Carla Lago Thompson

10



Protagoras' Hermippos

0

20

Approved
Ed Melton

Maj. Cuss & Cuss

11

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

*You are
at the
Columbian Hotel*

United States Army.

John

~~Twenty and _____ Cents, in full of the above policy.~~

(continued on next page)

No. 1140 Art. 8

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLE

Sent to J. M. [unclear]

14 day of May

Amount, Cost and paid \$ 10.00

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,
 R. I. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
 Rock, Ark., this 1st day of May 1863

D. W. P. Shaw

Cent.	Dollars.	Cents
	10	00

I hereby certify, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
 HAYNES, R. I. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-
 fied, and have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
 are for my personal use as an officer for the U. S. Army.

Fuller

No. 140 Ato B *1st* Qr 1864St. M. B. B. B.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

70⁰⁰
100

Paid 22 March 1864

Confederate States of America,

To *John M. Gurnea* *Quartermaster*

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

1864

For commutation of quarters at *Washington D.C.* fromthe *1st* of *July* 1864 to the *27* of *July*1864 inclusive, *2* rooms, at *\$15* dollars each per month

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

30 00

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself.....

5

Being.....

at *\$2* per cord.

100

40 00

20 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *John M. Gurnea* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. A. Duff

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Washington D.C.* by *order of Porter* and *company* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John M. Gurnea

RECEIVED at.....

Washington D.C.

the.....

27th

of.....

March

1864

John M. Gurnea

Quartermaster U. S.

Sum dollars, and cents,
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John M. Gurnea
Quartermaster

(No. 20.)

No. 178 ABSTRACT B. 4th Qr. 1863

J M Benson

DOLLARS, 31²
100

Paid 31 December 1863

James H. Campbell, Stationer, 8 Broad-st., Charleston

Confederate States of America,

To *John M. Benson* Dr.
Pay for delivery and

Date.	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the	186	Dollars.	Cents.
<i>1863</i>	and sent by him from the <i>31</i> of <i>Oct</i> 186 <i>3</i>			
	to the <i>30</i> of <i>December</i> 186 <i>3</i> inclusive.			
<i>Nov. 1st</i>	<i>Postage stamps</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>" 15</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>Nov. 1st</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>" 10</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>" 4</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>" 11</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>" 23</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>" 27</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>00</i>
			<i>31</i>	<i>50</i>

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at *Columbia, S. C.* on *31* of *December* 186 *3* of *John M. Benson*
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army. *Thirty one* Dollars, and *50* Cents, in full of the above account.
(SIGNED BY BENEFICIARY.)

No. 21.

No. 184 Abet. B. 4 Qr. 1863

J M Bunker

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 57⁰⁰
100

Paid 31 of October 1863

Small Circular Job Office, Columbia, S. C.

Confederate States of America,

50 *William Brown* *Quartermaster*

Date.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Manlym C. H.* from
the *1st* of *Sept* 186*8* to the *1st* of *Sept*
186*8* inclusive, *2* rooms, at *15* dollars each, per month. *30 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	inches.		
For myself,.....	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
Being.....	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	at <i>\$ 10.00</i> per cord.	<i>20 00</i>
					<i>50 00</i>

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Quartermaster* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. M. Radcliffe
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above amount is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Manlym C. H.* by *Col. G. S. Preston* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John M. Brown

RECEIVED

William Brown *Quartermaster*
Capt *W. M. Radcliffe* *Quartermaster C. S.*

dollars, and cents,

[RECORDED IN DUPLICATE.]

John M. Brown

Headquarters Conscript Department,
Columbia, S. C., July 20th 1863

Special Order
No-60.

Serjeant John M. Benson is
being assigned to duty as Enrolling
Officer for Darlington District.

By order of Geo. T. Pickett
C. B. Melton
Maj & Chief Engr Officer

Official Copy
Jesse H. Hays
Lieut & Asst of
Camp of Instruction

No. 21.

No. 103 Abst. B. 4 Qr. 1863

Lieut. J. M. Benson
Enrolling Officer Darlington
COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 57⁰⁰

Paid 18 of December 1863

Confederate States of America,

To *William Lee & Co. of Darlington*

Date.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Darlington S.C.* from
the *1st* of *November* 186*3* to the *30* of *November*
186*3* inclusive, *2* rooms, at *15* dollars each, per month. *\$ 30 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	inches.		
For myself,.....	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		
Being.....	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	at <i>15⁰⁰</i> 100 per cord.	<i>20 00</i>
					<i>\$ 50 00</i>

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be
used to *Lieut. McQueen* during the above period;
that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. M. Readoff Capt. & Co.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty
Darlington S.C. by *Col. Fred. Preston Smith*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a com-
mutation of money in lieu thereof.

Henry M. Readoff
RECEIVED at *Columbia S.C.* the *11th* of *December* 186*3*
Capt. J. M. Readoff *Quartermaster C. S.*
fifty dollars, and _____ cents,

Benson, John M

[Ed. 40.]

Lunt

No.

Abstract K

Qr. 186 3

Lunt, M Benson

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

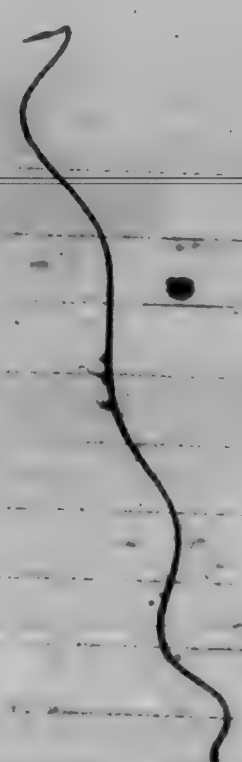
[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

111 one

My, Hunt

*Received
A. C. Hunt
at New York, N.Y.*



I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Recd. from the 1st. N.Y. S.

The 2nd. N.Y. S. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at

One My, Hunt

on 10th of Jan'y 1863.

Capt. J. H. Mearns

Commanding.

in full of the

above

With you all

No. 21.

No. *55* Abst. B. *1st* Qr. 186*4*.

John M. Busen
Genl & Co.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *57⁰⁰*

Paid *18th* of *July* 186*4*.

To the Hon. Secy. of the Navy
Washington, D.C.

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at..... *Washington D.C.* from
the..... *1st* of..... *January* 186*4* to the..... *31st* of..... *January*
186*4* inclusive, *2^d* at..... *\$15* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself.....	3					
Being.....	2			at 12 ⁵ per cord.	24	00
					50	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to..... St. John in Providence Jan. 1891 Mar. 1891 during the above period; and that the fare is charged at the average market price for the month.

Market price for the month.

Wendell May 1

Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Manlygon Ala, by Col. Geo. L. Harrison and myself during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED

RECEIVED at Columbus, Ga. the 17th day of February 1884.
Major J. M. Reddick Quartermaster C. S.
Twenty dollars, and no cents.
 of the above account.

(SEEKED IN DUPLICATE.)

Mr. H. P. Gordon 1 St. John Ave
at New York - 18.

No. 20.

No. 139 Ans. B Qr. 1864

Dollar

Paid 22 of March 1864

J. M. Brown & Co.

The Confederate States of America.

To H. H. Russell, Esq. of Dr.

186

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service
received and sent by him, from the 1st day of
February 1864 to the 24th day of
February 1865 inclusive.

Dollars.	Cents.
1	00
2	00
3	00
4	00
5	00
6	00
7	00
8	00
9	00
10	00
11	00
12	00
13	00
14	00
15	00
16	00
17	00
18	00
19	00
20	00
21	00
22	00
23	00
24	00
25	00
26	00
27	00
28	00
29	00
30	00
31	00
32	00
33	00
34	00
35	00
36	00
37	00
38	00
39	00
40	00
41	00
42	00
43	00
44	00
45	00
46	00
47	00
48	00
49	00
50	00
51	00
52	00
53	00
54	00
55	00
56	00
57	00
58	00
59	00
60	00
61	00
62	00
63	00
64	00
65	00
66	00
67	00
68	00
69	00
70	00
71	00
72	00
73	00
74	00
75	00
76	00
77	00
78	00
79	00
80	00
81	00
82	00
83	00
84	00
85	00
86	00
87	00
88	00
89	00
90	00
91	00
92	00
93	00
94	00
95	00
96	00
97	00
98	00
99	00
100	00

Dr. Pradyo

... ..

I certify, on Oath, that the foregoing account is correct and true, that the letters and postages on the postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid amount charged.

John W. Jones, Esq.
San Francisco, Cal.
the Rev. of the

RECEIVED at *Chungking*

198 4 of *Maja T. H. Radcliffe*
Elmer

Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

dollars and

cents, in full

the above account.

Benson John Dr

No. 20

No. 138

Ans

Qr. 1864

Dollars

Paid

222 of March 1864

J. M. Benson Dr

J. C.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. A. Brown* *Dr.*
Account of the State of

1864

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service
received and sent by him, from the *1st day* of *July*
July 1864 to the *31st day* of
1864 inclusive.

Dollars. Cents.

For Postage Stamp

5.00
0.00
2.00
12.00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and true: that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Wm. A. Brown
Account of the State of
the *22* of *March*

RECEIVED at *Columbus*
1864 by *Mrs. D. M. Radloff*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
cents, in full

dollars and

the above amount

[SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.]

Wm. A. Brown
Account of the State of

Benson, Richard W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONTINUED)

Capt. A. C. D.

CARD NUMBER

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Printer of General papers Bureau

File No.

See Also

No 71.

Aug 11

✓

Atlanta 14th Jan. 1861. Received from S. R. Shackelford
of C. S. Fifty Dollars being advance of funds for
subsistence for sick Soldier, we got 13th Regt 2nd Regiment 4th
\$50.

R. A. Benson, Cashier
23rd Regt Ala Inf
by W. W. Bassett

and

No 1146 Reg 283

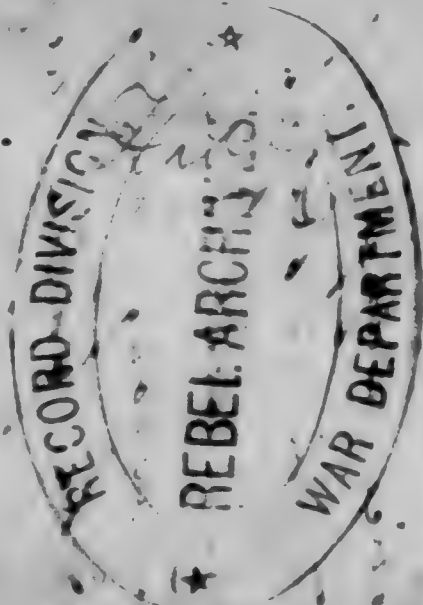
30 June 1862

Capt. Richd. A. Benson

A.C.S.

Savannah Ga.

Sends Returns for Jan'y, Feb'y,
March & April / 62 with
explanations. Also letter
of Maj. J. L. Locke.



the meat or any monthly returns for
March and the transfer entry of the money
or any other current.

Very Respectfully,
Richd. A. Benson Capt. A.C.S.

I am going to Atlanta this week to settle up with
Major Shackleford Combs for that first
Economy as to my ~~disposition~~ made near this
post. The Consolidation returns are made up for the
purposes of the settlement from the morning re-
ports of the time they come. No more made before
I was relieved by Capt. Robinson, the Officer Com-
manding, (Lieut. J. J. Bailey) seeing to it that I was
one without them. I was assisted by a board
consisting of Major Locke and Capt. Robinson detailed
by Gen. Ilwaco Combs to this Military Diet, for the
reason that Lieut. Col. J. W. Mangum was temporarily
in command of the Regt. refused to obey the Gen's
order to make the examination. The quantity of
provisions issued over those used each month
is carried forward to my credit on the follow-
ing month's account, because of the irregular-
ity in the invoices and receipts. If I had not
done this, I would often have had to enter very
large gains in issuing, and at other times an
unwarrantable wastage. The bill of purchase was
made under the following circumstances. Major
Locke turned over to me \$65.⁵⁰ to purchase back
provisions from Troops according to the Regulation
I did withhold the Salt Beef from issue to the
value of \$65.96 and instead of paying the money
over to the Companies, I got Bacon for them
with it, at their request, I bought at various
times as it was ~~needed~~ and have taken from
the tender one receipt for the whole, with
Major Locke's approval, making the proper entry

Cal. ... 1898 ...
In sending the acc^{ts} of Capt. Benson a
C. O. of the 89th Regt. - for the adjustment of which
I am indebted largely to the liberality of Capt. Robertson
and by so doing. The thing is, as far as I know,
the last that was waiting to complete the entire
from this Mil. Department. It affords me great
satisfaction to say this.

Capt. Benson's letter will fully explain
the detention and irregularity which occurred
in these operations. Called upon to perform a service
that service - suffering from debilitated ill health,
placed in a Regiment - unlucky from the
beginning - and in which almost every thing
has gone wrong. He has had much to contend
with and has fallen behind. These accounts have
been ought to be deemed satisfactory I think, as
the Government is actually the gainer by the irregularities
which have occurred - as the gain is enormous.
The 89th has not rec^d its full allowance, it
is in great degree attributable to the incompete-
ncy and neglect of its commanding officers -
Capt. Benson is protesting himself from loss
of protection ~~from the Government~~ and all is well that ends well

Most Truly Yours
J. Locke
Maj. Genl.

August 20th 1862

Wm. H. Keckrope

Colonel

In transmitting these accounts I beg to express my gratitude to make regular returns during the stay of my Regiment at Atlanta. I have to say, that I was not regularly appointed. Asst. I performed all the duties, but expecting constantly to be superseded by the Candidate recommended by the Regiment. I did not inform myself as to the duties of my office, to the extent that under other circumstances, I might. We were in a embryo state and consequently many irregularities are apparent. I received no instructions from any source, that I considered entitled to regard except occasionally from some of the staff officers and a good portion of the information there obtained, I have since found to be incorrect. I need no regular invoices and signed no receipts for Commodities &c. I can approximate very nearly if not report correctly my issues to the troops during the interval. Through friends at Richmond I made application for a Commission, but owing to some cause, the failure or refusal of Col D. J. Bailey to comply with the regulations of the War Department, and others unexplained I have failed to receive one. Our removal from Atlanta to Savannah has interfered with my matters so returned for the first portion of my administration.

Benson. Richard A.

Ref. 1000.

R A Pearson

CS

Letter

39, Ga. Inst-

Treasury Department
and Auditor's Office
Richmond, Va. Nov. 30th. 1864.

Sir,

Your Money Account as Captain U. S. A. 39th. Regt. Georgia Hols. at Camp Barton, Savannah Ga. for the Quarter ending 31st. of March 1864, was audited in this Office Oct. 28th. 1864, and reported to the Comptroller of the Treasury, for his decision thereon, and returned by him Nov. 8th. 1864, showing a balance due to you by the Confederate States, of Five Hundred Dollars.

Your attention is called to the enclosed Sheet of Remarks on your Provision Return.

Respectfully,

Yours &c.

W. D. Taylor

and Auditor.

To
A. A. Benson, Captain
U. S. A.

✓
Benson William H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | *Asst Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	127417408	10
2	46341680	10
3	378524	10
4	6866	11
5		12
6		13
7		14
8		15
9		16
10		17
11		18
12		19
13		20
14		21
15		22
16		23
17		24

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

Done at _____

William H. Benson

(Confederate.)

19

Wm. L. ...

Miss

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capital Prison, Washington, D. C.

When examined

Where captured

When

By whom forwarded

Remarks

*Went to ...
... 27 ...*

Old Capital Prison, Washington, D. C., Register
No. 304, part 783; page 72

H. M. ...

Confederate.

B

Wm. H. Benson
Surgeon - Unassigned

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Wash-
ington, D. C., August 29, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

Severnmarket

When captured

Aug. 16

Remarks:

1864

3/6 1864

(Confederate)

B

Wm H Benson

Surgeon - unassigned

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Surgeons and Chaplains, unconditionally released
at Fort Delaware, Del., Sept. 15, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated 1864

Where captured New Market Va

When captured Aug 16, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

968

F. B. Worn

(Confederate.)

19.

N. H. Benson,

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a/

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated

Not dated

When paroled

Remarks:

Number of men:

(147)

J. M. Mason

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Benson
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date *Ala*
to whom report *25 Ala Regt.*
Date of appointment *July 17*, 1862
Date of confirmation , 186
to take rank *Jan 18*, 1862
Date of acceptance , 186
Delivered *Surgeon General*
Secretary of War *J. P. B.*
Remarks *Refused (Mch. 9*
1864.

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 320

W. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. Benson
Asst. Surg.

born on a

Register

appointments, Confederate States Army.

Ala.

Genl. Beauregard

from report

Dec. 4, 1862

of appointment

April 4, 1863

of confirmation

Sept. 22, 1862

take rank

of acceptance

received

Surgeon General

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Genl. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 34

J. H. Keweenaw

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

La

Wm A. B. ...

Asst Surg. 1st Batt

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. G. M. Sorrel's Brigade.

Report dated Near Petersburg

Nov 29, 1864

State of master of organi-
nation into service.

, 186

Term of service

What commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority, Prisoner paroled

Aug 10, 1864

Residence, Montgomery Ala
Purloughed till Exchanged
in Montgomery Ala

Inspection Report P, No. 38; inclosure 1.

F. Ham

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

10 Battrn

Ga.

Wm. H. Benson

Ast. Surg. 10 Inf. Battrn. Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } , 186

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 169

D. S. Blackwell

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. H. Benson
asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Winchester, Va.,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Winchester, Va

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 451.

J. B. Hyatt

(051)

1743

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

25

Ala.

W. H. Benson
Asst. Surg. 25 Regt. Ala Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Dropped 5/64.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page

9

W. Callen

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. T. Benson

A. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186

10th Geo. Battle

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Smolinski

Copyright

Richmond Va
Sept 22nd 1864

Sir:

Having just been released from prison on parole I very respectfully apply for a leave of absence of thirty days to visit my home in Montgomery Ala.

Res

W. H. Bentin. Apt. Sec.
10th Regt Bu W.

S. P. Moore

Surgeon General
C. S. A.

13398 M.L. 1100

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
Cancelled

Par VIII. So no 37. 1180
Post ref to Major Gully
Surgeon General

In the fall of 1862 I
went with Dr. Benson to
the office of the Surgeon
General, introducing
him to him, he then
ordered for the Surgeon
General's report to the
Army of Northern
Virginia & has been

sent to the
War Department
for the
Army of Northern
Virginia

File

Letters Received
A & I G O,

A.G.

The endorsement made
on this paper & the en-
closed letter apply to a
different person from
him who is mentioned
in the recommendation
of the Surgeon General

The ^{name} of the
person described herein
may be referred for
the value, having paid
the report for duty

By order

J. A. Campbell

Asst. Sec.

237 f. 64

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

~~Richmond Va.~~ July 11 1864

I have to request that the ap-
pointment of Asst Surg W. H. I. Benson,
25th Ala Regiment, be cancelled, as he has
never reported for duty.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Ermond
Surg Gen
I. C. M.

Am. James A. Sedgwick,
Secretary of War.

D. H. Benson.
25th Ala. Regt



The cancelling of my
Benson's appointments as
Surg. Gen. P. A. C. S.

Surg. Gen. Moon

Richmond

Better
his record of 1862
lost -

Are there not two -
Atty

Recd
Letters Received
& I G O,

Wm. C. R. 10

Richmond Va
5th Feb 64

Surg Gen S. P. Moon
Sir

Among the papers

returned yesterday there is one to
this effect directed to the Surg of
our Regt by yourself

"I have to request that
the appointment of Aft Surg
W. H. Benson 25th Ala Regiment be
cancelled as he has never reported
for duty"

In the last of the season
was at early in the fall of 1862
Dr Benson, who had been severely
wounded at Malvern hills and
examined in Charleston. He came
to this city to my house. I
came with him to your office
of attendance him, he found

a letter in which his resignation
was refused as satisfactory,
this was accepted in
stead of a formal report

He remained at my home
a few days received orders to go
to Muckleston (the army being in
the upper Potomac) as in MS/1
from that time to this he
has been continuously on duty
his health having suffered from
exposure

There must be some
mistake in reference to him

He is the nephew of
Mr Campbell, the lawyer of the
late Judge Benson of Alabama
& a gentleman of liberal culture
tired courage & high character

Very Respectfully

J. A. Campbell

(CONFEDERATE)

B

W. H. Benson,

A.S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in

Hospital at Winchester, Va.

List dated

Oct. 23,

1862

Remarks:

Permanently attached.

SCORE

Benson, W. H.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 224/38

Sept 25 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Yosh S. M.

At 659 Al. B. A. 91862

Mr. Benson

1890

Mr. 1862

cap

made in the

of the

U.S. Comptroller of the Treasury to W. H. Benson, Asst. Sec. Treas.

To be

Col. Cont.

Sum Oct 1862
1862
1862
To commutation of quarters at Min-
utes from the Third of Octo-
ber 1862 to the Twenty-first
of November 1862 inclusive
for three rooms at (98) nine
dollars each per month.
For commutation of fuel for the
same period four and half cords
— fuel — value at (180) ten dol-
lars each

42 00.

45 00

87 00

Receipts on hand — that there were no quarters owned or hired
the public at the above station which could be as-
signed to Asst. Sec. W. H. Benson during the above period
and that the fuel is charged at the average market
price per month

W. H. Benson

Post p. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

Receipts on hand — that the above account is correct and
that I have been regularly stationed on duty at
Minneapolis by St. J. P. Smith Sec. of Post. during the
period charged for. That I have not been furnished
with the best quarters rent or fuel by the public nor
received commutation of money in lieu thereof
W. H. Benson

Aug. 1862

W. H. Benson Asst. Sec.

Received at St. Paul the 24th of Nov 1862
of W. H. Benson Quarters money — C.S. Twenty Eight
dollars and — cents in full of
the above account.

W. H. Benson Asst. Sec.

Comptroller's Office to W. H. Benson. Asst. Sur. Gen.

Date	Particulars	Debit	Credit
1862	To Commutation of Quarters at Winchester from the Third of October 1862 to the Twenty-first of November 1862 inclusive		

Winchester Va
Oct 31 1862

Special order

Asst Surg. W. H. Benson is hereby assigned to duty in Hospital at this Post.

J. P. Smith Surg.
in charge Hospital

Oct 31 1862

certify on honor that the above account is correct and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Winchester Va of St. J. P. Smith Sur of Post during the period charged for that I have not been furnished with the most quarters rent or fuel by the Public nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. Benson Asst Sur.
Surg. Hospital

Received at Winchester Va the 24th of Nov 1862 of W. H. Benson Quarters money - C. S. Army Eighty seven dollars and — cents in full of the above account.

W. H. Benson Asst Sur

Department of

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

NAME	
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

Bentamento, G. D.

A.C.S. 40. Miss. rept.

Moore's Brig. 1883.

not in
ind

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Thos. W. Scott

Major. U.S. H. H. H. Brig.

✓
Benthall. W. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asaph Steward Asaph Steward
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44330225
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

By Asaph Steward

(Confederate.)

✓B

W H Bentinck

Heopli Stinson

Residence Wilmington - N.C.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Officers, Attendants, and sick and wounded soldiers attached to Genl. Hospl. No. 10, Salisbury, N. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not dated

Filed at Salisbury, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Regiment

Remarks :

25

La Boyd

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

| C.S.A.

W. A. Benihall

Acting Hosp. Steward,

Appears in

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of
Hospital Stewards in the hospitals of North
Carolina.

Date of Appointment July 2, 1864

July 1864 to Feb. 1865.

Station Salisbury.

May Hosp. No. 3.

Acting.

same also appears as

W. A. Benihall.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

G. M. R.

Bentley, W. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

<u>Dr. Bentley</u>	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Bentley W. H.

As Surgeon

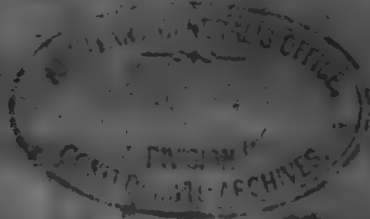
a

New Market 7. Tenn
Feb. 19th / 63.

Mr. L. Boutley

Recd. Feb. 23rd / 63

Bel. to his wife



Mr. Boutley

New Market, Tenn.
Febry 19th 1863.

Second Auditor
C. S. Treasury

Sir:

I had two accts. for Medical Services, one
for Services as Asst. Surgeon at The Fair Ground Hospital, Knoxville,
Tenn. for \$149.33; the other for like Services rendered
~~at the same place for the same period~~

I was satisfied that the former was approved and sent to the
Treasury to pay on it for payment, by the Surgeon General
under date of 21st Feb, and subsequently received with
reference to the latter under date of the 10th Inst.

My Contract with the Confederate Authorities having
been annulled, I am now remaining here on
expense while I greatly desire to leave for my home
which is in the State of Alabama.

As I desire to procure provisions and attach myself to
Army of the Mississippi at Vicksburg, I hope to hear from
you at as early a day as may be convenient.

I expect to remain at this place until I hear from you.

I have the honor

to remain

Yours

W. H. Bentley

W. H. Bentley

Address.

Dr. W. H. Bentley

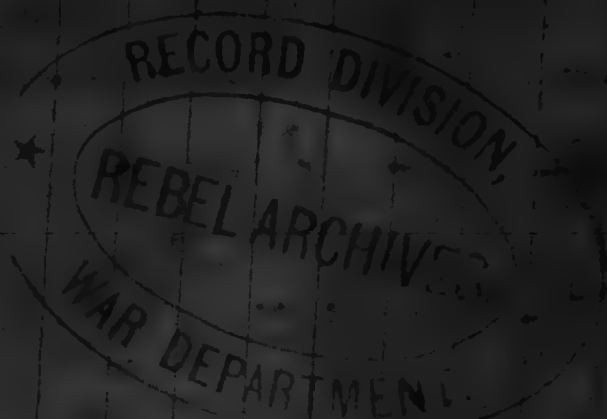
New Market

B
New Market. Tenn
March 9th / 63.

Mr. H. Bentley
Recd March 14th / 63.

Del. To his Op

Answer not required
let make Mar. 7



Wm. Sampson.

New Market, Tenn.
March 9th 1865.

Sir,

Some twelve or fifteen days since, I addressed
ed you stating that I had sent two accounts
at different times to the Surgeon General. That
they had been approved and sent by him to
the Treasury Department for payment, and
requesting an early reply. Thence then I have
not heard from you.
I may state to you that I came to Savannah
without claim for office, accompanying an
Alabama Regt. (the 3rd) during most of the period
furnishing my own pay, being my
own expenses, and furnishing my own transportation.
For this I made no charge against
the Confederate Government or the Soldiers.
When, in the fall of last year, my health
became so crippled that I was under the necessity
of leaving the Regt. I entered the Hospital
at Knoxville on a contract. This was the first
step for service. During the four months which
I spent in the hospital, I furnished medical
services, and it was necessary in a number of

Dr.

M. S. Boutley

Recd. Feb. 11/63.



Services of Physicising
\$170.66

Approved,

Wm. Ford
England

W. S. Office,
Feb. 14/63.

And also,

New Market,
Suffolk Co. Eng.

7

Contract sent in Dec. to 2^d And. Jan'y 30. 1863.

Hotston Hospital,
New Market, Tenn.
Feb'y 6th 1863.

The Confederate States of America to W. H. Bentley, Dr.
To Medical Services rendered as Asst. Surgeon
at this Hospital, commencing on the 30 day of
December, 1862. and continuing to embrace the
6th day of February 1863, the day on which his
Contract is closed (in all, two months and four
days) at Contract price of Eighty dollars, (\$80.00) per
month.

\$170.66 2/3

I Certify that the above account is correct
and just, that the services there stated were faithfully
rendered, and, that they were necessary for the
good of the sick in the Hospital.

W. H. Bentley, Asst. Surgeon
New Market Tenn.
Feb'y 6th 1863.

Contract cancelled
Feb. 6. 1863.

Dr. W. E. Bentley

Recd. Aug. 31st 1883

E

Sum of Physicians

149.50

Approved

Chas. H. Hays

Surgeon

S. C. Office

Aug 30/83

and others

Helen Hays

Dr. Hays

Hays

W. Hays

C. J. Lutes

at Dept.

M. B. Bunting

W. E. Bentley, Aug. 19/83

Knobcuff Lane. July 15th 1863.

Confederate States of America to Messrs. Dr.

To Services rendered as
Sgt. Linscom at the Fair Ground Hospital
commencing on the 1st day of Oct. 1862. and
continuing to the 31st day of December 1862. The day
his transfer to the Holston Hospital,
New Market. Tennessee at eighty dollars per
month the price specified in Contract. \$79.32

I certify that the above services were
faithfully rendered, and that they were necessary
for the comfort and well being of the sick in
said Hospital.
Jno. H. Morton Secy
In Charge of the
July 15th 1863.

Proville. T. Oct 6 '62

Frank H. H. H. H.
Sgt. & Med. Director

W. B. Bentley M.D.

Contract
Cap. H. H.

A Contract entered into this 6th day of October 1862 at
Fortville State of Tenn between Surgeon Frank A Ramsey, Medical
Director of the C.S. Army, and Dr H H Bentley of Shelby
County, in the State of Alabama. witnesses that for the
consideration hereafter mentioned the said Dr H H Bentley
consents and agrees to perform the duties of a Medical officer
accordingly to the Army Regulations at Fortville. And the
said Surgeon Frank A Ramsey promises and agrees on behalf
of the Confederate States to pay or cause to be paid to the
said Dr H H Bentley the sum of Eighty dollars for each and
every month he shall continue to perform the services above
stated which shall be his full compensation and in lieu
of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever. This contract
continues till determined by the said doctor, or the Command-
ing officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General
Frank A Ramsey, Surg^l Genl Director
H H Bentley, M.D.

certify that the number of persons entitled to
medical attendance according to regulation at Fort-
ville Hospital is fifteen hundred that no com-
petent physician can be obtained at a lower rate; and
that the services of a private physician are necessary for
following reasons; The large number of sick in
hospital and the services of a regularly appointed of-
ficer can not be obtained, and it is necessary for
Bentley to abandon his own business and give
whole time to the public service.
Frank A Ramsey
Surg^l Genl Director

N^o 1148

5th 9th

Dr. W. A. Bentley

Dae hui

"Service of Physicians" #320

in medicine as a specialist in the
field of team, from 6th of Oct. to 3rd Dec.
1912 and from 1st of Dec. '12 to 3rd Dec. '12

March 4th, 1913

Returned March 5th, 1913

W. A. Bentley
March 5th, 1913

The Confederate States

To Dr W. H. Bentley

Dr

For medical services as Assistant Surgeon at the Fair Grounds
Chapel st, Knoxville Tenn, from the 1st of October to the end of
December, 1862, 1 month and 25 days @ \$10 per month, \$149.33 1/3
Also for medical services as Assistant Surgeon at the Holston
Hospital, New Market Tenn, from the 1st of Dec, 1862,
to the 1st of February, 1863, including 2 months and 4 days,
@ \$50 per month, \$170.66 2/3
as per accounts stated with Combs, and certificates of
John H. Morton Asst. Sur. of Fair Grounds Hospital and J. M. Bates
Asst. Surgeon Holston Hospital and approval of Surgeon General,
Washington

\$320.00

"Services of Physicians"

\$320.00

Payable to Dr W. H. Bentley, New Market,
Jefferson County, Tenn.

Treasury Department

2nd Auditor's Office

March 4th, 1863.

Treasury Department

Completed Vouchers

March 9th, 1863.

Edw. Bennett

Wentley Wm S
Q. M. Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt *Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Spoken Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

31
V. G. Bentley
Major 2d Master
Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Va
To whom report 2d M. General
Date of appointment Oct 29, 1863.
Date of confirmation June 14, 1864.
To take rank Oct 23, 1863.
Date of acceptance Oct 31, 1863.
Delivered 2d M. General
Secretary of War J. A. D.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 180

R. D. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
Q. S. Bentley
Capt. 2nd M. Art

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State _____

To whom report *Q M General*

Date of appointment *Oct 4*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Oct 4*, 1862.

To take rank *Aug 31*, 1862.

Date of acceptance _____, 186

Place *Richmond Va*

Secretary of War *J. H. R.*

Promoted Brig.

2nd M. Oct 23, 63.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *202*

R. B. Denton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

M. E. Bentley
Capt & A. G. M.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Invoices of articles received
Sept. 25, '62, to Oct. 27, '63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 547, page 93

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

12

John L. Bentley

100-

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

May 12, 1862

Open Office.

Clothing will
be supplied by Capt. Wm. A.
Bentley

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 547, page 127

K. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

13
Wm. J. Bentley
Capt. - U. C. M.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Jan. 21, 1862

Chap. 6, File No. 457, page 10

H. F. Farnell

(CONFEDERATE)

B

W. G. Bentley

Maj. Q.M.

appears on a

REPORT

Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters on duty at Richmond,
Va., made in compliance with para-
graph 15, S. O. 290, A. & I. G. O.,
No. 7, 1863.

Report dated Richmond

Dec 19, 1863.

Remarks: Receiving clothing from the
Depot and issuing to the Army,
Manufacturing and issuing tents,
camps and Garrison equipage.
By order of Q.M. Genl.

Shepherd
Copyist.

No 10.

Nov. 8. 2nd Cy. 1823

Set of Stone received from

Capt Wm G. Beallier A.C.M.

on the 16th day of Dec 1823

Wm G. Beallier

Original

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Captain A. A. Thompson. W. Q. M. Peter Key

300 Three hundred Shirts	\$ 2.25
300 Three hundred Pair Drawers	\$ 2.00
300 Three hundred Jackets	\$ 12.00
300 Three hundred Pa. Pants	\$ 10.00
300 Three hundred Pa. Socks	\$ 1.00
8. Box (4). 1 Bale.	

2. Two Wall. Sinks & Pipes Poles & Pins
36. Thirty Six Camp Kettles
36 Thirty six Skillets & Lids

Wm. P. Bentley
Capt & A. Q. M.

Richmond, Va.

June 16th 1863.

Voucher No. 4131.

Paid the 18 day of Nov 1863

Wm. A. Bimley

Major & J. M. C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 18

To the 2 day of Nov 18

Pay \$ 162

Forage

Amount \$ 75

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. Bentley May & Co. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay for									
For myself	1 Oct 1861	31 Oct 1861	1	00	162	00	162	00	
For year's service,									
Charge for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, salary, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in credit with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Bentley*

on the 30 day of *Sept* 1864.

At the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Bentley*

on 18 day of *Oct*

1864 the sum of

One hundred and sixty two

Dollars,

Pay.

Receipt.

Wm. Bentley

Wm. Bentley

[No. 21.]

No. 1454

April B

H. 18

G. W. Bentley
Major

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

253

Paid

30

186

3

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Wm. G. Bently May 2^d 1863

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at

*Richmond, from*the *1st* of *Nov* 18*62*, to the *30* of *Nov*18*63*, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, . . .

3 1/2

Being . . .

at \$

100 per cord,

*38**155**255*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Wm. G. Bently May* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

J. B. Dorey
 Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Wm. G. Bently* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond* the *30th* day of *Nov* 1863,
 of *J. B. Dorey Capt & Asst* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of *Two hundred & fifty three* Dollars
 and Cents, in full of the above account.

(STAMPED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm. G. Bently
 Captain

Oct. C. 4th 1863
Invoice of 2m Store
Recd from Capt
W. M. Bently

Nov 12th 1863
(S)

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to *Capt.*

J. M. Cockett

W. M. J. S. Best

W. M. J. S. Best

Four Pounds Rope

Richmond, Va.

Nov 12th 1868.

W. M. J. S. Best
Capt. & Co.

No 1

Invoice of Clothing recd
at Wrentham Hospital
April 27th 1863

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to *Surgeon D. S. Watson*
In charge Shenandoah Hospital

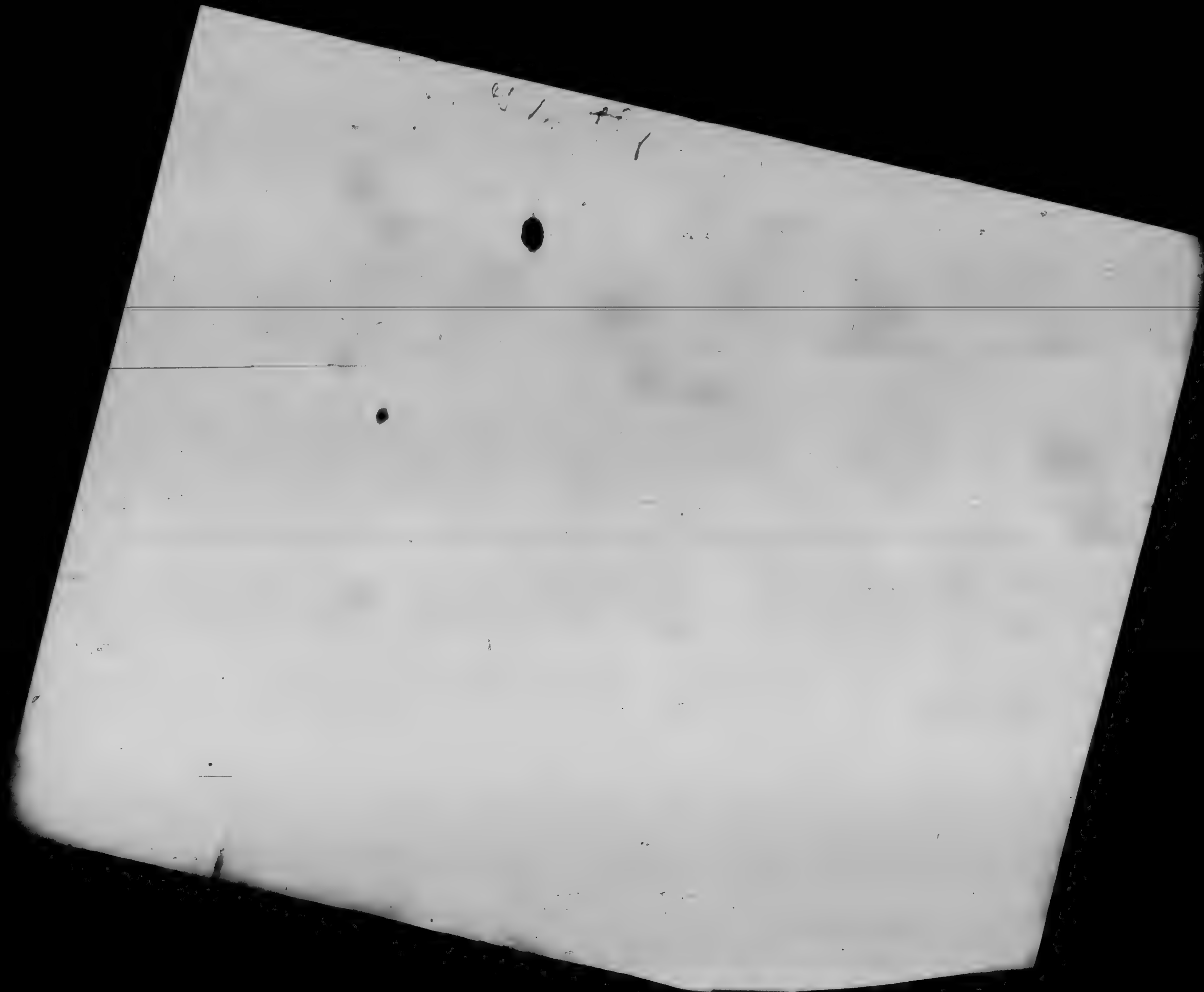
(1)	One Jacket	\$12.00
(1)	One pair pants	c 1.00
(2)	Two Underbirts	c 4.00
(1)	One pair Shoes	c 4.50
(2)	Two pair Socks	c 1.00

Wm B Bentley
Capt & A Q M

(Duplicate)

Richmond, Va.

April 27th 1863



Confederate States of America.

QUARTER MASTER'S OFFICE.

Richmond

1862

No 134. H. R.
1st Quarter, 1862

Wm. S. Brewster
Dolls 10.00

Recd Mar 30 1862

✓

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va., this day of
Quartermaster

J. M. Caldwell
Articles

viz:

One Shirt
Two Pair Drawers
6 Pair Socks

@ 3.00

c²⁵ 4.50

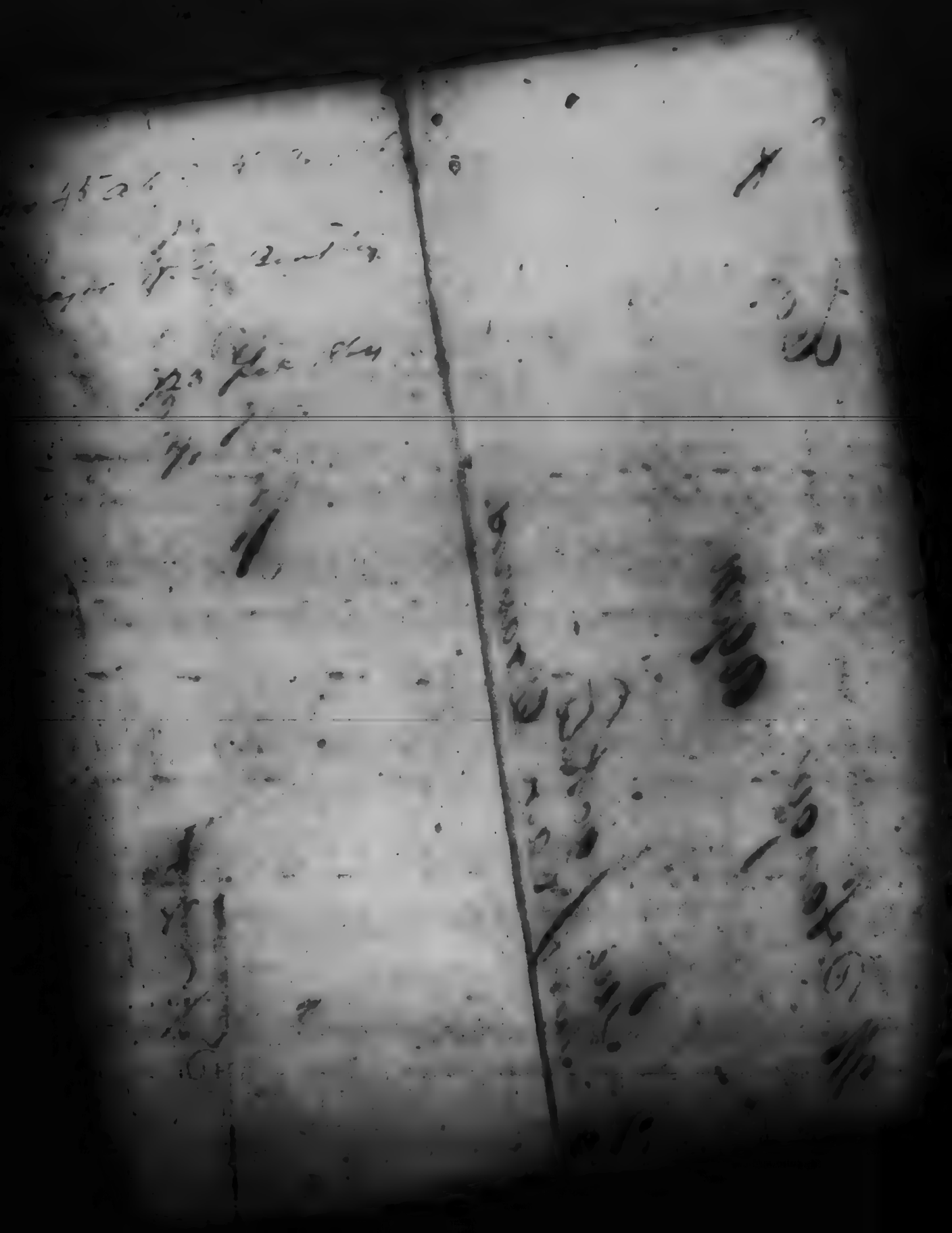
2.50

\$10.00

Wm. Bentley
Quartermaster Apt

for my own use

Richmond, Va.
March 20th 1862



Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to *Capt. J.*
M. Hanger *agm.*

Two Jackets
Two Pair Drawers

Wm. G. Bentley
Wm. & Son

Received by
Sept 23^d 1864

Vm No 246 Lt M
30 Dr 1873

Capt. M. B. Bently
A. G. M.

Sept 30 Lt 1873

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Virginia, this day, of MAJOR C. D. HILL, Quartermaster, C. S. A., the following articles, viz:

100 One hundred Camp Kettles
100 One hundred Skillet Hides
60 Sixty Nail Tent Sflus
60 Sixty pounds Rope
6 Six Water Buckets
1 One Key Nail 1000

Sept 30th 1863.

Wm. B. Birtley
Capt & Co. 111

[ORIGINAL]

Trans. No. 2. Abet.

4th Quarter 1864

Invoice from Major

Wm S. Bentley, jun

Nov. 15. 1864

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Maj. H. M.

Barrenport

Am

Thos. Hall Tents & Fliers Poles, Pins

Wm. S. Bentley
Maj. & Am

Richmond, Va.

Nov 15th 1864.

Invoice

No 112 of H. E. A. H. 9 1862

Capt Wm. B. Smith

Nov 17. 1862

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Major H. M. Bell

One Hundred & four Reel iron, & poles & pins
Twenty six Common & poles & pins
One Thousand & fifty Twenty

Amos Bentley
Capt & Co. 1862

Richmond, Va. *H*
Nov 17 1862.

[ORIGINAL.]

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for
Capt. Bentley
of 1st Cal.

One
at Richmond
and ending the 24

Private Horses in the service of
for 92 days, commencing the
1862

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn funds for any part of the same.

[No. 21.]

No. 507 Abet. B. _____ Qr. 136 .

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars _____

Paid _____ of _____ 1906

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr. J. A. Bentley May 4 1864

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1864 For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1st* of *Decr* 18*63*, to the *31* of *Decr*
18*64*, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month, *120 00*
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, . . .

Being . . .

at *40*¢ per cord, *15 00*

277 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to, during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond* by *J. A. Bentley*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received of *J. A. Bentley* the *16* day of *Apr* 186*4*
the sum of *no. Hundred and Twenty Seven* Dollars
and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. A. Bentley
May 4 1864

[No. 21.]

No. 578 Abst. B Qr 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

Paid _____ of _____ 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Wm. L. Bentley* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

*1861
30 April*

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1* of *April* 1861, to the *30* of *April*
1861, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month, *120*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself, - - - *3 1/2*

Being - - - - -

*3 1/2*at *3.50* per cord,*175
295*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond Va* by *G. M. Allen*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at

of

the sum of

and

the

day of

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*Wm. L. Bentley
May 1862*

[No 21.]

No. *1499* Abstract B,

3 Qr. 186 *3*

J. J. Sanley *174*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *84*

Paid *31* of *July* 186 *3*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Ampl Bentley Capt Regt Dr.*

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

1863 For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from
 the *1st* of *July* 18*63* to the *31* of *July*
 18*63* inclusive, *3* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month, *60*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

3/4

For myself.

Being

3/4

at

32

133 per cord

*24**84*

I certify, on honor, that *there* were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
 which could be assigned to *Ampl Bentley Capt* during the above period;
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. Y. Blomgren
(Capt) Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
 on duty at *Richmond* by *Dr. M. J. G. C.*
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
 nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *31* of *July* 18*63*
 of *Capt. J. Y. Blomgren* *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*
 the sum of *Eighty four* dollars
 and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Ampl Bentley
Capt Regt Dr.

No 1.

2nd/Trans transferred
to May: N. G. Tuntley
Line 137804

9. Wall tents! (and)
11. Fly tents
2. Wall tent ferns
Silent & sleep

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED.

this day, of

the following

viz:

- (9) Mine wall cuts Indemna
(11) Eleventh St. cuts "
(2) Ind wall cut - " "
(1) One & killed shell "

Wm. Bentley
M. C. C.

Richmond Va.
June 13th 1864

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Ordered by Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt. R. L.
Christian

A 2nd

300 Three Hundred P. Shoes
300 Three Hundred a. Drums
300 Three Hundred Core Shells
500 Five Hundred P. Socks
180 One Hundred and Eighty P. Pants
60 Sixty Vackets
120 One Hundred and Twenty Aft. Caps
9 Nine Boxes

Witnessed, W.

June 20th 1864

Wm. Bentley
Major

No. 100

Lat: 1

Long: 1

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Chas. H. ...

...

...
...
...

Richmond, Va.

... 1868

Wm. Bentley
Capt & Adjt.

[No 21.]

No. ¹³⁰⁵ Abt. B Qr. 156

Wm. J. Bently

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

75.90

Paid

21

Nov

1803

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. G. Bentley May

DATE

1863

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from the *27* of *Oct* 18*63* to the *31* of *Oct* 18*63* inclusive, *4* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

36

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, . . .

720.4

38

39 70

Being . . . at \$ *75 90* per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *W. G. Bentley May* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. K. Borden
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Dr. Mark* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. G. Bentley
21 Nov

Received at *Richmond*, the *21* day of *Nov* 186*3*,
Capt. *W. G. Bentley*
the sum of *Five* Dollars
and *90* Cents, in ful. of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

(Given in Duplicate)

W. G. Bentley

[No. 21.]

No. 1304

Abst. B

1/4 Qr. 1863

Capt W. G. Bentley

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

156.36

Paid

21 of

Nov 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

Wm G Bentley (Capt)

DATE

1863

DOLLARS.

CENTS

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from the *1st* of *Oct* 18*63*, to the *23rd* of *Oct* 18*63*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month.

168.97

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.

For myself,

Being -

at \$ *1.00* per cord,

156.36

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Wm G Bentley* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

W B Dorsey
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W B Dorsey
Quartermaster.

Received at *Richmond* the *24* day of *Nov* 186*3* of *Capt W B Dorsey* the sum of *One hundred Fifty Six* Dollars and *36* Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm G Bentley
Capt &c

7. Mr. M
Dr. + 800
B. B. B. B. B.
May + 100
Jan. 24. 1804

1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

To the
Hon. Secy
of the
Treasury
Washington
D.C.

1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

Confederate States of America
Quartermaster Department

Received this day of Capt S Putney A. Q. M.
C. S. A. the following articles viz

{9313} One thousand three hundred and
three pairs Shirts

{74} Seventy four pairs

74 Boxes

Richmond Va

August 31 1864

Wm G. Bentley
Maj & Q. M.

No 5 Al. m
300 B. 1884

Mr. G. D. [unclear]
May 1st 1884

July 31. 1884

Confederate States of America
Quartermaster Department

Received this day of Capt S Putney
A. A. M. C. S. A. the following article viz

(1943) Seven thousand nine hundred & forty three
pair shoes.

(12) Sixty two cases

Received
of Richmond 29 }
of 1864 }
of 1864 }

Wm Bentley
Maj & QM

No. 13. Abs M
3rd Q. 1864

Ann G. Bentley
May 7 Q. 1864
Sept 30. 1864

[No. 21.]

No. 754 Abst. B. 4 Qr 1863

Capt W. G. Bentley

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 815.00

Paid 2 of Dec 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. E. Bentley Dr. *Capt & Adj. Gen.*

Dr.

Crs.

1863

For commutation of quarters, from the 1st of Sept 1863, to the 30 of Sept 1863 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Feet.	Inches.
For myself, - - -	3 1/4	
Being - - - - -	3 1/4	

at \$ 100 per cord

28 30
\$ 8 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *W. E. Bentley Capt* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Dooley
Capt. & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Adj. Gen. Bentley* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond* the 2 day of *October* 1863 of *Capt. J. B. Dooley* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Eight* Dollars and *50* Cts. in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

W. E. Bentley
Capt & Adj. Gen.

No. 1. Abstract

The Quarter 1864.

voice from Major
G. Bentley

17. 1864

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

A. M. Arentson

Major

Q. M. S.

the same of fly poles & pins

Amey Buntley
Major M.

Richard C.

W. H. C.

No. 4 A. M.
1 gr. 1882

Maj. W. G. Buntley

March 30, 1884

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
SURGEON GENERAL

DEPT. OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON

March 30, 1884

W. G. Buntley

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED,

this day, of

the following

viz:

27) *Trinity Street* in *part*
74) *Trinity Street* in *part*

Condemned
Condemned

Ed. Bentley
Ally & Co.

March 30/64

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

Voucher No. 177

Paid the 1 day of May 18 62

H. B. Bentley

Agent & Co. Inc. O. S.

From the 1 day of May 18 62

to the day of May 18 62

Pay. 102

Fifty.

Amount, 102

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

T. *W. H. Bentley May 29* Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing is true and accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, through or received agency in lieu of any part thereof, during any part of the time charged; that the hours were actually spent in service and were charged for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in account with the Comptroller thereon on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Col. B. L. ...*

I, at the above time, acknowledge that I have received of John A. Paulson this 12 day of January 1913, the sum of one hundred and fifty two Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay:

Assigned Duplicate

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

W. G. Bully

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS						
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Richard</i> from the <i>1</i> of <i>May</i> 18 <i>64</i> to the <i>31</i> of <i>May</i> 18 <i>64</i> , inclusive, <i>1</i> rooms, at <i>50</i> dollars each per month.	<i>120</i>							
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords</th> <th>Feet</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><i>1</i></td> <td></td> <td><i>53</i></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cords	Feet	Value	<i>1</i>		<i>53</i>	<i>53</i>	
Cords	Feet	Value							
<i>1</i>		<i>53</i>							
	For myself	<i>173</i>							
	Balance								

It is the policy of the Government to provide for the public, at the places where the public is required to be, during the same period, the fuel is charged at the same rate as the public.

Comptroller

W. G. Bully

1864

Max Churston

Lincoln Ct. N. H.
26 M. 3rd St.

May 26th 1884

Left 2nd St. 8th St.

[ORIGINAL.]

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Received, Richmond Va. this day of May 1864

from ~~Quartermaster~~ 9th Batt. Kansas following Ar

Thirtyone Shelter Tents

W. R. B. [Signature]
Capt

Richmond, Va.

Sept 6th

1864

1000 Salut 3200

Induced of 1000
received from.

Wm. W. B. C. C. C.

F. C. C. C. C. C.

F. C. C. C. C. C.

June 1861

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

• Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt. R. L.

Christian

Wm

2 Iron Camp Kettles
2 Iron Skillets & Bais

Richmond, Va.

June 24th 1864

Yours Truly
M. J. Wm

Vin No 67 "Shot" M^r
with Quarter 18hr

Capt W. G. Bentley

October ^{Adm} 18hr

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Virginia, this day, of MAJOR C. D. HILL, Quartermaster,

and C. S. A., the following articles, viz:

100, One Hundred & fifty Packs
2, Two packing Cases

Wm. P. Battle
Capt & Quartermaster

Sept 24. 1862.

[DUPLICATE.]

Don Carl. Abt. M. 2 Jr 1863

Cap. M. G. Buntly

Blotting

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

Received, Richmond, Va., this day, of Capt P. Reynolds, A. A. Q. M.
Quartermaster 45th Regt ~~no~~ the following articles viz:

63.	Fifty three jackets	\$7.50
127	One Hundred & twenty seven pair pants	7.50
74	Twenty four pair Drawers	0.75
87	Eighty seven Shirts	1.25
165	One Hundred & sixty five pair shoes	6.00
2	Two packing boxes	

< Duplicates >

Wm B. Bentley
Capt & A. Q. M.

Richmond, Va.

May 23rd 1863.

12

Bentley, W.S.

Call

House

Receipt

27

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to *Capt J. J. French*

A 91m by W. G. Bentley Capt. R. G. M.
 (437) Four Hundred & Thirty seven pair Pants @ 11.00
 (255) Two Hundred & fifty five jackets @ 12.00
 (359) Three Hundred & fifty nine shirts @ 2.00
 (460) Four Hundred & sixty four pair Drawers @ 2.00
 (500) Five Hundred pair socks @ 12.00
 (32) Thirty two Caps @ 17.00
 (262) Two Hundred & sixty two pair shoes @ 1.00
 13 Boxes

J. J. French
Witnessed by 2 M. Armstrong & Regan
 Sept 24, 1863

Mr. J. A. Abbot

Quarter 1864

Service from Major
G. Bentley 700.

Nov 19. 1864

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Wm. D. Davenport

Wm. Davenport

Wm. Davenport

Wm. Davenport
Major

Dec 19th 1864

May 2nd N.E. Senks
Orange Co. N.Y.

[ORIGINAL.]

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va., this day, of

Quartermaster

the following

viz:

Richmond, Va.

1863.

J. E. Seab, Maj'r
Q. M. M. M. M. M.

N. E. Seales

No. 40

No. _____ Abstract K _____ Qr. 186

W. C. Seales

Seales
SPECIAL REQUESTION.

approved & signed
for by _____
Jas. G. Seales
Young & Co. of N. M.
3rd Floor

Cal. Seales will
be here in _____

Jas. L. Seales
Seales

Sept. 24.

approved
A. Seales
W. C. Seales

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed

[illegible]

Total required.

On hand to be deducted.

Quantity required,

Quantity required, _____

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: _____

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

(continued)

RECEIVED at

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

the

day of

186 . of

Bentley

[No. 21.]

Wm. L.

1219

Abst. B

136 1/4

Mrs. Bentley Major

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

260

paid 28th

of July

1864

paid in advance.

OK

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Wm G Bentley May 1864

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

For commutation of quarters at
the *1st* of *Sept* 18*64*, to the *30th* of *Sept*
18*64* inclusive, *44* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

120

For myself, . . .

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
<i>3 1/2</i>		

110

140

Being - . . .

at \$

155 per cord,

260

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Mr G Bentley May* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Dorney
Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va* by *Genl* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at

the

day of

of

the sum of

and -

Recd
Capt J B Dorney
Two hundred sixty
Cents, in full of the above account.

Wm G Bentley
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm G Bentley
may & Co

No. 44 Abst. E, 1st Qr. 1866

Invoice of Stores received from

May Wm G. Bentley
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

18 day of *Jan* 1864

INVOICE OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

This day turned over to Maj^r Isaac C. Mammal D.
R. M.

300 Three Hundred One Coats
111 One Hundred & Eleven Jackets
189 One Hundred & Eighty Nine Coats
223 Two Hundred & Twenty Three Pants
300 Three Hundred Shirts
300 Three Hundred Pairs Drawers.

Richmond Va
Jan 18th 1864

Wm G. Southey
Maj^r & Co M^o

23

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Wm. P. Bentley
Capt & aqul

Richmond, Va.

1868

You Nos.
Admiral's Co.
Capt W. W. Winthrop
July 13 1860.

H. L. C.
31st St
N. Y.
1860
H. L. C.
1860

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt.

M J Malone

A Q M

One Wall Tent & Fly Poles & Pins July 7th

Five Pans Meat 10.00

Five Pans Shoes 8.00 } July 18

Wm L Benitney
Capt & A Q M

Richmond, Va.

1868

No. 41. Oct 6
Bentley W-9
4 2 1862

W. G. Bentley

Nov: 29. 1862

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Balance of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Major A. P. Haller
Rm, J. Richmond

4 Paley Tent Cloth

Nineteen Hundred & sixty one & $\frac{3}{4}$ Yards

(to make into shoes)

Wm. Bentley
Capt & Co. 1st Regt

Richmond, Va. 7th
Nov 29 1862.

[RECEIVED]

102

Gen. of Herb #23

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to *Am^d Martin P. Scott*
Genl Hospital No 43.

Two Jackets

c \$8.25

Seventeen pair pants

c 4.50

Two Caps

c 1.25

Twenty two pair Drawers

c 0.75

Wm L Bentley
Capt & Surg M

(Duplicate)

Richmond, Va.

Oct 2nd 1862

Bentley

Mar 24

No. 1000 1/2 9/800

More of Quatermaster stores than any
turned over to Capt. Ch. Mallory. A 2nd

21 Twenty Two Packs
25 Twenty Two Pair Sacks
25 Twenty Two Pair Sacks
25 Fifty Sacks
25 Fifty Two Sacks
25 Fifty One Sacks
25 One Box

Andrews 3
C. B. 3
Wm. B. Butler
Major

INVOICE OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

This day turned over to W. G. Bentley Capt. & A. L. M.

1. One, Tent Fly
1. One, A Tent
3. One, Axes & Holes
2. One, Shovel
1. One, Bucket

Bentley m &

Richmond, Va.
July 6th 1863

INVOICE OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

This day turned over to W. G. Bentley Capt. & A. L. M.

1. One, Tent Fly
1. One, A Tent
3. One, Axes & Holes
2. One, Shovel
1. One, Bucket

Duplicate

Richmond, Va.
July 5 1863

Bentley Wm. 39

OLD NEW YORK

卷之四

Ry

REVOLUTION

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Receipt of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to *Surgeon Martin P. Scott*
General Hospital No 23

32	Pair pants	\$ 8 ⁰⁰
	do	6 ¹²
		2 ⁰⁰
37	woolen shirts	25 ⁰⁰
	125 for 2 trousers	825 ⁰⁰
	do 1 jacket	175 ⁰⁰
	5 Caps	
1	wool	

Wm. P. Bentley
Capt. 1st Regt.

Richmond, Va.
Oct 25 - 1862.

Bentley W-9

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,
CLOTHING DEPOT.

Richmond, Va February 15 1864

The undersigned appointed by Lt Col A J Gre a General a board of inquiry to examine into an alleged deficiency in 5 Cases shoes part of a lot of 54 Cases in the hands of Maj. Wm Ferguson. Lettr received by him from Maj R P Waller Lettr, Major, have examined the same and find the deficiency to amount to One Hundred pairs as follows:

Lettr #217 -	Shut	26 prs
#222 -	do	10 "
J D / #315 -	do	43 "
#316 -	do	18 "
#326 -	do	8 -
		100 prs

The boxes had evidently been opened and robbed on the route -

Wm G Bentley
Major Genl
O S Weisiger
Capt & Adj Gen

No 27

Nov 11 Abs E

3rd Sept 1863

Wm. G. Bentley again

Sept 14th 1863

G

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

7

Wm. H. Bentley

Wm. H. Bentley
Capt & A & W

Richmond, Va.

Sept 1 1863.

RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

May W. G. Bentley

For his own use.

2 Quarter 188 *✓*

OO

RECEIVED, Richmond Arsenal, Ordnance Store House.

April 30th 1864.

of Captain O. W. EDWARDS, Military Store Keeper.

One Engr. Snaphoon Map tin & box \$15.00

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cash price, viz:

Wm. B. Butler,
Maj. & Com.

(TRIPPLICATES)

Bentley, Wm. G.

Cyrtogm.

May

Oct-23rd/103



Rebel

Capt. E. S. Small
ACB

Confederate States of America,
QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,
Richmond, Va.

October 23rd 1863

Capt E. J. Powell
A. C. S.
Dear Sir.

Soldiers are entitled to draw the clothing called for in the Schedule which amount I think to \$135⁰⁰ if they do not draw all the clothing which they are entitled to, they can receive the money value as stated in the Schedule, if the Soldier has only drawn \$60⁰⁰ worth of Clothing since 8th October 1862, he is entitled to draw more from the Hospital supply.

Very Resp^{ly}.
Wm. G. Bentley
Capt & Comm
Per Thomas M. Griffin

June 16 1863



Capt Lawrence will
please send someone
to select the Old Stems
referred to by Capt Bentley
and have them taken
at once to Old Stems
House.

Morgan Lee
Chf of ord

W. L. (18) 110

Redoubt me 6/20

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va June 16th 1863

Col J. Gorgas

Chf of Ord C & A

Sir

I have just received from the
Q. M. at Wilmington NC 164 large
packages of Public Stores the majority
of which belong to your department.
There are no marks upon them however
to designate the contents. You will please
have some one sent down who is famil-
iar with these packages to select those
belonging to your department. I would
be glad if this could be attended to ^{to} day
as I am short of store room.

Very Respectfully
Yrs Oth. Svt
H. Bentley
Capt. C. L. Jr.

WD 1681

Capt. W. B. Ferguson

&

Mr. G. Bentley.

Richmond Va

Aug 11/63

A. C. Myers Dr

Mr. Genl, recom-
mend them for
promotions to
major.

Filed 9th

Very often

Too many 2 Martin
Myers need I fear. See
what for further info

9 Aug 63 JH

file

Aug 11/63



Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Aug 2nd 1863

Wm. James A. Seddon
Sec. of War
Sir,

I have the honor to recommend Captains William C. Lusk and W. G. Bentley for promotion to the rank of Major, for meritorious service.

They occupy positions of great responsibility, which have been, hitherto, filled by officers of the grade of Major.

Very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

A. C. Meyer
Asst. Dir. Genl

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Captain J. A. Green. Co. H. 32nd Pa Regt

7. Seven Jackets	
15. Fifteen pair Pants	\$13 ⁵⁰
24. Twenty Four pair Shoes	12 ²⁵
33. Thirty Three. Flannel. Shirts	10 ⁰⁰
5. Five pair Drawers.	6 ⁰⁰
1. One Blanket	3 ⁰⁰
2. Two Beds	10 ⁰⁰

Richmond, Va.

November 21, 1868.

Wm. B. Bivens
Mey & Co

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Surgeon. (J)

60. Sixty Duckets	
60. Sixty pair Pants	12.00
100. One hundred pair Socks	10.00
25. Twenty five pair Shoes	87 ²
	10.00

John D. Sullivan
Richmond, Va.

August 3rd 1863.

Wm. H. R. R.
Capt & Surgeon

113

Abstract to

28th 1864

William C. Bentley

May 8 2 1/2

31 Oct 64

1864

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Wm R. C. Mendenhall, Agent

1 Re Roll 27 inch Port cloth

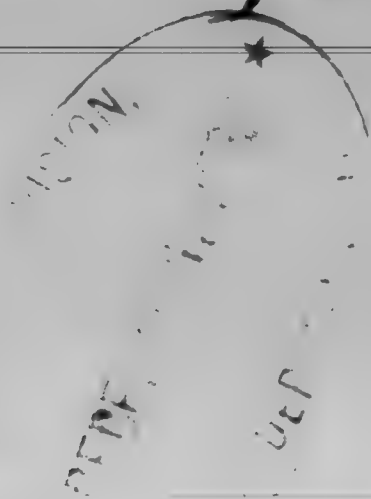
containing
548 1/2 Five hundred forty eight square yards

Wm R. C. Mendenhall
Maj & Agent

Richmond Va

20th Dec. 1864.

Wm G Bentley
Albany



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Richmond, Va.

1863.

Wm G Bentley
Capt & Co. Sec.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Richmond, Va.

1863

Wm G Bentley
Capt & Co. Sec.

2) 11-1-1

Nov. 25. /113

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to *Captain D. G.*
Jamison C. C. 3^d Batt *Q. M.*

9	Nine Caps	@ 1.75	\$15.75
12	Twelve Gaskets	@ 13.50	162.00
14	Fourteen pair pants	@ 12.25	171.50
26	Twenty six Flannel Shirts	@ 6.00	156.00
12	Twelve Cotton Shirts	@ 3.00	36.00
12	Twelve pair Drawers	@ 3.00	36.00

For which I have this day received payment
M. G. Cantley, Maj & Q. M.
by *A. H. Bynum* apt

Richmond, Va.

Nov 25th 1863.

W. L. G.

9/9/11.

Richard the
business clerk of the Dept. and
to the Army - manufacturing and
business letter, camp & general office.
Dec 12/11

SEE LIST No. 8.

QUARTER-MASTERS

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

Do not return unless this box

Bentley, W. G.
Capt. & Agt.

RECOMMENDED BY Qmrs.

FOR PROMOTION TO Major & Agt.

SEE ^{x60} B - APPOINTMENTS 1863

CH. 1 - 5

with pp.

Wm G. Ferguson

9.20.

Ferguson

1.183

Wm G Beville

MAH 11 1890

RECORD

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Mr M. Statton

Off. Asst. Treasury

Eight Tens Seven \$10.00

For negro men employed at C. Treasury

For which I have this day rec^d payment.

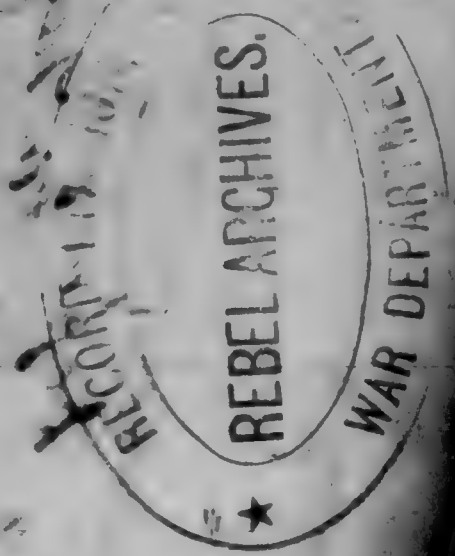
Approved
M. Statton
chief clerk

Richmond Va
March 25 1863

Wm. R. Bentley
Asst. Qm.

No 110

2



RECORD 110

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to *The C.*

Treasury Department
For Negro Driv & Laborer

Two P's Shoes.

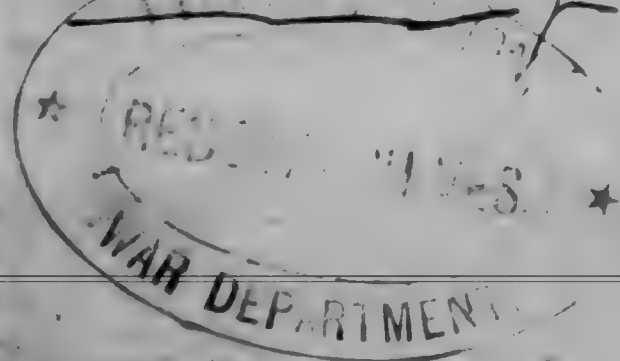
c. 1000

For which I have this day rec'd Payment

Wm. G. Beatty
May 3 1864

James Va
147814

Wm G. Bentley



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,
CLOTHING DEPOT.

Richmond, Va Oct 16th 1863

The undersigned appointed a board of survey by order of Lt Col A. F. Cone, A. A. G. M. Genl to examine a lot of 79 Cases, Shoes, in the hands of Capt. W. H. Ferguson A. G. M., and by him from Maj. J. H. Ferguson Lts, Charleston to England, through Capt. C. W. Styron A. G. M. Wilmington N. C., have examined the same, and find a deficiency of 75 Seventy five pairs Shoes, as follows

7900 pairs	} 79 Cases, invoiced to contain	7900 pairs
	} found to contain, on examination 7825	
	Deficiency	75 pairs

We presume the number deficient were abstracted between Wilmington N. C. and Richmond, Va.

Wm. B. Beutley
Maj. Genl.
C. F. Heisiger
Capt. & A. G. M.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,
CLOTHING DEPOT,

Richmond Va Nov 29 1863

The undersigned appointed by order of Lt Col A. G. Combs, A. G. & Co. a band of survey to examine a lot of three Cases Shoes, in the hands of Mr G. Ferguson. Ltr to A. G. & Co. received by him from Mr. A. P. Waller Ltr to W. P. H. for Steamer Beaupre to Wilmington N.C. report that the three Cases in question are part of an invoice of 9 Cases bought by Mr. Waller of Geo Chambers & Co. Norfolk Nov 5 1863 as per invoice exhibited to us. the remaining six Cases not having been received, and that the said three Cases are deficient in quantity as follows:

Each should contain, as per invoice 120 prs Total 360 prs found on inspection to contain,

H #30	—	119 prs	
35	—	108	
37	—	105	Total number recd 342
Deficiency	Eighteen prs Shoes		18 prs

The Cases had evidently been opened and robbed

H. Bentley
M. S. & Co
O. E. Heisiger Capt. 29

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,
CLOTHING DEPOT,

Richmond, Va. Nov. 27th 1863

The undersigned attended to Lt. Col. A. F. Case, A. A. G. & Genl. a Board of officers to examine a lot of eighteen Cases shoes in the hands of Major W. A. Ferguson 20th Co. 2^d X, Richmond, received by him from Maj. R. P. Walling, 2^d Co., 1st Regt., Nassau for Steamer "Alma" to Wilmington, find the same deficient in quantity, as follows:

A. W. G. }
to 20th }
20th }
20th }
Richmond }
Envoies }
Eighteen Cases, should contain, as per
1104 pr

Found to contain, on inspection,

W. #1 — 60 prs	#10 — 70 prs
2 — 60 "	" — 60 "
3 — 54 "	12 — 60 "
4 — 41 "	13 — 60 "
5 — 54 "	14 — 60 "
6 — 60 "	C — 60 "
7 — 60 "	P — 71 "
8 — 60 "	13 — 53 "
9 — 60 "	25-2 — 60 "

Total quantity received 1063

Deficiency — Forty one pairs Shoes
Most of the packages had the appearance
of having been opened and robbed

W. G. Bentley
Major & Co
C. F. Reiziger Capt & Co

Materials exp
& Cash:

Mr J. Bentley

May 19. 1871

Report of cost of tent, quantity of cloth used to
 make them & cost of poles & cost
 Hospital Tent & Fly 126 yds 4 m 27 m rack cost per yd \$3
 cost of making \$62 - Poles & Pines \$12 - \$74
 Hall Tent & Fly 100 yds 27 m rack " " \$3
 cost of making \$35 Poles & Pines \$10 - \$45
 Fly Tent 41 yds 9 m 27 m rack " " \$3
 cost of making \$17
 Shelter Tent 8 yds 4 m 27 m rack " " \$3
 composed of two squares each square 5 ft 3 m 2
 cost of making \$7

J. G. Bentley
 City & County

No 6
1864

May 1st 1864

Dec 1st 1864

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Rankin

David

Agent. Q M L.

6 Six Over Coats
32 Thirty Two Blankets
20 Twenty Oil Cloths
1 One Wool Hat
3 1/4 Three & one quarter Yds Grey Cloth

Richmond Va.

Dec 31 1864

Amli Bentley
Major 2 Wv.

7

W. H. B. 1844
May 1st

Dec 1st 1844

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to *David*
Rankin
Agent C M D

- 244 Twenty Two Hundred & Forty Four Jackets.
590 Turners. Five Hundred & Ninety Pairs Pants.
989 Thirty Nine Hundred & Eighty Nine Cotton Shirts.
23 Twenty Three Wool Shirts.
71 Fifty Two Hundred & Seventy One Pairs
60 Forty Six Hundred & Sixty Pairs Shoes.
15 Five Thousand & Eighteen Pairs Socks.
46 Twelve Hundred & Forty Six Caps.
1 One Cap Cover.
27 One Hundred & Twenty Seven Boxes.

Richmond, Va.

Dec 31st 1864.

Wm. B. B. B.
Wm. B. B. B.

8

1861

1862

1863

1864

1865

1866

1867

1868

1869

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

Ua

20

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores *this day turned over to*

A. Rankin *Agent*
Richmond Va

2. Two Jackets

5. Five Hair Bands

11. Forty four Shirts

Two hundred twenty four Shirts

One Cap - Coat

One Over Coat

Two Boots

One hundred twenty four for Shirts

Twelve Yards Cloth

Wm. Bentley
Master

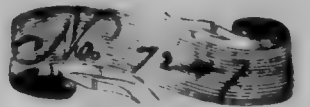
Richmond, Va.

Dec. 31. 1864.

Nov 9 ⁷⁶/₁₁ 64

Bentley, W. G.

Nov 22 1862
War Department,
Richmond. 109. 1864



SIR:

To the Secretary of the Treasury.

Please cause a WARRANT, payable out of the undermentioned appropriation, to be issued for the

sum of *Two Hundred & Fifty Thousand*

in favor of

to be placed to the credit of

Major W. B. Bentley *gr m*

Dollars

& to be charged on

with which the said

Major W. B. Bentley *gr m*

is to be charged accordingly on the books of the Treasury.

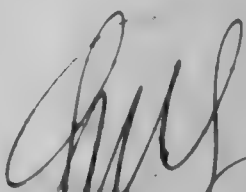
AB
COUNTERSIGNED,
Nov 11. 62

SECRETARY OF WAR.

Comptroller
COMPTROLLER.

REGISTERED,
Nov 15 1862

W. A. Taylor
AUDITOR.

		AUDITOR.		
APPROPRIATION,			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
			250.000	—
	In call certificates	100.000.		
	" Cash	150.000.		
		250.000.		
It is charged on the Bk. of the Second Auditor's Office from Sep 13 62. to 1st Oct 62. \$1,503.00.				
				
REGISTERED.				

REGISTERED,

B. my. 16

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Office of Quartermaster's Stores

I M Shorter Dressing Dept
One Overcoat, old, 8.00
One " Pants " 3.50
One " Drawers " 2.00
One " Shirt " 2.00
One " Cap " 2.00
One Blanket " 5.00
Paid For \$22.50

M G Runtley
Maj & 12 M

Richmond, Va.

Dec 21 1863.

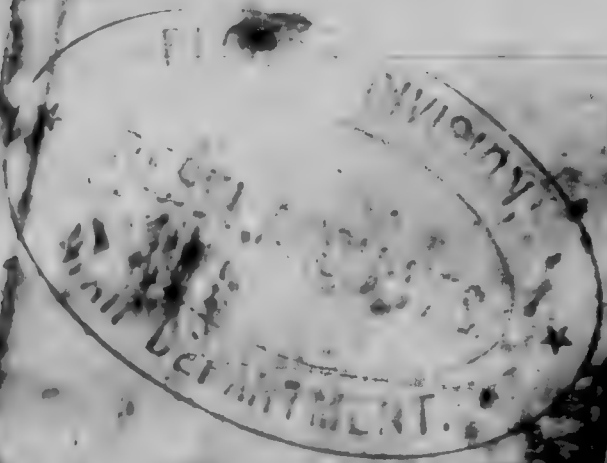
No 27

Nov 4 also to

12th gr 1863

Wm G. Bentley agent

Jan 26th 1863



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Captain

J. D. Stanke

Co 2nd Va Batt

One hundred and Fifty Pair Shoes @ 5⁰⁰

Wm P. Bentley
Captain

Richmond, Va.
January 26th 1863.

Wm. G. Bentley

Clerk.

Superior Court
Brooke Co. Ga.

Resignation

44-E-1864

Wm. G. Bentley

Vol
D^y 19. Vessel Papers.

Mrs. Touchette

Approved for Release

3 Quarter 1863

Apr 149 1863

Capt W. Bentley

Aug 14/63



IN TRIPLICATE.

The Confederate States Navy Department,

To

Capt H. S. Bentley

Dr.

Office of SPECIAL SERVICE

---Appropriation for

Gun Boats

1863

Aug 4 To 21 Bales Cotton Duck 1055 yds at 10 1/2 p/y 1149 95

1149 95 ✓

186, Received the above article for

Office of SPECIAL SERVICE

Approved for

Aug 14 1863
Eleven Hundred & forty nine

dollars and

Cents, and ordered to be paid by Paymaster

Wm. H. B. [Signature] in charge.

Richmond, Va.

C. S. Navy,

Aug 14 1863
Eleven Hundred & forty nine

dollars,

95

cents,

in full of the above bill, and have signed triplicate receipts.

1149 95

H. S. Bentley
C. S. Navy

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No. 81

H. G. Bentley & Co

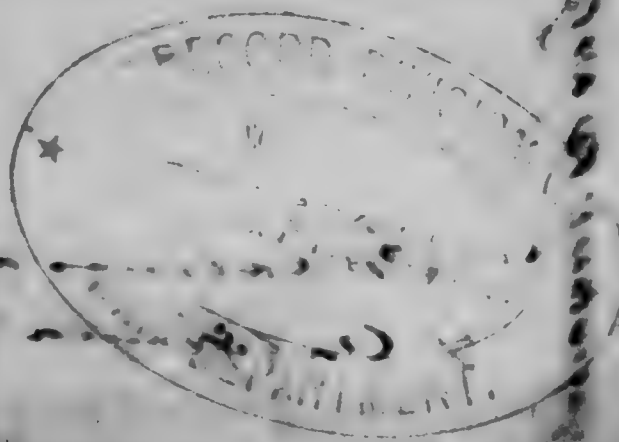
July 27 1864.

Shut down - \$2400.00

Appropriation:

Nitre and Mining Service,

\$2400.00



Confederate States of America,

To Major W. G. Bentley Dr.

1864.

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

July 27	150 Shirts @	Each 3 ⁰⁰	450 00
"	150 pair Drawers @	3.7 per pair	450 00
"	150 pair Cotton pants @	12 ⁰⁰	1800 00
			<u>\$2700 00</u>

For balance as per receipt of California Farmer

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Two Thousand

and Hundred Dollars

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

Richard M. [Signature]

Received at

Richmond

this

27th

day of

July

1864

of H. P. REARDON, U. S. G. & M. and Mining Service,

Two Thousand

Dollars

dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. G. Bentley
Clerk & Co.

2700 00

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 58

August 10, 1864

Maj. H. G. Bentley

Foot cloth \$6.50

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted

Admiral

Col. H. G. Bentley



The Confederate States.

[DUPLICATE.]

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To *Maj. W. S. Bentley, 2nd Regt.*

DATE <i>1864</i>	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	AMOUNT.	
			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>August 9</i>	<i>200 Yds. Tent Cloth @ \$3.25</i>	<i>Sand Bags for</i>	<i>650</i>	<i>5</i>
		<i>Army, N. Va.</i>		

Received at *Richmond, Va.* this *20th* day of *August* 186 *4*
 from *Col. A. L. Davis, Corps of Engineers* the sum of
Six hundred and fifty
 in full payment of the above account Dollars

Wm. S. Bentley
Capt. Eng.

Certificate

Nov. 13

3rd Co 1813

Voucher No. 15

W. G. Butler



Statement of Incidental Expenses,
incurred in account of the Quartermaster
Department on the quarter ending on the
31st day of September 1863, by Wm. J.
Bentley, Captain C. A. M.

Postage	\$ 27.65
Extra Labor	31.00
	<u>\$ 58.65</u>

I certify that the above account is correct
and just, and that the expenditures were
necessary for the public service.

Wm. J. Bentley
Capt & Agt

Received of Captain Wm. J. Bentley, C. A. M.
C. A., the sum of Fifty seven dollars
and sixty five cents, in account of
Expenditures of the Quartermaster Department.

Wm. J. Bentley

No 2 Abert Co
4 m 20 1864

No 4 Bentley
May 8 2 m

Oct 3rd 1864

20

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

D. Ranking. Jr. M. Agent

Received by

1311. Thirteen hundred & eleven Sacks
1414. Fourteen hundred & fourteen Pair Pants
1524. Forty five hundred & twenty four Shirts
1704. Thirty two hundred & thirty one Pair Socks
1894. Twenty four hundred & ninety Pair Socks
2094. Twenty five hundred & ninety three Pair Socks
1506. Fifteen hundred & six Caps.
20. Twenty Blankets
6. Six Pair Socks
5. Five Cap. Covers.
75. Seventy five Pairs

Wm. B. Bentley
Capt. & Co.

Richmond, Va.

October 31st 1864.

57. H. 26

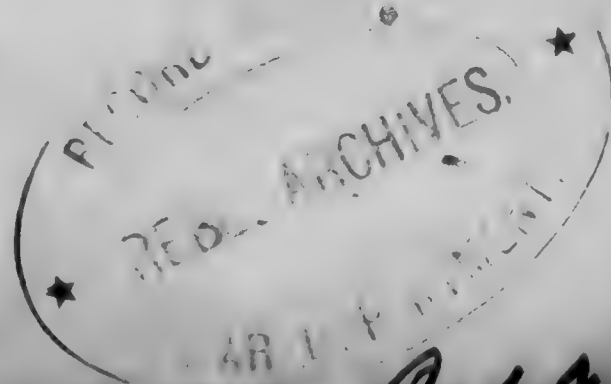
Wm. G. Bentley
Maj' + Q. M.

No 19

Richmond, Va

June 14th 1864

Report of Employees,
Contractors &c



Inst. Rept

Confederate States of America
Clothing Depot.
Richmond 7th June 1864

Sir

In accordance with instructions received through you, dated "Hq. Gen. Armies C. S. June 8. 1864" I have the honor herewith to transmit the following report viz:
Answers to enquiries 1. 2. 3. 4. 5 & 6. please refer to enclosed report marked "A".

7. I contract for the manufacture of Axes, Tents, Cooking utensils, Drums & Pipes, and in each case the contractor is detailed to report to me, and is required to fulfill promptly his engagements and in no case is the contract let to a sub-contractor.
9. I have charge of the Depot for the receiving and issuing of Clothing, Tents, Camp & Garrison Equipage to the armies in the State of Virginia, and the manufacture of Tents, Camp & Garrison Equipage for the same. I was assigned to duty in Sept 1862. by the 9th U. S. Genl with the rank of Captain, received promotion on the 31st Oct 1863. & continued in the same position by order of the 9th U. S. Genl a copy of which I enclose marked B. My office hours are from 9 A.M. to 4 P.M. and from 5 P.M. to 7 P.M. I do not live at my place of duty but reside on main Street between 6th & 7th.

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obedt Servant
Amos Beutler
may 1864

J. L. Co A. F. Line 3
A. A. G. M. Genl 3

59.11. B^o

Copy of order of

Gfr Minto General

assigning

W. G. Bentley Maj & G M

to duty

Octo 31 1863

Insp. Rept

(Copy)
Confederate States of America.

QUARTER MASTER'S OFFICE.

Richmond, Va. Oct 31st 1863
Major. D. G. Smithy U.S.A.
Richmond Va
Sir

You are hereby ordered
to continue as usual in this duty as heretofore
in charge of the Depot for the receiving &
issuing of Clothing, Text, and Camp &
Garrison Equipage to the armies in the State
of Virginia and the manufacture of Text &
Camp & Garrison Equipage for the same.

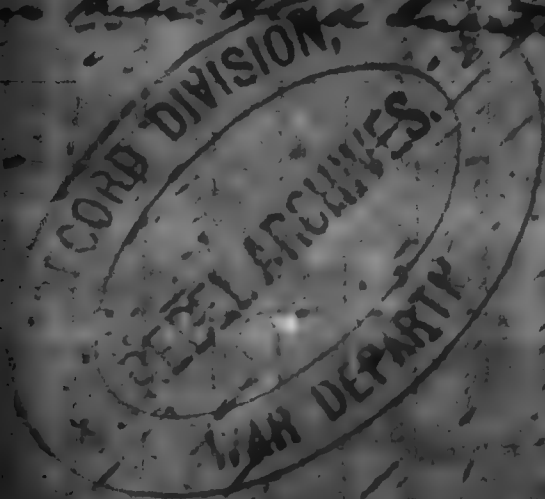
Very Respectfully
Signed: J. R. Lawton
Q. M. General

37-H-26

Wm Bentley
May 29 1866

One able bodied man
employed in violation
of Gen Order No 28 & who
is other reported as being
a by man of which there
is no record found
as required by circular
from the War Dept

Richmond Va
Sept 29 1864



Enclosing list of
employees &c

Wm Bentley

Clothing Depot
Quartermaster Department
Richmond Sept. 29. 1864

Genl.

In compliance with instructions contained
in your circular of 18. Sept. I have the honor
to enclose a list of the names of my em-
ployes civil and military, also a copy of the
order placing me on duty here, and a copy
of details of military employees.

Very Respdy
Yours, C. B. Bentley
M. J. Bentley
May 1. 1866

Brig Genl. W. M. Gordon
Richmond, Va.

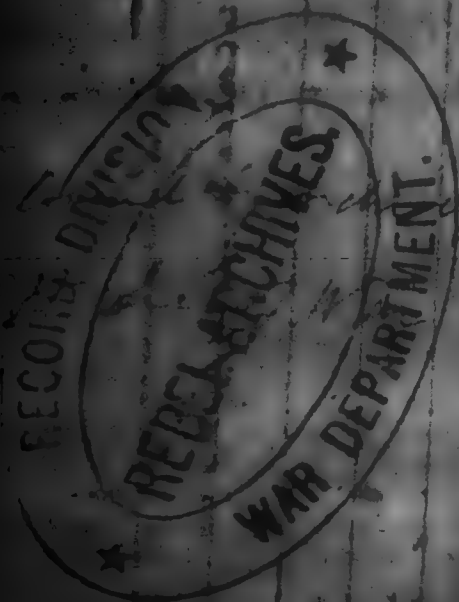
37. H. 26

C. O. 1

To

Mr. G. Bentley, Major 2nd

Charge & Specification



Ins. Rept.

Change, and the citation preferred against
Mayor J. Bentley, Mayor & L. M.

Specification - In this, that the said Am G. Bontley Major &
J. M. did on and after the publication of General
Order No 26 wh. I. G. office, dated Richmond March
1st 1864, employ certain persons, conscripts, to wit, L. N.
McBrigh, W. M. Maber, H. H. Puzear and J. R. Red-
ford in the City of Richmond, each and all of them
in violation of the eighth Section of the law of
Congress above referred to.

W. W. Sanderson
Roxbury

Mit freundl. G. Lt. Col. Hagerström

Benton, Angelo

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers held.....

Rank.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Angelo Benton
Chaplain

Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N.C.*

To whom report *36 N.C. Regt.*

Date of appointment *May 2*, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank *Mch 30*, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered *Genl Longstreet*

Secretary of War *J.A.H.*

Remarks: *Declined see*
(M. 39 (blue file))

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. *86*, page *380*

R.D. Duncan

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

N. C.

Angelo Benton
Chaplain E. C. Post N. C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar 30, 1863

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Declined see

M 39, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 43

J. Emurphy
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

36 U. T. N. C.

Angelo Desitor
Chaplain 36 Regt NC Artillery

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers. Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Declined 7th 39

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 130

W L Ray

Res. submitted to the
Secy. of War there is
a vacancy

of Chaplain
of 36th Me. Inf.

Appoint

By order of Surgeon
General

10 April 63

N^o 2, Fort Fisher N.C. March 20th
App. file B. 174
Col. J. Lamb. Comd.

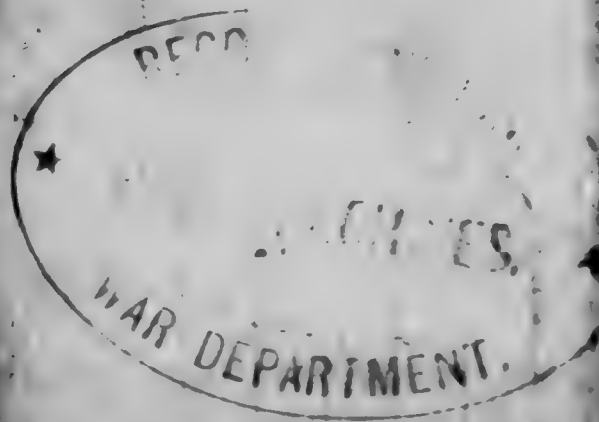
Nominates Rev. Angelo
Benton for Chaplain
of 36th Me. Inf.

Ad. Com. Wilmington
Mar 30 63

Respectfully forwarded
approved - much desired
that a chaplain be assigned
to Fort Fisher - It is the wish
of the men who have suffered
for 2 years to have a chaplain
Wm. C. White, Jr. Secy.

Department of War
April 3 1863

Respectfully forwarded
In the absence of
By Command of
R. B. Smith
Recd. at
2-20 p. 63



Wm. Fisher A.C. March 30th 63.

Mrs. Bell,

Chief of Staff & 4th Regt.

Major, I have the honor to nominate
for Chaplain of 36th N.C. Regiment,
Rev. Angelo Benton of Little Rockfish
N.C.

Very Resp^y
Yr obtst serv^t
Wm Lamb
Col Com^d

Benton, Ben E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C. Capt. A. E. B.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers known

First Name

Last Name

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Benjamin E. Benton
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

to whom report Genl. McCulloch

Date of appointment June 24, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct 7, 1862

Date of taking rank May 13, 1862

Date of acceptance June 12, 1862

Received

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Aides de Camp
with the rank of 1 Lt.

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 156

Geo. S. Preston

Copies

B

Ben E. Benton
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report Genl. H. E. McCulloch

Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank Jan. 1, 1863.

Date of acceptance July 4, 1863.

Received Genl. E. K. Smith

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Rank: Adjutant General
Dept.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 146

Geo. S. Preston

Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

B. E. Benton

Handwritten Address

Col. H. E. McCullough, Capt.
Western Dist. Dist. of Texas

Announced as above.

(301) Col. H. E. McCullough - Texas

(302) - Captain McCullough
(303) - Col. H. E. McCullough - Texas

2
2.27

Handwritten Address

(304) - Col. H. E. McCullough - Texas
(305) - Col. H. E. McCullough - Texas

Handwritten Address

(306) - Col. H. E. McCullough - Texas

Handwritten Address

(307) - Col. H. E. McCullough - Texas

Handwritten Address

Handwritten Address

Handwritten Address

L. M. Genl's Office
Sept. 19th 1863

Richmond Va

In relation to certain
war tax funds seized in
Texas by order of Brig Genl
McCulloch - a portion of
said funds were
sent to the

RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★

W. G. O. April 1863

WAR
DEPARTMENT
2nd Auditor C. of Texas

Command

Inspector General
C. of A.

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Richmond, Sept 17. 1863

Doctor S. P. Moore
Surgeon General U.S.A. 3

Sir:

By order of Brig: Genl. H. C. McCulloch
his aid de Camp Captain B. E. Benton seized
certain War tax funds amounting to \$228,993.⁰⁰
in the hands of the district collector for the
State of Texas, and applied the same to the
use of the Army. Captain Benton has made
a return to this office of his disbursement
of those funds. I send herewith for your
return the abstract & vouchers for that part
of the expenditures belonging to your Depart-
ment, together with a copy of his account
on said

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Wm F. Alexander
Major Asst to the

Treasury Department B.C.
Oct. 2nd 1863.

Ref. to the Wcs. of Capt.
B. W. Benton.



Mr. (Rev.)

Treasury Department. C. S. A.

Richmond -

October 2^d.

1863.

W. H. S. Taylor Esq/

Second Auditor,

Sir,

In reply to your letter of 1st inst. relating to the A/c of Capt B. C. Benton I would respectfully state, that the irregularity occasioned by the order of Gen: McCulloch had better be repaired as far as it is possible. Whenever a proper account can be rendered of any of the money seized and taken from the Tax collector, it would be well to accept that account as a voucher for so much of the money. To carry out this plan, you will please give to Capt. Benton a certificate showing that he has duly accounted for so much of the money. Capt. Benton can deliver this certificate to the Collector, and directions will be given to the Treasury to accept the certificate as evidence of so much money received and paid out at the Treasury, for which the proper warrants will be issued when the Tax Collector's A/c are settled.

Very Respectfully,

C. C. Hemminges,
Secretary of Treasury

Receipt of
Jackson & Hall

B. E. Benton
June 2



Recd Int Mason of Lieut R.E. Benton
Seventy Three $\frac{60}{100}$ dollars full amt of A/c
to Dec. 6. 1861.

73 $\frac{60}{100}$

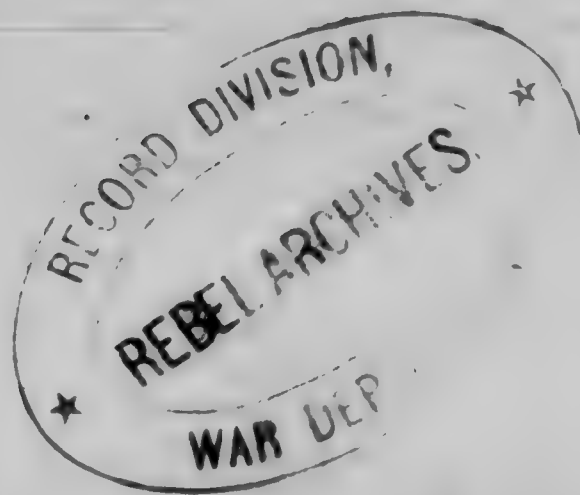
Jackson Hall
per J Cooney

Had Charles F. Smith
Military but I am
Antonio Aug 21st 1862

R. E. Furlow

Adm

asking for an extension
of furlough



Recd. from West Hill Det.
San Antonio Tex July 21st 1892

Major S B Davis.

Sir.

I have the honor herewith
to transmit application for extension of leave
of absence by Capt E A Pearson 6th Regt
and also application for extension of fur-
lough by Privates Kendrick & Stanley of the
same Regiment.

Dear Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Serv

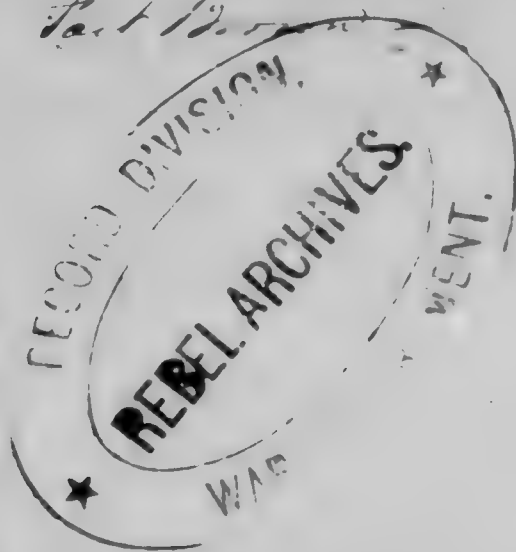
B. E. Benton

Adj. & Sec. Ad. G.

Ad 910, January
February 14, 1862

B. C. Newton
New York

Copy of letter to Capt. Newton
in relation to defense of
Fort Monroe



Recd. 2. 1. 1862
1. 1. 1862

See P. 1. 1. 1862
Remedy to be made
at once on time in order

Gen. Chase please find copy
of letter from Major J. H. Davis. It has to be sent to
McClellan's Bureau. The Major says that he has
McClellan's for your information respecting
infractibility of obtaining service in your
Command the manner in which other Regi-
ments have been filled up with an official
letter signed from Major Davis. It has been made the
a provision by the War Department to the ap-
proval of the President of the United States as
first Surgeon of our Regiments. With regard
to the defense of the Regiments we are directed to say
that the best remedy respects you to hold them
long as possible with the troops at your Command
not to abandon it unless actually necessary
then to remove such property and thus as

you have the means to do it. I have
by me the most perfect evidence I can
get of the necessity of the measure. I have
himself, who is a man of high standing in the
state and of the most honorable and useful
character, and who is a man of high standing in the
state and of the most honorable and useful

We have no doubt but that the measure will be
able to hold the State and the Nation against any
force that may come against it. Where
the security is so great, if you think it
most practicable a defense the time, than
to have the State take that course or
must stand before they reach either if
practicable. But do not give up yet, there
if there is any hope of success. If you
quer we must fight, & he is well aware
that there is true courage & patriotism
in your Committee. But only wants
to meet the formidable enemy with our
dying laurels.

True copy of the orig.

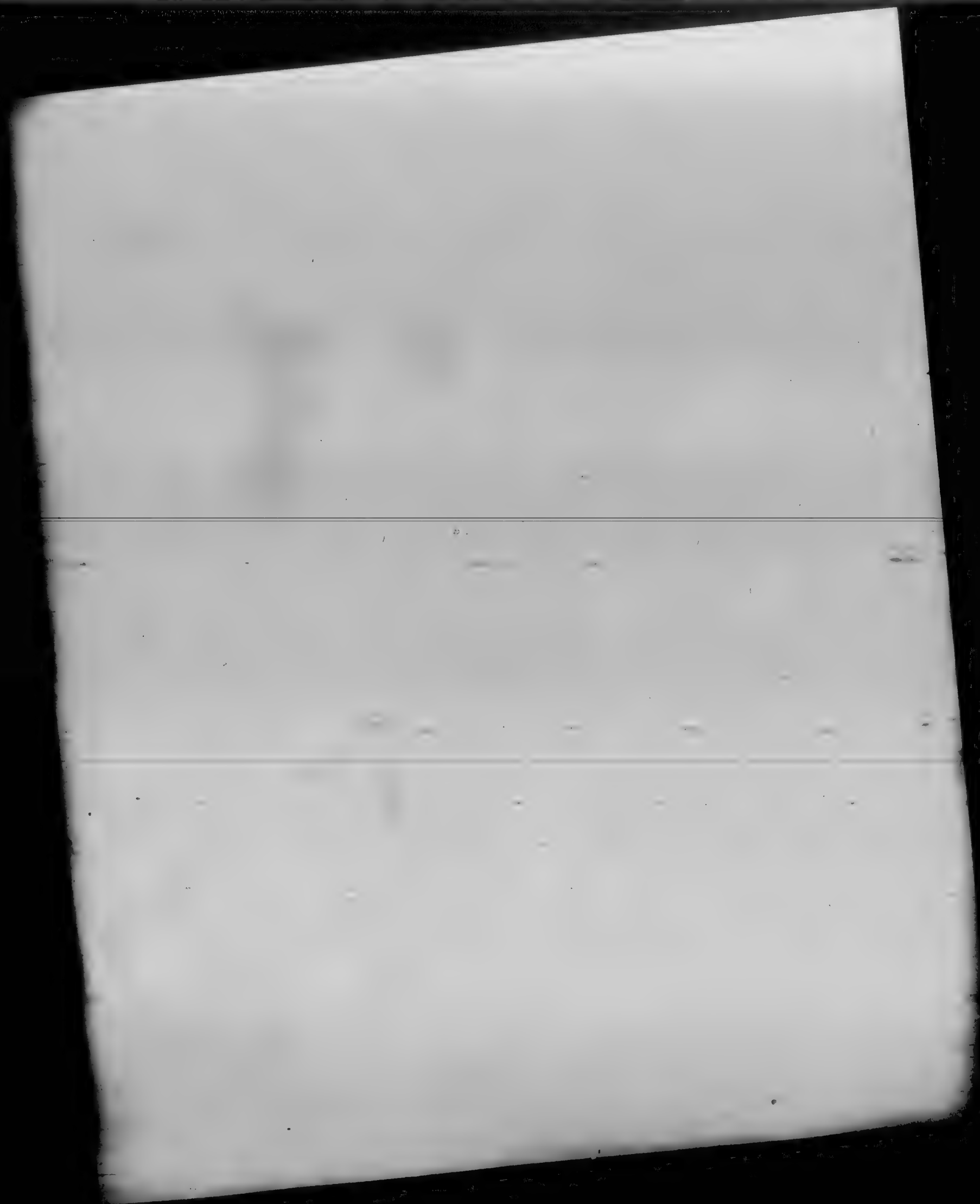
Thurs the 1st Nov to be 1802

Most Respectfully Yrs Off Sec

B E Benton

At St Louis

B E Benton. At St Louis
at 11 o'clock P.M. 1st Nov



B. 629

Wentworth, Aug 17th 1864

Has in sending the report
sent of the Gen. Co.
Wentworth as last of the
with the report of the
of the adage.

W. G. B. & Co. Inc.
Thompson Dec 27
1864

Respectfully recommended
as a form of
E. H. Smith
General.



1861

1000

and is a citizen of the State of New York. He entered the service of the Confederate States as 2nd Lieut - 20th Sept. 1861, was appointed Capt. of the 1st Regt Texas Mounted Rifles in December 1861 and placed on duty as acting Capt. G. A. on my staff while in command of the Western Dist. of Texas. He was appointed Aid de Camp on my staff by the President on the 13th day of May 1862 and then promoted by the President to Asst. Brig. Genl. with the rank of Capt. on the 1st day of Jan'y 1863. which is the office he now holds, and has discharged the duties of since his appointment and is physically and mentally capable of performing the duties of the position. I ask for him and fully qualified to do so, and his moral character and habits are good.

I have the honor to be

General

Most Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Henry C. McCullough

Brig. Genl. Comdg Northern
Dist. of Texas

Brig. Genl. W. H. Boggs
Off of Staff. V. M. D.
Sharpsport

B. 130. M. 4.

H^d In. McCulloch's Brig.
Little Rock Ark Jan 4/63

Brig Genl H. E. McCulloch

Nominates Lt. Ben. E.

Beaton as Assistant

Adjt Genl.

H^d In Walker's Dir.
Little Rock Jan 4/63

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

W. Walker

Maj Genl C. M. Smith

Richmch 30/63

H. H. T. M. D. C.

Feb 3^d 1863.

Received

Approved & forwarded

on 12/12/63

Young Officer

St. Louis, Mo.

Submitted to the Secy.

11/11

Ed. A. Phelps

11/11

11/11

Ed. A. Phelps

11/11

I have just received
from you a letter of the 10th
inst. and am glad to hear
that you are well and
hope to hear from you again
soon.

Very truly,
Henry E. Wentworth
Pres. Genl. C. S. P. A.

I am glad to hear
from you and hope you are
well and happy.
Very truly,
H. E. W.

✓
~~view of the~~
~~expansion of the~~
~~mountain~~

Referred to 180th.
Squad. for file and
future reference
J.D.

May 15. 1863

B. 28!

✓
Pine Bluff Ark
May 19th 1863

W. R. & L. PARMENTER ock
Bright end

Recommending Capt
B. E. Benton for Capt
Cavalry. C. S. A.

Relevant to July 7/63



Fort Bluff Ark
March 10th 1863

His Excellency

Jefferson Davis President of the Confederate States

I write to recommend
Capt B. D. Benton who is now act adjt Genl on
my staff for the appointment of Captain in the
Cavalry service in our regular army when it
will supply the place of the Provisional army.

He has distinguished himself as a
brave man, remarkably cool in danger in
battles with Mexicans and Indians on the
Texas frontier, and bears honorable scars
from wounds recd in defence of his State (Texas)
when a mere boy.

He has been in the service of the Confed.
Army as a Lieutenant of the line and as
aid. de camp and act adjt Genl on my staff
ever since his first troops were called
into service.

He is a gentleman of excellent
moral character, sober, high minded, and
honorable, and worthy the confidence of all
good men, his manners habits and
disposition fit him for the position.

His business qualifications are
good, and his experience and studious
habits have already qualified him for it.

to a very considerable extent, a
little actual service in com-
mand of a Company would be a most
excellent officer.

He is remarkably popular with my
Command and could easily raise a
Company of excellent men for Cavalry
service, which he would like to raise
for Col Van Dorn's Regiment.

If the appointment is made I will
guarantee that he raises a first rate
Company, ~~and~~ if he fails to do so,
or does not make a good officer,
that he will return the Commission.

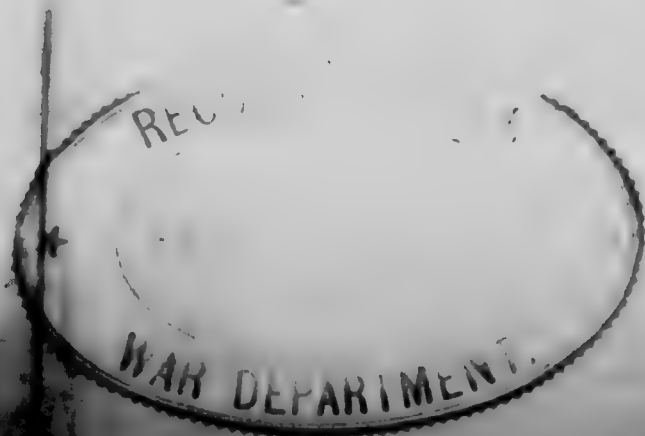
Should this appointment be made
I shall report it as a personal
favour done as well as to the Captain
I have the honor to be

Most Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant.

Henry D. McCulloch
Maj Genl C.S. P. A.

Montgomery
 Ala
 April 13th 1861
 Hon Geo Hemphill
 in recommendation
 of B. E. Burton
 to the position
 of 2nd Lieut
 Confederate Army



Montgomery April 13/1861

Sir

I have the honor to
 recommend B. E. Burton
 of Seguin Texas, for
 an appointment as second
 Lieutenant in the Cavalry
 Regiment. He is now
 in command at Fort Mifflin
 and is recommended
 by his uncle Major B.
 McCulloch, a very well
 qualified good game

and a good Indian
friend.

Yours &c

J. H. H. H.

Mr L. P. Walker

Seymour

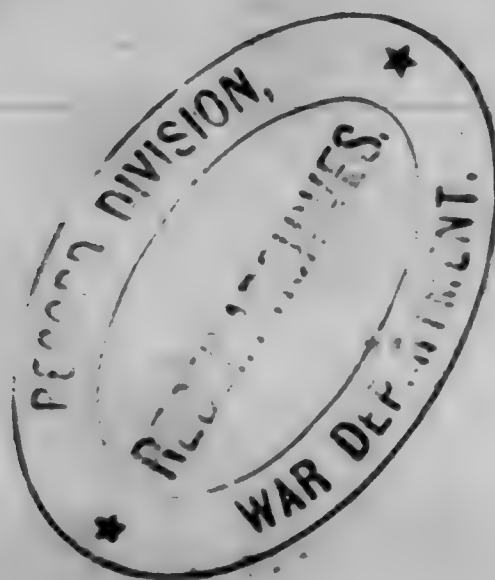
No. 20.

No. *55* ABSTRACT B. 2 Qr. 18*62*

Sum R. E. Benton

Dollars *48* ^{*03*}/_{*100*}

Paid *12* of April 18*62*.



Confidential
The ~~United~~ States,

To *Genl R. B. Hunter* Dr.

1862.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received
and sent by him, from the *2nd* of *January* 1862,
to the *31* of *March* 1862, inclusive . . .

118 13

\$ 118.13

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which
postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount
charged.

B. E. Benton Lt &
Adj. Genl

RECEIVED at

*San Antonio Tex*the *22nd* of *April* 1862.*Major J. F. Winter*

Quartermaster U. S.

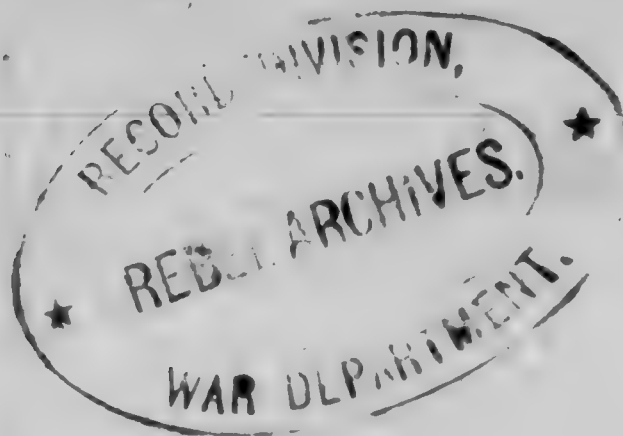
Army, *forty eight* dollars and *three* cents, in full of the above account.

B. E. Benton Lt &
Adj. Genl

(SIGNED BY THE AGENT.)

Adm Charles M. ...
Mil Dist San Antonio
January 17th 1862

W. E. Senter
aaab



My dear Mr. [unclear]
[unclear]

London 7th May 1842

The enclosed [unclear]
for the [unclear] as [unclear]
was received at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
as it was addressed to the [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
for [unclear] [unclear] & [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
you with the [unclear] [unclear].

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
B. C. [unclear]

Atk + det 4 4 4
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Prepared by _____, Examined by _____

BENTON, BENJAMIN E., Captain, A. A. G.

April 13, 1861. J. Hamphill recommends B. E. Benton for an appoint. as 2d Lieut. in Cav. Regt. (Personal Papers.)

April 16, 1861. Jr. 2d Lt. Co. B., 1st. Texas Htd. Rifles, was enrolled April 16, 1861, at Hays Co., Texas, and mustered in April 20, 1861, at San Antonio, Texas, on detached service from 16th to 27th of July, 1861; and again "On detached service from Oct. 26, 1861 to Dec. 19, 1861" (Rolls Co. B., Rooster, and Report A. G.)

May 1, 1861. Lt. Assigned A. A. D. C. Western Mil. Dist. Texas. (G. O. 1, (McCulloch)

May 1, 1861. Lt. and Asst. Asst. Adj. Gen., Western Mil. Dist. Texas. ("Volume 4, page 164.)

May 17, 1862. A. D. C. & Asst. A. A. G., Western Military Dist. Texas. (Personal Papers)

May 2, 1862. Lt. Assigned A. A. A. G. Western Mil. Dist. Texas. G. O. 1, (McCulloch.)

May 22, 1862. Lt. A. A. A. G., H. E. McCulloch, Southern (Sub?) Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande, Dept. of Texas. (Volume 9, page 604)

May 23, 1862. Gen. McCulloch appointed Ben. E. Benton A. D. C., with rank of Capt., subject to the President's approval. (A. G. O. Letter. 1087-H-1862.)

June 12, 1862. Capt., announced as A. D. C. to Gen. H. E. McCulloch. (G. O. 5 (McCulloch Volume 9, page 718)

June 24, 1862. Appointed A. D. C., rank 1st. Lt., from Texas, June 24, 1862; confirmed Oct. 7, 1862; to take rank May 13, 1862; accepted June 12, 1862 to report to Gen. McCulloch. (1-86-155. Report A. G.)

July 1, 1863. Lt. A. D. C., recommended by Gen. McCulloch for A. A. G. (Personal papers

July 12, 1863. B. E. Benton, A. A. G., wrote from Pine Bluff, Ark. (5-7-44B. Report AG

August 10, 1863. Capt. A. A. G. Recommended for appointment of Captain in the cavalry by Gen. McCulloch. (Personal Papers.)

April 30, 1863. Appointed Capt. A. G. Dept., from Texas, April 30, 1863; confirmed same date, to take rank Jan. 1, 1863; accepted July 4, 1863; to report to Gen. McCulloch. 1-86-145; 1-122-48. Report A. G. and Rel. Rank Book A. G. Dept.)

June 7, 1863. Mentioned as Capt. A. A. G. by Gen. McCulloch, comdg. Brig., J. G. Walker's Div., Dist. of W. La., Trans-Miss. Dept. (Volume 24-2, page 470.)

Oct. 11, 1863 to May 3, 1865. Capt. A. A. G., Gen. H. E. McCulloch comdg. Northern sub-Dist. of Texas, Trans-Miss. Dept. (Q. M. G. O. Letter. 240-H-Bk. 11; Volume 26-Part 2, page 232; Return 88-J. 41 Dec. 1, 1863; and returns from Nov. 28, 1863 to May 3, 1865; and Volume 48, Part 1, page 1311.)

Returns for Sept. 1864 and Oct. 24, 1864, give Col. Geo. H. Sweet comdg. Northern Sub. Dist. Texas.

Aug. 19, 1864. Gen. McCulloch recommends the appointment of Capt. B. E. Benton as A. A. G. with rank of Major. (Personal Papers.)

Nephew of Gen. Ben. McCulloch

Gen. McCulloch says he has been acquainted with him as soon as a company on A. A. G. list, Aug. 19, 1861. (AG) that Commission took Jan 1 1863 as the date, but on that date,

++ Appointed A. A. G. on H. E. McCulloch's Staff May 13, 1862 + A. A. G. Jan 1, 1863. In Dec. 1861. Appointed Adj. Asst. Adj. Gen. Western Dist. of Texas, (See above Dec 18 1861)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Ben E. Benton

Capt. A.A.G.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Jan.

1864

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks:

SE, from train

6378

Copyist.

Benton, Ben. E.
Capt.
A. D. C.

to receive money from the collector

S.O.#33

Dept. of Texas-McCallon

June 23, 1862

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Ben E. Benton

Capt & A.A. Genl

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers on duty in Northern
Sub District, commanded by Brig. Gen
Henry E. McCulloch.

Bonham, Tex

dated Nov 26, 1863.

Station..... Bonham

Remarks: McCulloch's Staff

Box 41

No. 1

Shepherd

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Ben Z. Benton

Capt

Appears on a

RETURN
of C. S. Troops in the Northern Sub-
District of Texas, for the month of
June 1864.

Return dated Bonham

July 27

1864.

Corps or Department A. A. Genl.

Remarks: Absent on tour of inspection

Shepherd

Copyist.

Benton, B. E.

Capt. & A. A. Seal, Reg't

(Confederate.)

1. Inclosures.

Card

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Discharge Certificate

Discharge Certificate

Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Discharge from Service

Discharge from Service

Discharge from Service

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

John J.
Carrington

No. 1

I, the undersigned. Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities

Residence

Guadalupe Co. Tex

Done at

San Antonio Tex

this *1st* day of *Aug*, 1865.

B. C. Green
Capt & Surgeon

Approved:

..... C. S. A.
..... U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

~~By Order Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Deputy Marshal General~~

By Order Brig. Gen. J. R. Nes
Mer. A. Miller
Maj. J. P. Marshall
Capt. M.

50

✓ 278
Benton Charles

**General and Staff Officers,
 Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
 Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
 Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
 (Confederate.)**

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	44319567	11
2		12
3		13
4		14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

Walter H. H. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Chas H. Benton
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ky*

To whom report *Genl. Beauregard*

Date of appointment *June 10*, 186*3*

Date of confirmation *July 30*, 186*4*

To take rank *July 29*, 186*3*

Date of acceptance *Oct 21*, 186*4*

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *347*

R. B. Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

C. H.

C. H. Benton
Asst Surgeon

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officer in Hospital Stewards serving

Church Hospitals.

Raleigh, N. C.,

for the month of

Mar.

, 1863.

Date of appointment

Jan. 29

, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Wm. A. R.

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers ~~Service~~

in
at

General Hospital,
Staunton, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 1864.

Date of commission Aug 27, 1863.

Assigned to this hospital Aug 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

1864

Copy

19

Unit in

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,
at Staunton, Va.,

during the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Date of commission *Jan 29*, 186*3*.

Assigned to this hospital *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Referred for duty on the
29 inst. special order 187
Medical Director Arrington
Aug 25, 1864

Desk mark:

J. M. Williams

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks

Induced a ... operation
of ...
1867 ... without
delay ...
Raleigh ...

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 392

CLT ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

E. A. Denton

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Aug. 25, 1864.
While en route to serve
Lt. E. A. Denton
Richmond Va. for as-
signment

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 26

A. L. Crozer

(203)

Copy

15

9. 12. 1864
Add. 1. 1. 1864

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Aug. 21. 1864
Will report without
delay to Fred. K. S. for
assignment, Richmond Va.
for assignment to
duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 18

A. L. M. 1864

Copyright

(Confederate.)

VB

E. I. Benlen
Asst Surg-in Charge.

Appears on a

List

of Medical officers, Hospital Stewards, Ward Masters, nurses, cooks, and patients in Tate House Hospital, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Brigade,

Division,

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

888

(1865)

AmRen

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

C. H. Denton

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Genl.
Hospital at Stanton Va.
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Date of C. S. Commission Jan 29 1863
Date of assignment Aug 29, 1864
Date of appointment, 1864
Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Benton, Charles H.,

Ass. Surg.

Subject:

Report for duty

Special Order Number 20/13

Feb. 3, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tain information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Benton, C. H.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 197/34

Aug 20 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Benton, C. H.

Asst. Surgn.

7 Va. Inf.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 47/3

Feb 25 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Benton, C. H.
Asst. Surg.

Subject: Relieved fr. operations
S.O. 47/3
Special Order Number 57/25

Exh 9

, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

C. H. B. T.
Asst. Secy. C. B. & C.

P. of Har.
Dep. of Har.

Try

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

5TH DIVISION, 23D ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky. 1864.

Dear Sir:
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the 1st Regt. Ky. Cav. at Lexington.

Very respectfully,
John C. Breckinridge

25 - 160 paid

83.

Voucher No. 68

Paid the 24 day of January 1865

to Mr. Benton

Cash Tanager Steamboat Co.

From the 1 day of March 1864

To the 11 day of March 1864

For 110

Forage,

Amount, 110

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of March 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

OF AMERICA,
To C. H. Burdett

Ans. Lugo
Dr.

Dw

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my stall equipment, I actually and legally held the equipment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional day past service; that I am not concerned with the transportation factor on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, of the same class, acknowledge that I have received of

21.

No. 109 ABST B 4 Qr. 1864.

C. H. Benton apt Surg

COMMUTATION 45 QUARTS AND FUEL.

DOLLARS

702.00
100

PAID

OF

186 . .

The Confederate States:

TO *Appldy C. W. Benton* Dr.

DATE For commutation of quarters at *Staunton* from *the 21st of Aug. 1864* to *there 30th of Novm ber 1864* 3 mos. at *20.* Dollars. Cents.

For commutation of to 1 for the same period

192 00

Cords Feet

3/4 for Sect. at \$40 per cord 30. 00

For myself, *6 for oct. & Nov*

Being

at 280 00 100 per cord, *480 00*
702 00

and that the said *Appldy C. W. Benton* during the above period

W. M. S. S. S.
Quartermaster

I hereby, on honor, that the said *Appldy C. W. Benton* during the period charge of that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

by *Wm. S. S. S.*

C. W. Benton
Appldy C. W. Benton

RECEIVED at *Staunton*

the *12th* day of *Dec-*

1864

Quartermaster U. S. Army, the
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

C. W. Benton
Appldy C. W. Benton

Asst. Directors of
Richmond Va Augt 25th 1864

Special order
No 187

In accordance with orders
from the Secy. of War a Lieut. Surg.
C. B. Benton will report with out
delay to the Surgeon Fannertree in chg.
Genl Hospital. Staunton for assignment
to duty

Sped Surg C. B. Benton
Richmond

Wm. A. Cunningham
of Genl Hospital in Co

Copy I certify this to be a true copy
of the original order
C. B. Benton
Sped Surg P. A. C. S.

NO 22

Vou. No. 387 Abst. R. 21st Q. 1334

C. H. Benton

Dollars 10 10

Paid 31st Dec 1864

NO. 22.

The Confederate States:

E. C. H. Rucker

Dollars. Cents.

1864

*Per diem allowed on
travelling from Richmond to
Stamilton is for amount
over 1 hour*

10 00

\$

Journey was

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, that the ~~amount~~ *amount* ~~is~~ *was* as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

order

A. B. Rucker
acting Secy P. & C.

RECEIVED at

Stamilton

the 31 day of

December 1864.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

of *Maj H M. G.*
the sum of *Ten*

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

A. B. Rucker
acting Secy P. & C.

Voucher No. 57

Paid the 17 day of Decr 18 64

to Co. No. 130

Asst. Surgeon Stanchin

From the Pay 18 64

To the 30 day of Decr 18 64

Pay \$ 440

For

Amount \$ 440

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

I have personally seen

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or is aware with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Apt. Surg. C. H. Benton*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE - CIVILIAN.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	<i>Aug. 1st</i>	<i>Nov. 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>440</i>	<i>-</i>	
							<i>440</i>	<i>-</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereby charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *C. A. Barksdale Capt. &c.*

C. H. - and to the *31st* day of *July* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. Lewis &c.* on *17th* day of *December* 1864, the sum of *four hundred & fifty* Dollars being the amount in full of said amount.

Pay *440*

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage

440

C. H. Benton
Apt. Surg. R. &c.

*General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Band
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C.*

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. Inf. Co. 4th Regt.

CARD NO.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of persons present

Rank

Signature

BENTON, CHARLES R., Captain, Ord. Off.

- March 9, 1861. 2d Lt. C. R. Benton, Inftry. Regt., will report to Capt. C. M. Bradford, in charge recruiting service, New Orleans. (S. O. 14, Hdqrs. Army of La. Personal papers.)
- April 21, 1861. Relieved from duty on recruiting service, and will report to Capt. J. I. A. Smith, comdg. New Orleans Barracks. (Personal papers.)
- May 10, 1861. 2d Lt. Co. H., 1st La. Inf. Regt., was mustered in May 10, 1861. Oct. 1861, absent in New Orleans on duty recruiting for the regiment; promoted to 1st Lt. Nov. 16, 1861, and assigned to Co. H, Dec. 6, 1861; prisoner of war; exchanged at New Orleans from receipt received at Shiloh, April 1862. (Holla, Report A. O.)
- Nov. 16, 1861. Appointed 1st. Lieut. from La. Nov. 16, 1861; confirmed Jan. 14, 1862; to take rank Nov. 16, 1861; accepted Dec. 1, 1861; to report to 1st La. Inf. (1-50-113. Report A. O.)
- Dec. 21, 1861. 1st. Lt. La. Regt. Inf., at Pensacola, Fla. (Personal papers.)
- July 13, 1862. At Montgomery, he asked to be exchanged. (1-50-34. Report A. O.)
- Aug. 1862. States he was wounded at Shiloh; went to New Orleans; while there an order was issued that all officers of C. S. A. must report themselves or be considered as spies; that he is prisoner of war on his way to Richmond to report for exchange. Asks to be transferred to the command of Brig. Gen. Baylor in Arizona. (1-50-46; 1-50-50. Report A. O.)
- Sept. 21, 1862. 1st Lieut., 1st. La. prisoner, exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va. (Series 2, Volume 4, page 577.)
- Oct. 2, 1862. 1st Lt. 1st. La. Inf., relieved from service with regiment and ordered to report to Gov. J. R. Baylor, Arizona. (S. O. 230 (17) A. & I. G. O.)
- Nov. 11, 1862. At San Antonio, Texas, tenders resignation as 1st Lt., 1st Regt. La. Inf. Has reported to Gov. Baylor and been appointed Ordnance Officer of the Corps or Brig., with rank of 1st. Lt. (Personal Papers.) *art.*
- Nov. 21, 1862. San Antonio, Texas; has been appointed 1st Lt. of Arty. & Ord. Off. (S. O. 230. Report A. O.)
- Dec. 20, 1862. 1st. Lt. Co. A., 1st. La. Inf. Regulars, promoted and resigned. (Roster Report A. O.; S. O. 238 (1) A. & I. G. O.)
- Feb. 7, 1863. Col. P. Hardeman, comdg. Arizona Brig., recommends that Lt. C. R. Benton be appointed to the rank of Capt. of Arty. States that Lt. B. was assigned to the Arizona Brig. as Ord. Officer, with rank & pay of Capt. of Arty., Nov. 11, 1862. Also recommended by Gen. Magruder. (Personal Papers.)
- Feb. 21, 1863. Capt., Ord. Off. Arizona Brig., Dist. of Texas, N. Mexico and Arizona. (S. O. 81 (3) (Magruder). Vol. 50, Part 2, page 33.)
- Oct. 6, 1863. At Galveston, Texas. Signs letter as Capt., Brigade and Actg. Post Ordnance Officer. (A. G. O. Letter. 2842-S-1863.)
- Dec. 10, 1863. Capt., Ord. Off. 2d Brig., 2d Div. (Texas), Col. A. T. Rainey comdg. (Return Dec. 10, 1863.)
- Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 10, 1864. Capt., Ord. Off. 3d Brig. 2d Div. (Texas), Col. Rainey comdg. (Returns Dec. 31, 1863; Jan. 10, 1864; and Feb. 10, 1864.)
- April 10, 1864. Capt., Ord. Off. 1st. Sub. Dist. of Texas and Brigade, Col. Rainey comdg. (Return April 10, 1864.)
- April 1864 to Oct., 1864. Capt., Ord. Off. 1st. Sub. Dist., Galveston, Texas, Gen. E. M. Hawes comdg. (Returns for April to Oct., 1864.)
- Nov., 1864, to Dec. 31, 1864. Capt., Ord. Off. Sub. Dist. & Defenses of Galveston, Gen. Hawes comdg. (Returns Nov. and Dec. 31, 1864.)
- April, 1865. Capt., Ord. Off. Sub. Dist. & Defenses of Galveston, Col. Ashbel Smith comdg. (Return for April, 1865.)
- No date. Capt., Ord. Off. Post Galveston, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico, & Arizona. (Return)

- ✓ Benton, C. R., Ord. Officer, Series I, Volume 50, and
 ✓ Benton, C. R., 1st. La., Series II, Volume 4, same man.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Chas B Benton

Capt

Appointed in a

Return

of the First Sub-district of Texas and Brigade,
commanded by Col. A. T. Rainey,
for the month of

Station

, 186

Officers of the Staff:

Regiment or corps

Post or Station

Present or absent

Remarks: Brig & Post & Officer

SEARNS to in

Copies

B

C.R. Benton

Capt

Appears on a

Return

of the Defenses of Galveston, Texas, commanded
by Brig Gen. J. M. Hawes.

for the month of

Sept

, 1864

Officers of the Department Staff:

Regiment or corps

Ord Off

Post or Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

RECORDED IN

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

C F I

Capt. J. C. C. C.

appears on a

Report

Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, Ordnance Department.

Report dated

Dec 1

, 1863.

Regiment or station

Fort Calverton

by whom appointed

Cot. John R. Baylor

Remarks:

State of Arizona Adjutant

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 166.

J. E. Murphy

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

K. d.

C. R. Benton

Capt. Ordnance

Appears on a

List

of officers doing duty in the Ordnance Dept.,
Dist. of Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona.

List dated

Houston
Nov 8

1863

Remarks: Brigade
Capt. and for Officer
Calverton, Texas
not Comand.
Appointed by General
the best

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(681)

6488

B

Chas. R. Benton

Capt.

Ord. Officer

Appears on a

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1, 1863

Date of commission Nov. 24, 1862.

Remarks:

H. Gault

Capt.

B

C.R. Benton

Capt. Ordnance Dept.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, not included in the
Staff of General Officers.

List dated

Sept. 1, 1864

at Galveston, Texas

Remarks: Ordnance Officer of Post

E. Barker

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

C. H. Benton

Capt

Appears on a

Return

of the Defense of Galveston, commanded by Col.
Ashbel Smith,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

Ordinance Officer

Post or Station

Galveston

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

SEARNS to in

Copyist.

Benton, C.R.

Capt

Subject: Brig Staff

Title of record: S.O.No.74-12

Dist of REK REK & ARIZ Magruder
Date: Feb 13/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
Charles ... Benton,

Capt.

Ordinance Officer.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the 3d Brigade, 2d Division.
Commanded by Col. A. T. Rainey,
for the month of February, 1864.
Return dated Galveston, Island.
March 10, 1864.

Remarks:

Box 40

No. 34

Resore.

Copyist.

Voucher No. 21

Paid the 2nd day of Nov. 1861.

Quint. Charles W. Dutton

Army - C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct. 1861.

To the 31 day of October 1861.

Pay\$ 80. *La*

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 80. *La*

The Confederate States of America.

To *Chas Benton 2^d Lieut La. Infy C.S.A.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.	Amount.	Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dols.	Cts.	

Pay—	<i>Oct 1st - Oct 31st /</i>				<i>80 00</i>	<i>80. 00</i>	
------	---	--	--	--	--------------	---------------	--

For myself.....

For year's service.....

Forage for horses.....

\$ *80.00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. George Whitfield* *Asst. Quartermaster*

C. S. Army and to the *30th* day of *November*, 18*61*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain Cass M. Jones* *Capt.*
this *12th* day of *November*, 18*61*, the sum of *Eighty* *00* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *80.00*

(Signed duplicates.)

Chas Benton
2^d Lieut La. Infy.
C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 87

Paid the 15th day of Nov 1864

Capt C. R. Benton

Ord. on arty duty c. r.

From the 1st day of May 1864

To the 31st day of Aug 1864

Pay, \$560.00

To years' service, _____

Forage, _____

Amount, \$560.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Capt C R Benton. *of Va.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,			four		140		560	00	
For myself for years' service.	May 1st 1864	August 31st 1864							
Forage— For horses.									
							560	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Wm. Story, Adj. Gen. etc.

and to the 1st day of May, 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Thompson Harrison, this 10th day of November, 1864, the sum of Two Hundred Sixty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$560.

For years' service.

Forage,

Amount, \$560.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Chas R Benton
Capt Artillery

in advance only

Voucher No. 21

Paid the 21st day of May 1861

C. R. Benton

2^d Lt. Infantry C. S.

From the 11th day of May 1861

To the 21st day of May 1861 L

Pay.....\$ 29.33

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 29.33

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To 2^d Lt. R. Benton

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Pay— For myself..... For year's service..... Forage for horses.....	Commencement and Expiration From — To —	Term of service charged. Months. Days.	Pay, per month.		Total amt.		REMARKS.
			Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
	10 th May 1861		11	80	29	33	

\$ 29 33

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Geo. M. Hall day of May, 1861

29 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Pay..... \$ 29.33

Forage.....

Amount... \$ 29.33

R. Benton
2^d Lt. Infantry
C.S.A.

No. 21.

No. 107, ABSTRACT B, 3^d Qr. 1863

Capt Chas C Benton

103

Paid August 19th 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Cap & Chas R Benton Dr.

DATE.

1863

July 31st

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at Houston, Texas, from the first of July 1863, to the thirty-first of July 1863 inclusive, for three rooms, at thirty dollars each, per month,

90 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

cords 96 feet inches, at \$1.875 dollars per cord,

13 50

\$103.50

(The copy of Special Order No. 80. see Circular No. 15.)

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to R Benton during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. W. Ke
Capt & Asst's

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Houston, Texas, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Chas R Benton
Capt Artillery, on Ordinance Duty
the direct of Aug 28 1863
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Houston, Texas
Three FIFTY cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed September)

Wm. W. Ke

Chas R Benton
Capt Artillery

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the day of 186

..... C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay,.....

To years' service,

For,.....

Amount, \$

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt- Chas R Benton

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,.....	1 st May 1863	30 th June 1863	2	—	140	—	280	—	Chief of Ordnance of the Arizona Brigade, in duty at Houston, Texas
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses,.....									
							280 00		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major J. E. Stafford

I M. Arizona Brigade and to the 30th April day of 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Chas R Benton Chief of Ordnance of the Arizona Brigade the sum of 280 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 280.

To..... years' service, — (Signed Duplicates)

Forage..... —

Amount..... 280.

Chas R Benton

Capt. of Artillery

In Ordnance Duty

Voucher, No. 75

Paid the 31 day of Oct 1863

Capt. R. H. H. H. H.

Capt. H. H. H. C. H.

From the 31 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Sept 1863

Pay, \$ 140.00

To years' service,

Forage,
Amount, \$ 140.00

The Confederate States,

To Capt Chas R Benton Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,	Sept 1 st	Sept 30 th	1	0	140	00	140	00	on Advance duty at Galveston
For myself for year's service,									Refus—
Forage—									
For horses,									

Chas R Benton

\$ 140 00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from ...

at Houston, Texas and to the Thirtieth day of August 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Thompson Harrison Paymaster Genl Thirtieth day of September 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Forty- 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$ 140-
To years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
Forage,
Amount, \$ 140-

Chas R Benton
Capt-Acty
on Advance Duty

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the day of 186

..... C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay, \$ 100-

To years' service, —

Forage, —

Amount, ... \$ 100-

The Confederate States,

To Capt. Chas R. Benton Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself.....	1 st July	31 st July	one		140		140		Ordinance Officer, Virginia Cavalry stationed at Houston, Texas.
For myself for year's service,	1863	1863							
Forage— For..... horses.....									

\$140.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Wm. Cooke U.S.A.

C. R. Benton Pay Master, at Houston, Texas and to the 1st day of

July, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Wm. Cooke U.S.A.

this 31st day of July, 1863, the sum of one hundred & forty

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ 140.

To..... year's service, (Signed Duplicate.)

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 140.

Chas R. Benton
Capt-Adj., Dr. Ordinance Duty

Voucher No. 37

Paid the

2nd Aug 1851

2^d Luis Chas Renteria

La Infanteria

From the

1st day of Aug

To the

31st day of July

Pay.....\$ 8.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 8.00

✓

✓

The Confederate States of America,

... *Charles Benton, La. Infantry*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Pay—	Expiration.	Term of service charged.	Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
			Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For myself	<i>August 1</i>				<i>80.</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>✓</i>
For							
Forage for horses							

✓ \$ 80 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in ... for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last pay received was from *Capt. O'Bannon pay'mts C.S.A.*

I, at the same time, acknowledged and to the *virtue* day of *June*, 1861, received of *Capt. L. W. O'Bannon pay'mts C.S.A.*, the sum of *Eighty dollars*, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....
Forage.....
Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Charles Benton
2^d Lieut. La. Inftry

Voucher No 384

Paid the 11 day of Sept 1892

to
Pay
for

From the 1 day of Sept 1892

To the 1 day of Sept 1892

Pay..... \$

Forage.....

Amount..... \$

The Confederate States of America,

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged.

Pay Per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

From—

To—

Months.

Days

Dollars

Cts

Dollars

Cts.

Pay—

For myself.....

For year's service

Forage for horses.....

\$

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am now a member with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received

was from..... and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....

this..... day of..... 186..... the sum of.....

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 180.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

Chas. B. Tenton
1st Lieut. 10th La. Infy.

Voucher, No. 278

Paid the 17th day of Sept. 1863

Capt. C. has 2 months

Ordinance Officer C. S.

From the 1st day of Aug. 1863

To the 31st day of Aug. 1863

Pay, \$ 140-

To years' service, —

Expense, Amount, \$

140-

The Confederate States,

To Sam'l C. Smith Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,	1862	1863			1400	00	1400	00	Volunteer, Tex.
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For horses,									
							140.00		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from Capt. William B. Smith, Regt. 1st

Volunteer Master, 8th Texas Cavalry sent to the 1st day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Wm. Luke S. M. C. Army this 1st day of September 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Forty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$ 140 -
To year's service,
Forage,
Amount, \$ 140 -

(Signed Recipient)

Chas. R. Benton
Capt. Artillery
On Advance

No. 21.

No. 15, ABSTRACT B, Q.

Paid to order 1863

The Confederate States,

To Capt. Chas. P. Benton Br.

DATE

1863

June 30th

For commutation of quarters at

June

30th

For 3 rooms at

House ten

June 2

June 3

30

dollars each per month

90

For commutation of fuel for the same period

3/4 cords

18

13 50

113 50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station where assigned to

Benton

during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Wm Cooke
Capt & Aid

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at

Monrovia

May 'Gen. J. B. Magruder

during the period charged for, and that I have not been furnished with

quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at

Monrovia

Capt. of Art.

Chas P. Benton
on Ordnance Duty
from July 1st to 31st

Capt Wm Cooke, Aid

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

One Hundred & Thirteen

50

dollars and

Fifty

cents, in full of the above account

(Signed)

Chas P. Benton
Capt. Art. on Ordnance Duty

5

Headquarters, Indian Signal Corps
San Antonio, Texas

10/10/10

Letter of introduction to the Indian Signal Corps
San Antonio, Texas

Transmittal in kind will be furnished
San Antonio by next freight & S. Ry

Very truly
John A. Baylor

For Arizona, Sandy

(Signed) J. L. Stafford
At St. Ben

Approved by Commanding

Maj Gen L. B. Magruder

(Signed) L. B. Magruder

A. A. True

A true copy

Chas R. Benton

Capt of Art.

on Ind. Duty

Parola

No 34

Chas. N. Benton

Capt. Artillery & Col. Off.

Galveston Tex.

June 10 65.

No. 34

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 20th day of June 1865.

Chas R Benton
Capt Artillery
J. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.
New Orleans La

Duplicate

Lieut Col and
Pro Marshal Genl
J. A.

No. 21.

No. 44 ABSTRACT B. H. Q. 1861.

Chas R. Benton

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 92

Paid 14 of Dec, 1861

Order amounting to \$92.00
due, in New Orleans, Louisiana

on date in New Orleans, La.
given with voucher No 36 & 37
abstract, E. H. Benton

Lea

Confidential
The United States,

To *Chas R Benton 2^d Lt. Inf. U. S. Dr.*

Date.

DOLLARS. CTS.

one 1/10 For commutation of quarters at *New Orleans* from
the *25* of *October* 18*64*, to the *25* of *November*
18*64*, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *9* dollars each per month *18*

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
For myself	<i>2</i>			
For my . . . servant .				
Being				at <i>7</i> ¹⁰⁰ per cord. <i>14</i> <i>32</i>

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Chas R Benton 2^d Lt. Inf. U. S.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Officer Martin Barry.
Major. U. S. Army.

Wm. J. McQuinn
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *New Orleans La.*, by *Chas R Benton* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Wilmington N. C.*, the *20th* of *December*, 18*64*,
by *Capt. George Whitford* *AT* Quartermaster U. S. Army,
Thirty two dollars and *00* cents,
in full of the above account.

[NAME IN FULL]

Chas R Benton
1st Lt. La. Inf.

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 1st day of October 18 61

To Lieut Frank Senter

Regt La Infantry C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 18 61

To the 31st day of Sept 18 61

Pay \$0.00

Forage

Amount .. \$0.00

X

J

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. Lewis (Capt) & Assistant Surg. 1st Regt. Ia.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY, PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....									
For year's service..	<i>1 Sept</i>	<i>30 Sept</i>							
Forage for horses..	<i>1861</i>	<i>1861</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>50 00</i>		<i>50 00</i>		
							<i>80 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31st* day of *August* 18*61*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. George Whitfield Ingram, USA.*
 this *1st* day of *October* 18*61*, the sum of *Eighty*
 .. dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *80.00*

Forage.....

Amount... *80.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Chas. C. Benton
2^d Lieut. La Regt. Ia.

Stall

Chas R Benton, Capt. Arty. Arty. & d. officer.
appointed Nov. 11th 1862.

Remarks - Have no commission as Capt of Arty.
but am Capt. 1st La Infantry. promotion ~~from~~
per Lt. Col. from Battle of Murfreesboro. Dec 3rd
believe. In a letter notifying Sec. of War of my
appt as Capt Arty & A. C. O. Lt. Col. Gorges replies
that I can draw pay as an Arty officer.
on volunteer duty. Assigned to duty here by
Maj. Gen. Magruder as Brigade & Post A. C. O.

Voucher No. 205.

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 2nd day of March 1863

Capt. Chas. A. Benton

Ord. Officer. Arizona Infantry C. S. A.

From the 1st day of February 1863

To the 28th day of February 1863

Pay,.....\$ 140—

To years' service, —

Forage, —

Amount, ...\$ 140—

7

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. Cha^s R Benton Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....	1 st Feb. 1863	1 st Mch 1863	one		140		140		Commission Officer Virginia Brigade stationed at Houston Texas
For myself for year's service,									
For..... horse.....									
							8140.00		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. E. C. Wharton

at Agm Houston, Texas and to the 1st day of

Feb 1863 Capt. Thomson Harrison

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the 2nd day of Mch 1863, the sum of one hundred &

forty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 140.

For..... year's service, (Signed Duplicate)

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 140.00

Chas R Benton

Capt. & Ord. Att. Adj.

No. 21.

No. , ABSTRACT B, 2 Qr. 1863

Capl C. R. Benton
Warrior, W. Va.

Paid *1 May* 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS

For commutation of quarters at ... from the

... of ... to the

... of ... inclusive.

For ... rooms, at ... dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

... cords ... feet ... inches, at ... dollars per cord.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ...

... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ...

by ... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at ...
Capt. J. A. Bailey, 1st, Quartermaster C. S. Army.
... (96) ... in full of the above account.

Chas. R. Benton
Capt. J. A. Bailey

No. 21.

No. 12, ABSTRACT E, Qr. 186

Paid 10.00 1863

Is in 14
I will

Texas

....., in full of the above content

270

Write in this space to this line

Benton, Charles R.

Captain on Ord. duty

Galveston Tex

Assigned Nov 11, 1882 (no commission)

on Brig. Gen. Haines staff

SEE LIST

ORDNANCE OFFICERS

ST. OF

FILED WITH A. J. MEYER & ARIZONA

EPT. RET.

Write nothing above this line.

Chas R. Benton

Lefton Artillery
Regt Post Office
Selma, Ala.

Aug 2 1864

As b. a. Aug 9. 64. Selma Office.
Selma, Ala.

Yours and personal friend of
C. Hart.

Write nothing above this line.

Benton C.R. LIEUT.

No. of copies
Written
Printed

Catch Book Page 38

H.R. DEC. 28/61 FOR RELIEF

John P. ...
Ordinance 1



[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

2nd. Insurance
 3rd. 100
 4th. 100
 5th. 100
 6th. 100
 7th. 100
 8th. 100
 9th. 100
 10th. 100
 11th. 100
 12th. 100
 13th. 100
 14th. 100
 15th. 100
 16th. 100
 17th. 100
 18th. 100
 19th. 100
 20th. 100
 21st. 100
 22nd. 100
 23rd. 100
 24th. 100
 25th. 100
 26th. 100
 27th. 100
 28th. 100
 29th. 100
 30th. 100
 31st. 100
 32nd. 100
 33rd. 100
 34th. 100
 35th. 100
 36th. 100
 37th. 100
 38th. 100
 39th. 100
 40th. 100
 41st. 100
 42nd. 100
 43rd. 100
 44th. 100
 45th. 100
 46th. 100
 47th. 100
 48th. 100
 49th. 100
 50th. 100
 51st. 100
 52nd. 100
 53rd. 100
 54th. 100
 55th. 100
 56th. 100
 57th. 100
 58th. 100
 59th. 100
 60th. 100
 61st. 100
 62nd. 100
 63rd. 100
 64th. 100
 65th. 100
 66th. 100
 67th. 100
 68th. 100
 69th. 100
 70th. 100
 71st. 100
 72nd. 100
 73rd. 100
 74th. 100
 75th. 100
 76th. 100
 77th. 100
 78th. 100
 79th. 100
 80th. 100
 81st. 100
 82nd. 100
 83rd. 100
 84th. 100
 85th. 100
 86th. 100
 87th. 100
 88th. 100
 89th. 100
 90th. 100
 91st. 100
 92nd. 100
 93rd. 100
 94th. 100
 95th. 100
 96th. 100
 97th. 100
 98th. 100
 99th. 100
 100th. 100

1890

Salal.

... ..

united States

12 12 31 372

I certify that the above Return is correct, the number of men whom Rations are drawn for, are actually on duty in this Dept.

Approved

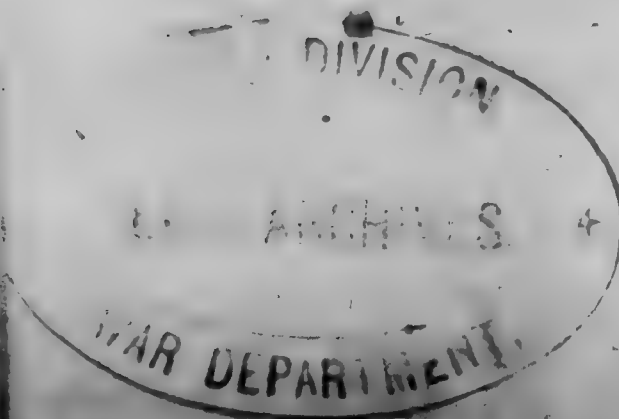
FRIGNED DUTICATES, I

Thos R. Burton
Capt - 70th.

Recd Office
Galveston Tex
8th 1863

Capt Chas B Boutwell

Reference to the trans-
mission of monthly re-
port of ordinance
and ball stores



Colonel ...
...
Dec. 8, 1885

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your
muchly report - of advance &
advance stores in possession of -
the troops on this Island & in
hand in this Department;
I have no report from
the Militia.

Very respectfully -
John A. ...
Capt. ...
Capt. ...
Capt. ...

Office Cty of Arty.
Galveston Nov 11/64

May H Wilke

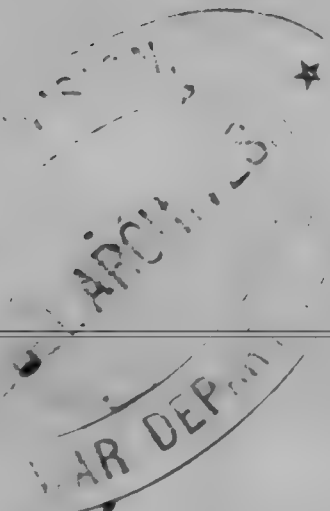
CR.
In regard to Capt Benton
as Insp. of Arty Defences of
Galveston, &c.

~~Order of the Secretary of War~~
~~relating to the matter~~
Order

Issue order relieving
Capt Benton as Insp.
of Artillery Defences Gal-
veston.
EW

Attended to Nov 23/64

Felt



Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ~~ORDNANCE AND ARTILLERY~~,

Galveston, October 11th

1864.

Capt A. H. Kay
All General

Anderson

Captain

I have the honour to
enclose you a communication from Capt Chas R
Benton Act Brig & Post Ord Officer of Galveston
Island. I believe he is correct in saying that,
since the Order making him Inspector of Artillery
on the Island of Galveston was issued from Dist Head
Qrs, the Order relieving him from the same must come
from the same source. If you are of the same opinion
will you send him an Order to that effect through this
Office, and will you please mention in the same that
he was relieved by his own request.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant
A. W. M.
Major, Chief of Artillery
Dist Texas et

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

2. 2. 2. 2. 2.

3

3. 3. 3. 3. 3.
4. 4. 4. 4. 4.

5. 5. 5. 5. 5.

6. 6. 6. 6. 6.
7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

8

6511

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately but
 I will write to you again soon.
 I am your affectionate friend,
 Mary.

I have been thinking of you
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I have been very busy lately,
 but I will write to you soon.
 Love,
 John

Wm. W. W.

8

Chas. R. R. R.
Capt. & Co.



Commission ...
 31 days commencing May 1st and ending
 May 31 to 1864.

Department	Number of ...	...	...	Number of ...
Education	10	10	31	31
Texas				

I certify that the above ... is correct; and
 the men whose names are drawn for are
 actually on duty in this Department.

Chas. H. Benton
 Capt & Ord. Off.

Wm. H. Benton of C.S. will receive
 ... to the above Return

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARMY

Chas. R. Benton
1861-1862

Received of the
 Hon. Secy of War
 1000 Dollars
 for the use of the
 Ordnance Dept.
 1861

Number of Men		Number of Horses	
Present	Total	Present	Total
3	3	31	93

I certify that the above Return is correct
 and the men whom Bations are drawn from
 are actually on duty in this Department.

Capt. J. H. Norton
 1st Regt. N.Y. Artillery

Major W. J. Pendleton will view agreeably
 to the above Return

1

Chas R. Pinton
Capt - 4000 off.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
INTELLIGENCE

Provision Return for the detail
 at the Ordnance Department, Galveston
 Texas for 31 days commencing May 1st
 ending May 31st 1864

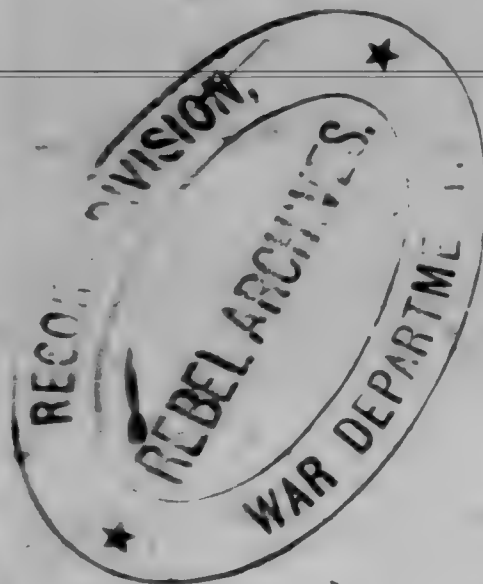
Ordnance Dept Galveston Texas	Number of Men	Total	Number of days	Number of Rations
	1	1	31	31

I certify that the above Return is correct; and
 the man whom Rations are drawn for is
 actually on duty in this Department

J. A. N. [Signature]
 Capt. & Ord. Off.

Major W. J. Pendleton C. S. A. will issue
 accordingly to the above Return

End page 1 of 1.



Chas. N. Denton
Capt. 1st Regt. Artillery
Sub. Div.

Provision Return for 12 Employees at Ordnance
Depot 1st Sub District Galveston Texas for
30 days commencing September 1st and ending
September 30th 1864

For	Number of Men	Total	Number of days	Number of Rations						
Ordnance Depot 1st Sub District Galveston Texas Sept 1st 1864										
	12	12	30	360						

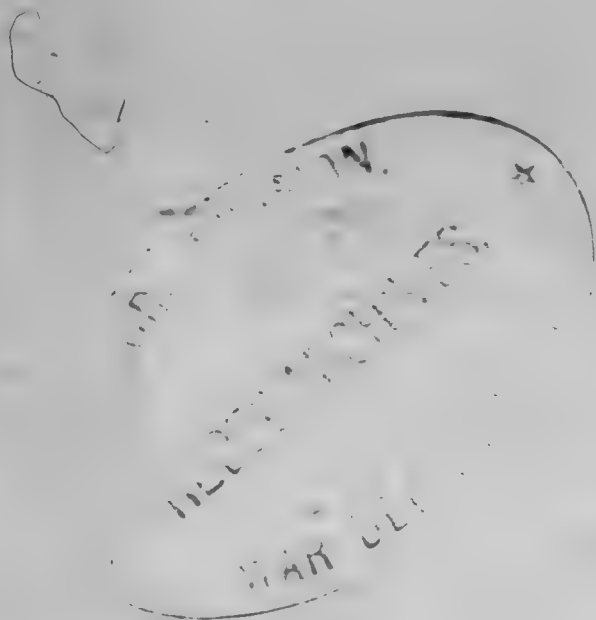
I certify That the above Return is correct, and the
number of Men whose Rations are drawn for are
actually on duty in this Dept

Approved:

Chas R. Johnson
Capt & Ch of Ord. Off.
1st Sub. Dist.

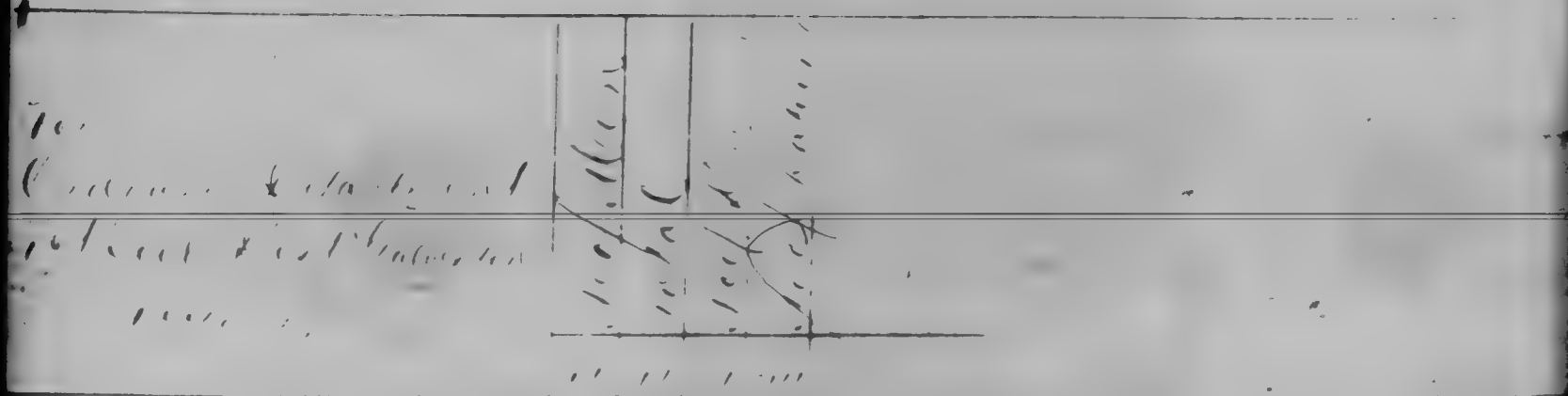
10. Finance Dept.

Department of Education
S. L. ...



(11.1) ...
...

The
 Type



Justify that the above scheme is correct and that
 the number of
 are

... ..

Handwritten text, possibly a date or location, including "H..." and "L...".

Chas A Reason

Reporting Commission



Colonel [illegible]
[illegible]

I have the honor to acknowledge the
reception of the [illegible] [illegible]
copy of my report on the [illegible] [illegible]
war [illegible] for duty to Governor
and [illegible] and of [illegible] [illegible]
as Captain and Ordnance Officer of the
Brigade commanded by him.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.

Major L. G. Dickinson
Adj. Genl
Chief of Staff

Chas R Benton
Capt & Chf Ordnance
Arizona Brigade

(Copy)

Headquarters, Payline
Cavalry, Arizona Rangers
San Antonio, Texas
Nov. 11th 1862

San Antonio
11th

1st Lieutenant Charles P. Benton,
1st Regiment Louisiana Infantry U.S.A.
having been detailed from the Secretary
of War reported at these headquarters for duty,
is hereby appointed a Captain in the
Provisional Confederate States Army & Chief
of Ordnance of this Corps - A rank as
such from the 11th day of November 1862
instead of his former appointment as 1st Lieut-
of Artillery of that date -
Subject to the approval
of the President.

(Signed) Geo. R. Baylor
Gov. of Arizona, Comd'g

Official
(Sgd) J. O. Stafford

A. A. Guil

Capt. C. R. Benton
Chf Ordnance
Baylor C. P. R.

Can this be
- been in full?
Chas R Bolton
125 FOU

Special Commission for
Ordnance & Ordnance
Stores for Baylors
Partisan Works - PACS
San Antonio, Texas
Nov. 14th 1862

Chief Ord. Officer
San Antonio Texas
November 14th 1862.

Respectfully referred
to the Gen Commanding
for his consideration
and order. It has not
been my custom to issue
field pieces without sub-
mitting the requisition
to the commanding Genl.
It is proper for me to say
that the guns with
the ammunition

are up words of
one hundred years
old. If they should
be issued I hope
the Ordnance officers
will not be held re-
sponsible for their
safety or efficiency.
We have ^{no} Ammunition
suitable for them if
ordered, the ammunition
will have to be procured.
I shall be glad to be
relieved from trusting
them guns if it should
be judged proper to
send them to the
field.

Respectfully
Sachato Machu
Chief ord officer
Sgt. St. Louis of Tex.

Special remuneration for Ordnance & Ordnance
Stores for Baylor's Brigade Mounted (Artillery)
Rangers. San Antonio, Texas. Nov. 14th 1862

1 Boonze & pounder Spanish field gun
 1 " " " English " "
 75 rounds fixed ammunition (grape) - 1 lb
 25 " " " (canister) - 1 lb
 100 Friction tubes
 50 Priming "
 2 Port fires "
 1 Port fire case & stock
 5 lbs iron match
 4 Sponges & hammers 2 ea.
 1 Worm up & dr
 4 Handspikes 2 ea. gun
 2 Strong bucket's 1 ea.
 2 Linet-sticks 1 "
 1 Water bucket leather
 2 Gunners Wacresack's
 2 Lute iron axes
 1 Tent hammer
 1 Saw back
 2 Hum-stalls
 3 Priming wires
 3 Lances for friction tubes
 1 Hammer Gimlet
 1 Large tarpaulin
 1 Knife
 3 Saw boxes
 2 Tent covers
 2 Sledge Bams

- 1 Under Horn
- 1 Set of scales & weights
- 1 Journal & set of under measures in small arms
- 1 String of scale in quadrant

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are required for the public service rendered by the following circumstances: as being taken from the store of the Ordnance Department

Chas R Benton
1st Lieut & Ordnance Officer
Baylors Partizan Corps
C.A.C.

Approved.
J. M. H. H.
For Am
com. J. R.

Commanding
~~W. H. H.~~
~~W. H. H.~~
~~W. H. H.~~
~~W. H. H.~~
C. A. C.

Special Requisition for Ordnance & Ordnance
Stores for Veterans Brigade Mounted Partisan
Rangers, San Antonio, Texas. Nov. 11. 1862

- 1 one strong 4 pounder Spanish field gun
1 one " " " " " " " " " " " "
75 Seventy five rounds fired ammunition grape 14 lb
25 " " " " " " " " " " " "
100 " " " " " " " " " " " "
50 " " " " " " " " " " " "
2 Port fires
1 Port fire case & stock
5 lbs slow match
24 Shovel & Rammer 2 ea gun
1 Worm 1 ea
4 Handpikes 2 ea
2 Sponge Bucket 1 ea gun
2 Lint stock 1
7 Water Bucket 1 ea
2 Gunners Baversack 1 ea
2 Flute puncher
1 Vent puncher
1 Low hook
2 Thumbstalls
3 Pruning wires
3 Lanyard for friction tubes
1 Gunners gimlet
2 Gunners wrenches
1 Saddle
2 ea " " " " " "
2 " " " " " "
2 " " " " " "
2 " " " " " "

- 1 Sander horn
- 1 set scales & weights
- 1 funnel & set powder measures
- 1 Tapered scale

I certify that the above provisions are necessary and that the articles specified are requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances. The Corps being ordered to Fort Belknap on active frontier service.

Chas R Benton
1st Lieut & Ordnance Officer
Regt 1st Cavalry Corps.

Approved
J. M. Bayler
Gen. A. C. Emory / 2 R

Commanding

~~Approved~~
~~James R. Hays~~
~~James R. Hays~~
~~James R. Hays~~

Chas. Ord. Officer
San Antonio Tex
November 20th

Me 2-

Gift of Samuel A. G.
Ord. Officer P. O. Hays
will equip the two
generals mentioned for
the field in addition
to the order of guns

P. O. Hays
the 1st Cavalry of Texas
Only such articles
will be used as
rightly belong to the
guns.

See list of articles
Chas. Ord. Officer
San Antonio Tex

Chas. R. Benton

D

REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION
MAR 1968

		173	9 in Shell of 1/2 mass
		175	8 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		176	9 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		177	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		178	1 in C. Shell for 1/2 mass
		179	8 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		180	8 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		181	11 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		182	9 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		183	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		184	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		185	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		186	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		187	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		188	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		189	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		190	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		191	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		192	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		193	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		194	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		195	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		196	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		197	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		198	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		199	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass
		200	10 in Shell for 1/2 mass

I certify that the above description is correct and that
 the above are absolutely necessary for the purpose of the
 said

Approved
 J. C. A. S.

James J. C. A. S.
 (Seal)

Ordinance Office
Galveston Tex. Nov. 4. 1863.
Copy

Chas. B. Benton
Capt. Artillery, Regt. & Post
Ord. Office

Speaks as to the good
policy of having plenty
of ammunition at the
Post

RECORD DIVISION
★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★
WAR DEPARTMENT

1893

Long distance - 10000

L. L.

11/10/11

have the honor to state for the information
of the Major General commanding, that
there is not enough ammunition on hand
at this Post, to withstand a Siege of long
duration, my efforts have been strenuously
directed towards obtaining the required
no rounds to each gun, which would last
only four days firing, 12 hours at intervals
of 1/2 an hour, in the month of June, and
two weeks before the last Siege. It is to be
seen, by comparing the ammunition in the
no rounds and I have since that time made
Requisitions to the same end. The last one
dated Oct 30 (a copy enclosed) called
out by an order addressed to Lieut. Genl. G. B. DeKay notifying him that money
ammunition was in possession of Capt
Gard, and to make Requisition therefor,
I am informed that the last Requisition
will be filled as far and as soon as practicable.

The object of this letter is to
inform you that the account of the
separation of the two regiments
to the account of the 1st of the 1st
in time of war may be found in
the book of the

Being fully aware of the
attack and of the want of
ammunition, a short account of the same
would be that of the 1st of the 1st
of the Garrison, and to account to
the Major General commanding the 1st
state of the day.

Very respectfully
Yours,
Chas. H. Bent
Capt. Artillery
Regade 1st Regt
1st Regt

Approved
J. H. [Signature]
(1863)

Admiral Sir John
Lambton
100 West
London

My dear Sir,
That by letter of the 11th inst. I have
received information, for this purpose
has been sent to that effect, by the
action & which you will see that we have
not ammunition enough for the defence
of this place, and I wish to
inform you that I have initiated ready
Requisitions upon the Ordnance Dept
at Hounslow for a larger amount of
Ordnance Stores, but have not yet ob-
tained enough to make up for some
of the loss, which was the order of Long
Magazine, being entirely dependent
upon the ord. Dept at Hounslow for am-
munition. I deem it proper to call your
attention to the facts of the case, in order
that the blame may rest in the proper
place, should, we not have enough to
defend this Port, a month since I ad-
dressed a letter to Maj Gen Maguier

Official

copy for "..."

...

...

...

... The ... ammunition ...
... to the ... the ...
... has gone and is now ...
...

... Request for 10 in ammunition
will not be filled as it is included in the
... ammunition for ... sent to
... Consolidating your numerous
communications, they will be more clearly
understood, less troublesome and more
appreciated. I have no Cal. 34
I will have them ready
(Signed) H. V. Holt
(Capt & Co.)

Appraisal
...
...

Ordnance Office
Galveston, Texas.
Nov. 21st-1883

Lt. S. D. Gancey
A. B. S.
Lieut.

I have the honor respectfully to call your attention to a matter of importance to me in relation to my Pay &c. Capt. Stone Agm at this place refuses to pay me because I have no commission as Capt. I submit the following explanation upon which I demand that he should pay.

I was selected prior to this service with my Regt. & ordered to report for duty to Gen. Baylor, by the Sec. of War. He assigned me to duty as 1st Lt. of arty & actg. Ord. Officer of his Brigade & afterwards as Captain of Artillery (Gen. B. had special authority from the President, to appoint his field & Staff Officers)

In reply to the notification of my appointment, Col. Gorgas says by order of the Sec. of War. that while Gen. B. has no authority to appoint an Officer of Artillery for Ordnance duty still "he can draw the pay of the grade to which he is assigned, as an Artillery Officer" upon this appt. I have drawn my pay as a Captain

for a whole year, nor am I the
only Ord. Officer so situated. Capts
Hood, Samuels, Scott, Chilton & others
draw their pay upon similar appointments
made by Generals who had not
special authority to appoint. & besides
they belong to no Regiment, whatever.

But supposing my appointment
is of value, I have a position
in the Rank, I am a Captain
in my own Regt. The 1st La. Reg. Infy
My promotion dates from the Battle
of Mansuetoro, I enclose an extract
from a letter of the Major of the Regt.
informing me of the fact, which is the
only proof I have. - The distance is
unfortunately too great to produce the
must rolls of the Regiment, but it
should be sufficient, as there are many
Officers similarly situated on this side
of the River at this time.

Notwithstanding that I have produced
a certificate from Maj. Harrison of my
last payment as Captain - Capt. Stoy
refuses to pay me without an order
from Genl Magruder, which I respec-
tfully request, apologizing for the
length of this epistle.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

Chas R Benton

Capt - Acting Ord. Officer

Calla litoria, Lam.
April 18, 1863.

[Faint handwritten notes]

1. *low better*
 2. *low better*
 3. *low better*
 4. *low better*
 5. *low better*
 6. *low better*
 7. *low better*
 8. *low better*
 9. *low better*
 10. *low better*
 11. *low better*
 12. *low better*
 13. *low better*
 14. *low better*
 15. *low better*
 16. *low better*
 17. *low better*
 18. *low better*
 19. *low better*
 20. *low better*
 21. *low better*
 22. *low better*
 23. *low better*
 24. *low better*
 25. *low better*
 26. *low better*
 27. *low better*
 28. *low better*
 29. *low better*
 30. *low better*
 31. *low better*
 32. *low better*
 33. *low better*
 34. *low better*
 35. *low better*
 36. *low better*
 37. *low better*
 38. *low better*
 39. *low better*
 40. *low better*
 41. *low better*
 42. *low better*
 43. *low better*
 44. *low better*
 45. *low better*
 46. *low better*
 47. *low better*
 48. *low better*
 49. *low better*
 50. *low better*
 51. *low better*
 52. *low better*
 53. *low better*
 54. *low better*
 55. *low better*
 56. *low better*
 57. *low better*
 58. *low better*
 59. *low better*
 60. *low better*
 61. *low better*
 62. *low better*
 63. *low better*
 64. *low better*
 65. *low better*
 66. *low better*
 67. *low better*
 68. *low better*
 69. *low better*
 70. *low better*
 71. *low better*
 72. *low better*
 73. *low better*
 74. *low better*
 75. *low better*
 76. *low better*
 77. *low better*
 78. *low better*
 79. *low better*
 80. *low better*
 81. *low better*
 82. *low better*
 83. *low better*
 84. *low better*
 85. *low better*
 86. *low better*
 87. *low better*
 88. *low better*
 89. *low better*
 90. *low better*
 91. *low better*
 92. *low better*
 93. *low better*
 94. *low better*
 95. *low better*
 96. *low better*
 97. *low better*
 98. *low better*
 99. *low better*
 100. *low better*

just - been - paid - interest - you - sent -
to say that - will now have not - sent -
the first - place -

the past year
your organization
App have received
of - 1000000000
of - 1000000000
of - 1000000000
of - 1000000000

St. Col. Linnar. Capt. Adams, St. Dist. Kent.
x Bro bazon. have only 170 men left for
the war. Adams was killed in the

I told you that business was pretty good
 today. I think business is the best since
 the 1st of January. I am the
 best.

[Faint handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

You asked me for letters, I have written
 now a Captain. If you return which
 I would not do. If I had anything
 else, our Colonel Stranbridge will
 be all the more & send it
 just as he likes.

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

A fine. ex. tract -
(Chas. J. Benton)
Capt - Vachy - O.O.

Rev. Phil O. Daff
29th St
Washington, D.C.
7070



Charles R. Benton

Advances (24 fide
Galveston, Tex.
Nov. 25th 1863

Lt. Wm Lytle
A.A.G.
Lieut.

I have the
honor to forward herewith a
Report of Ord & Ord. Stores
for the month of Oct. 1863 -
in obedience to Special order no 4
from your headquarters.

Very Respectfully
J. M. H. H. H.
Chas. C. Benton
Capt. Brig &
Past. O. O.

16 Ordnance Office
RECORD DIVISION
Washington, D.C. Dec 12 1863

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Capt. Art. Brig. & Post. Ehd. Off.

Encloses monthly
report of Ordnance and
Art. Stores on hand and
statement of work
done and material
expended.

Indianapolis, Ind.
October 12, 1893

Capt. L. H. Smith, E. S. D.

Capt. I have the
honor to submit for the infor-
-mation of the Gen'l Comdg E. S. D.
a monthly report of Ord. & Cid Stores
in possession of the Troops on this
Island & on hand in this Dept.
Also a statement of work done,
material expended &c. &c.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Charles Denton

Capt. Arty

Brigade & Post

Ord. Off.



Relative to the
authority of Capt.
A. T. Scott ~~at~~ O.O.
Houston, Texas.
to give orders to
the O.O. at this
Post.

100 Rounds of Ammunition
for the 1st Cavalry
at Fort Totten
D.C.

for the enclosed communication from Capt
Groll to the Colonel Comdg with the request
that I may be put right in the matter.
For the assumed authority of Capt Scott the
operations of the Ordnance Department at this
place may be seriously impeded. The facts are
these. I telegraphed Capt Scott for ammunition
to supply the 100 Rounds to each gun ordered
to be supplied by Genl Magruder.

I have been forced to communicate with
him very often on the subject because sufficient
attention was not paid by him to my
communications. He takes umbrage at my
letters and dispatches and telegraphs and
an insulting message and finally takes
the liberty of ordering me not to address him
again excepting through you etc etc. I respectfully
protest against this assumption of authority
believing he has no right to command me in
anything. He is assigned to duty as Insuring
officer of the Eastern Sub District, and no orders
have been published to the effect that Ordnance

papers are under his command. And in doing
the duty of a subaltern and as to sign
on his letter, the way would be different.
The orders come from the West, yourself,
the subaltern etc etc. I have matters of
importance to communicate to Capt Scott
relative to supplies, but I am at a loss how
to proceed, until I am instructed by you.

I would also state that I have never
been notified ~~even~~ that Capt Scott has
been assigned to duty at Ord. Off. E. Sub. Dir.

I enclose for your information copies
of the despatches which have offended
him.

I Respectfully asking your early
attention to this matter

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Chas R Benton

Capt. Bngade

Post Ord. Off.

Orleans office

Galveston, Texas.

Dec. 11, 1869

Capt. Chas. R. Benton

~~Brig. Gen. ad. off.~~

RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES

~~Commissioner Gen.~~

WAR DEPARTMENT

Office of Post Surgeon General
Washington December 11 1868

Dear Mr. John G. ...

respectfully call your attention to the fact, that
the reserved ammunition for Balston has been sent
to West Liberty and that there is but
an average of 60 rounds of ammunition
to each heavy gun in the Garrison
I have to be very Respectfully

Yours
Chas R Benton
Capt, Brigade
Port-Ord 176.

My orders come from Genl. J. J. Crook, yourself
 Genl. Haughton etc etc. I have matters of impor-
 tance to communicate to Capt Scott relative
 to supplies, but I am at a loss how to proceed
 until I am instructed by you
 I would also state that I have never been
 notified that Capt Scott has been assigned to
 duty as aid left, & sub list

I enclose for your information copies
 of the dispatches which have afforded him.

Respectfully asking your early
 attention to this matter

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

your self

Charles B. Smith

Capt, Brigade &c

Post aid left

(signed)

Enc close

Wm. J. Legg
 A. H. S.

Reference to the
 authority of Capt
 Scott is not a little
 The name of Legg
 to be a matter of
 the Court. This
 Post

RECORD-DIVISION,
 ARCHIVES,
 WAR DEPARTMENT.
 1863
 1863
 1863

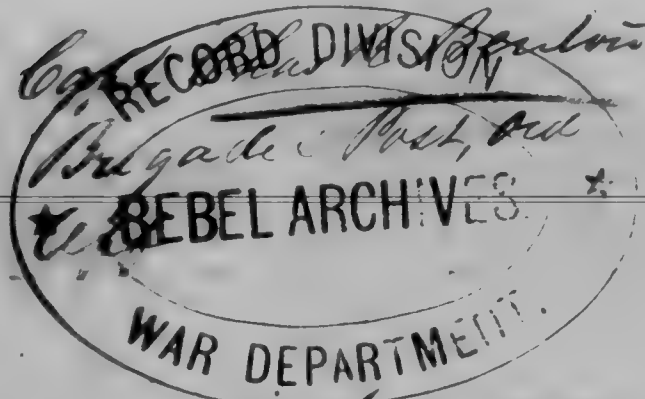
Brigade & Post Command Office
Galveston December 11th 1863

Genl Mm Tyler A. A. G

I respectfully refer
the enclosed communication from Capt
Sente to the Colonel Comdr with the request
that I may be put right in the matter
By the assumed authority of Capt Sente the
operations of the Ordnance Department at
this place may be seriously impeded.
The facts are these: I telegraphed Capt Sente
for ammunition to supply the 100 rounds
to each gun ordered to be supplied by
Genl A. A. G.

I have been forced to communicate with
him very often on the subject because
sufficient attention was not paid by
him to my communications. He has
embraced at my letters and telegrams
and telegraphs me an answer
and finally takes the liberty of ordering
me not to address him again except
through you etc etc. I respectfully protest
against this assumption of authority.
Believing he has no right to command
me in anything, He is assigned to duty
as acting officer of the Ordnance Dept at Galveston
and no orders have been published to
the effect that Ordnance Officers are under
his command. And he belongs to the Staff of
Genl Slaughter and if he signed by his order
the case would be different.

Ordinance Office
145 Galveston Texas
Dec 11th 1863



Initiating to reserve
Amputation
Sent to West Liberty.

Wm. L. Garrison, Office
Boston Dec 11th / 1863

Dear Mr. Tyler & Y

I would respectfully
call your attention to the fact, that
the reserve ammunition for Garrison
has been sent to Fort Liberty and State
there is but an average of 65 rounds
of ammunition to each Heavy gun in
the Garrison

I have the honor to be very

Respectfully
your obt. servt
Chas R Bentin
Capt, Brigade
& Post ord. off

(signed)

True copy
Wm L. Garrison
A. B.

Order from Office
Specimen from
Dec. 11 1863

★ REBEL ARCS ★
& ~~WARR~~ ~~Chas. H. McIntosh~~
Brigade ~~DEPT. Post-Ord. Off.~~

Relative to the supply
of Ordnance & Ordnance
Stores for this Post.

1
Circular Office
Houston
Dec 11/64

Genl. J. M. Smith
Sir

Dec 11/64
I am informed by
Capt. Scott ord. at Houston, that the
order of Gen. Magrader all the reserve
ammunition for this Garrison has been
sent to West-Liberty. By the enclosed
report you will see that we have not
ammunition enough for the proper defence
of this place and wish to inform you
that I have repeatedly made requisitions
upon the Ordnance Store at Houston for
a larger amount of Ordnance Stores. But
have not yet obtained enough to make
up 100 Rounds to the guns. which was
the order of Gen. Magrader. Being ~~dependent~~
dependent upon the Ord. Dept. at Houston
for Ammunition I deem it proper
to call your attention to the facts of
the case, in order that the same may
rest in the proper place, should
we not have enough to defend this

Post- for month since I received
a letter to say you magnified on the
subject (in copy sent to) I have
made no reply - also in case
a copy of dispatch made in
informing me of the removal to
Liberty - is the store for Galveston.
I respectfully request - assistance
- tions relative to the sending for the
Ord. Stores at Liberty.

Very respectfully

John B. Felt -
Chas. R. Denton
Capt & Surg.
Brigade & Post -
Ord. Officer.

O. O. Dec. 2. 1862.
Galveston Texas.

RECORDS DIVISION

Chas. R. Bentor

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

To Capt. W. A. Scott.

Is directed by the Col.
Bundy, to ask him to
send all his ammunition
for Henry Artillery
If not sent soon it
will not be needed

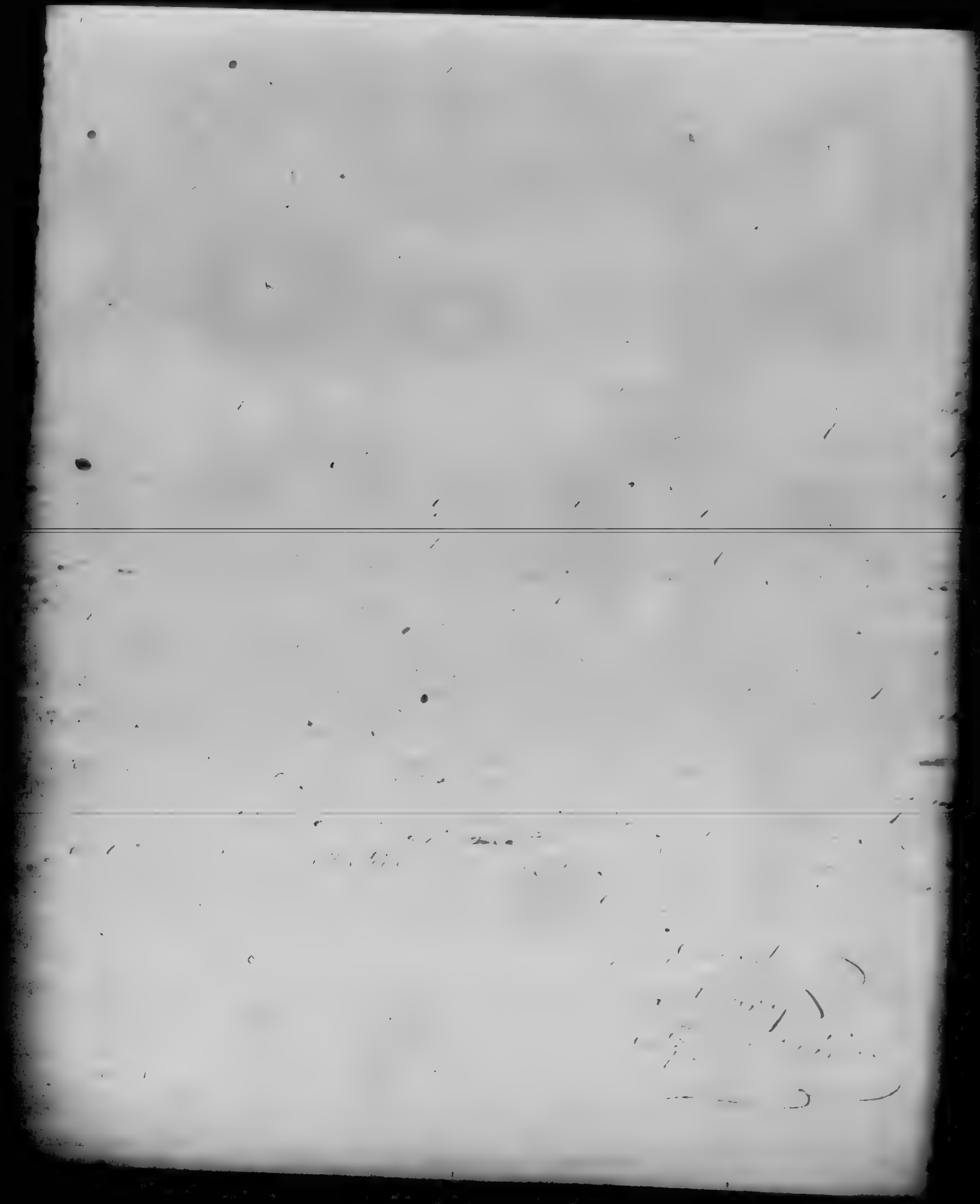
Capt. H. S. Scott

Dec 8 1862
Fort. 1. 1. 1.

I am directed by the
Comd'g Genl to call upon you for all the
information you can give for the
purpose of determining the
number of men and horses
not sent to the front
it will not be needed at this Post,
Please answer immediately how much
you can send, this is important.

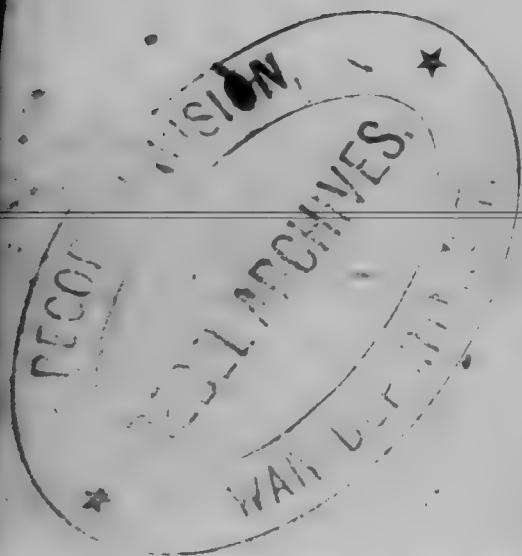
Respectfully,
Capt. & A. A. A.

Wm. C. C.
J. C. C.
A. A. A.



C. P. B.

1917



Y. Capt. H. Scott & Co.

Y. Capt. H. Scott & Co.

regulation for 11 am. as it is included in
the same communication for Governor
Scott to Liberty (consolidate) for
renewed communication. Then with
be more clearly understood. Here

troublesome and more appreciated -
I have no Col 84. will have them made

Very Truly
Signed H. J. Scott

Capt H. J. Scott & Co. Houston

It is a matter of
indifference to me whether you appreciate
my communications or not. It is impossible
to consolidate them in this hurry, according to
the pressure upon me for supplies, I shall
call upon you when duty it is to furnish
them upon my requisition. If in this
emergency you are not to be addressed on
such subjects I wish to know is -
Capt H. J. Scott (Signed) C. R. Benton

Wm P. Benson

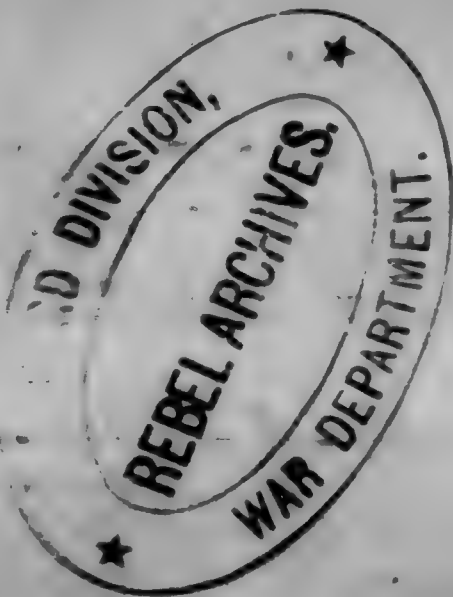
Capt. 1st Regt, Ill.

File

Ordinance Office
Galveston
Feb 5th 1864

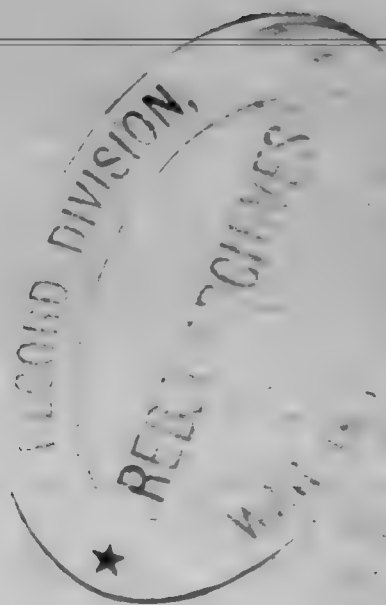
Capt C R Benton

Requesting that
this be forwarded



(Chas. D. Nelson)
 (Adm. —)
 (Va. S. C.)

Feb. 1. 1864



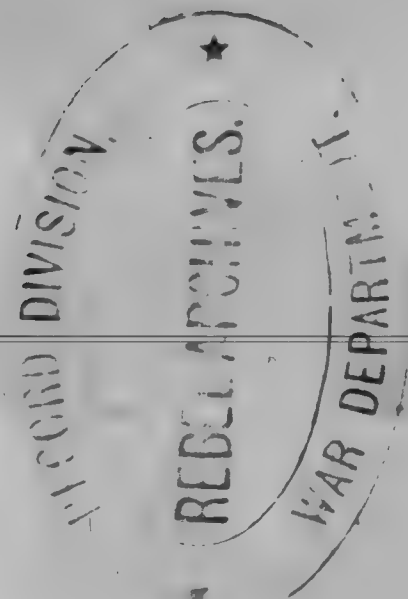
1871

Sept. 10

Dear Sir
I am happy to
hear from you and
that you are well.

Yours truly

Thos. B. Senter
Capt. U.S.A.



Col. J. H. ...
...
June 25th 1864
Capt. H. B. ...
(Chief Officer)

...
of a 311 per ...
Rif. 3.81.

For the information
of the Maj Gen Com'y
Geo. A. Maynard, &
Maj's Chas. ...
H. ...
June 25th

File
Recd June 25th 1864

No. 40.

No

ABSTRACT K.

Qr., 186

John S. Taylor
Agent, Providence
officer

Receipt, registration
for eight books.

Issued Oct. 10th 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION

FOR

*Supplies for the 1st Cavalry
at the 1st Cavalry Depot
at the 1st Cavalry Depot.*

*Wm. C. Smith
1st Cavalry*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*No Blank Port, having been furnished for the 1st Cavalry
at the 1st Cavalry Depot
at the 1st Cavalry Depot.*

Captain
of the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will move the articles specified in

COMMUNICATING.

RECEIVED at the day of 186

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

in full of the above Requisition.

(SECOND DUPLICATE.)

*Chas. P. Benton
Capt. &c. ord. office.*

P

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION

MADE

Eight (8) ...
for the ... & ...
Office at ...

Filed, Oct 10th 1862

by ...

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisit for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain
the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at

of

Chas. R. Benton

Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

Commanding

day of

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

in full of the above Requisition.

Chas. R. Benton
Capt & ad. officer

[REPRODUCED]



Ordinance
Report -

Plans of Fortification

Yucca -



Forcher:

[illegible]

10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300

217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300

20 lb. Cherry
 18 lb. "
 16 lb. "
 15 lb. "
 12 lb. "
 10 lb. "

ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT

No 1000000

Small Arms

[illegible]

1		Vent Cover
1		Worms & Claws
1		Worms 3. 1/2 Pts
1		Worms 8. 1/2 Pts
3		Canon Sicks
1		Lock Bolt
7		Tangent Scales
2		Lock Covers
2		Fuge Hallets
15		Handspikes
2		Loading Traps
1		Priming Worn
9		Shell Hooks
1		Clearing Iron for 2. 1/2 d
1		Metallic Ship Bolt. Hoagy
1		24 Pdr Leather Suf. Box
3		Pendulum Hanger
8		24 Pdr Breech Lights
1		Powder Measure
1		Funnel
1		Scales Pairs of

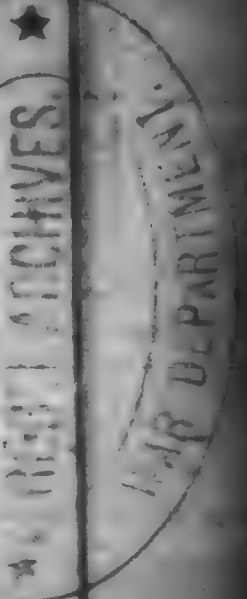
10	10 in	do	do
105	8 in	do	do
100	32 Pdr	do	do
11	34 Pdr	do	do
12	18 Pdr	do	do
110	12 Pdr	do	do
110	10 in	do	do
100	10 in	do	do
100	9 in	do	do
100	8 in	do	do
100	8 in	do	do
100	8 in	do	do
100	6.7 in	do	do
100	32 Pdr	do	do
100	30 Pdr	do	do
100	24 Pdr	do	do
100	12 Pdr	do	do
100	9 in	do	do
100	8 in	do	do
100	32 Pdr	do	do
100	9 in	do	do

Class II Cannon Ball.

Artillery, Ammunition & Equipments

12	Pds Sponges	12	Pds Sponges
24	Pds Lead	24	Pds Lead
	Sponges for shot		Sponges for shot
	Sponge boxes		Sponge boxes
	Chocks for wheels		Chocks for wheels
	Sponge Buckets Wood		Sponge Buckets Wood
	Tar Buckets		Tar Buckets
	Buckets Leather		Buckets Leather
	Buckets Iron		Buckets Iron
	Cannon Lights		Cannon Lights
	Cannon Wicks		Cannon Wicks
	Drag Ropes		Drag Ropes
	Fuze Augers		Fuze Augers
	Fuze Extractors		Fuze Extractors
	Fuze Plug & Reamers		Fuze Plug & Reamers
	Fuze Saws		Fuze Saws
	Fuze Setters Brass		Fuze Setters Brass
	Fuze Wrenches		Fuze Wrenches

5		5	2	Staple Tongs
20	8	4	20	Sumner's Saddle
29	2	4	17	Sumner's Saddle
4	1	2		Sumner's Saddle
47		4	43	Handkerchief & Towel
28		20		Handkerchief & Towel
15		15		Handkerchief & Towel
52	2	3	42	Lanyards for Saddle Pouch
1		1		Lanyards - Dark
5			5	Lanyards
25	3	6	19	Linstocks
4		1	2	Portfire Cases
15	1	2	12	Portfire Cases
2		2		Portfire Cases
56	3	10	53	Priming Wires
4		4		Priming Wires for Field Service
1		1		Prolongs
		4		Tarpaulins Small
	4	6	47	Thumbstalls
	3	2		Tompson's Saddle
	3	4	28	Tube Pouches



Class I Ordnance

10	in	Refr. Gun			
8	in	Refr. Gun			
9	in	Dahlgren Gun			
8	in	Refr. Gun			
6.4	in	Refr. Gun			
30	Pdr	Dahlgren Reft			
32	Pdr	Sea Coast Gun			
24	Pdr	Light Art. Gun			
11	Pdr	dtc	dtc	dtc	
12	Pdr	dtc	dtc	dtc	
8	in	Light Mortar			
10	in	Light Mortar			
10	in	S. C. Mortar			
24	Pdr	Field Mortar			
12	Pdr	Refr. Gun			
6		Columbia Barrages			
5		Barbette Barrages			
7		Casemate Barrages			
4		Ship Barrages			
		24 Pdr Ship Barrages			

Class II

Consolidated Brigade Monthly Report of
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores in the possession
of the Troops on Galveston Island for the
month ending November 30th 1863.

Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery
Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry
Captain Fox Battery Light Artillery
Sappers and Miners

Remaining on hand at the Ordnance Department

Chas. J. Benton
Capt.

Consensus.

Monterey report of General
at the different Battle
on Galapagos Island and
Tonaltepec and comments
on board the different
ships in Genl's
Monterey 31 July 1846
Monterey 31 July 1846

130

11

NO. 104.
MEXICAN ARCHIVES

Light Artillery

Cap. J. Dyer

1st Battery	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
-------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Total 8 Guns

Company of Cavalry

Small Arms

Regiments

1. 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery
2. 2nd Regiment
3. 3rd Regiment
4. 4th Regiment
5. 5th Regiment
6. 6th Regiment
7. 7th Regiment

Total number of Small Arms 2000

Report of the

Brigade, Port C. Bureau Office

October 31 1863

Report of Capt. C. A. Stone



Class I

Tapes Paper of
 Padlock and
 Steel lbs of
 Broome
 Sand Paper Liner of
 Oil Balls of
 Lams
 Blk Chemical
 Boxes Packing
 Water Buckets

65.
 17.

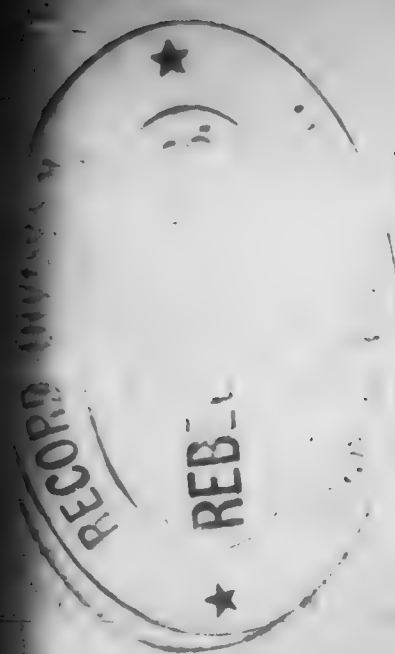
1/2 16 00x

4 94 3

15 11 11

I certify that the above Return is correct

Chas W Johnson
 Capt - Engineer
 & Head - Dist. 1874.



Consolidated Brigade Monthly Report of
Ordinance and Ordnance Stores for the possession
of the Troops on Galveston Island for the month
ending October 31st 1863.

Detrays Regiment Texas Cavalry
Cooks Regiment Heavy Artillery
Elmore Regiment Texas Infantry
Sappers and Miners

Remaining on hand at the Post Ordnance Department

					Prescott Pistol Cart.
					Shot Gun Cart.
					Signal Rockets
					10 in Mortar Fuses.
					24 Pds wooden Fuses.
					Paper Fuses.
					Percussion Wafers.
					Priming Tools.
					Friction Tools.
					Percussion Blank caps.
					Pistol Caps.
					Flint
					Shot lbs of
					Lead lbs of
					Portfires
					Slow Match Gds of

7657.
 148.
 82.
 374.
 55150.
 295.
 384 900 45 836 12700

3160
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
 654

100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200

Class I

3	10 in Smoothbore
3	7 in Smoothbore
4	7 in Smoothbore
2	2 in Navy Gun
1	6 in Rifle
1	30 Pdr Bally Rifle
6	32 Pdr Sea Coast Gun
2	24 Pdr Sea Coast Gun
2	21 Pdr Sea Coast Gun
2	8 in Siege Howitzer
2	10 in Siege Howitzer
1	10 in Sea Coast Howitzer
2	24 Pdr Field Howitzers

9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Class II

9	Columbiad Carriages
6	Barbette Carriages
7	Coast Carriages
2	Siege Carriages
4	Ship Carriages
3	Howitzer Beds

9 8 7 6 5 4 3

Blount

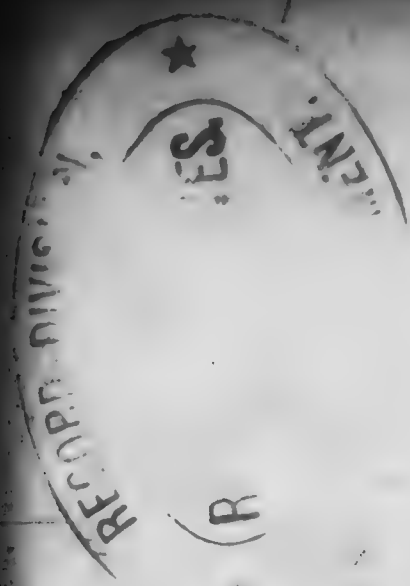
20 lb. Charge	97
18 lb. "	100
15 lb. "	65
12 lb. "	102
10 lb. "	357
8 lb. "	258
6 lb. "	242
4 lb. "	112
3 1/2 lb. "	59
2 lb. "	79
Powder 1 lb. of	2700
Musket Cartridges	1000
Rifle Musket Cart	400
Enfield Rifle dts	3500
Miss Rifle	1000
2 lb. Musket	9
Musketoon	10
Halls carbine	100
Sharps Rifle	100
Colts Navy Pistol	100
Colts Army	100

118

1000

1000

1000



Blau. III

		Cartridge Boxes
		Cant. Cases Belts
		Camp Stoves.
		Waist Belts
		Waist Belt Plates
		Saxinet Scabbards
		N. b. O. Sword Scabbards
		N. b. O. Sword Belts
		N. b. O. Sword Belt Plates
		Gun Slings
		Magazines
		Screw Drivers
		Canteens
		Canteen Stoves
		Haversacks
		Knapsacks
		Wipers

2	27 Pds Sponges
5	24 Pds Rammers
5	32 Pds Sponges
	32 Pds Rammers
	18 Pds Sponges
	18 Pds Rammers
	8 in Col'd Sponges
	8 in Col'd Rammers
	10 in Col'd Sponges
	10 in Col'd Rammers
	9 in Sponges
	9 in Rammers
	8 in Navy Gun Sponges
	8 in Navy Gun Rammers
	8 in How Sponges & Rammers
	10 in How Sponges & Rammers
	24 Pds How Sponges & Rammers
	30 Pds Dahlg. Rifle Sponges
	30 Pds Dahlg. " Rammers

ORD DIVISION

Blank

Excursion Buckets

H. F. L. Ho

Confidential

Ann. 21

Sporting Life

Amesbury

Hall Edition

Chas. L. L. L.

Arctostaphylos

Prescott's Hatch

Botts & Shotters

Colt's 5 Hunters

Other Texts single

L. B. Shot Leno

Cavahy Sabro

Other Labor

N 6 C Swords

Bayoneto

Inver Bayonet

Boarding Knives

356
107
11.

114.

ج

898

32

お

24

14

21

—

28

26 317 187

45. 579

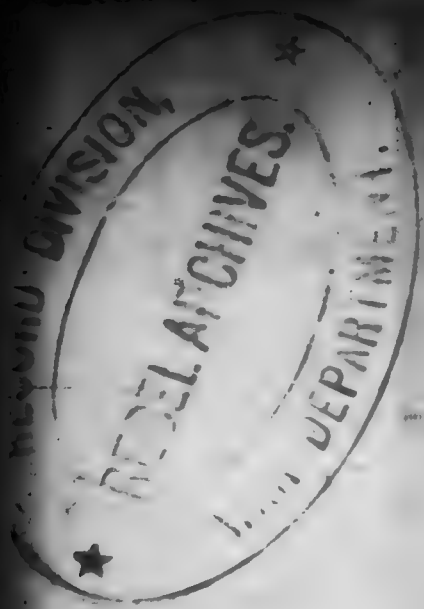
1

2

14

100-87-190 21 15 03 002 3 71 896 107 14

[illegible]



1		Powder
2		Cannon
3		Pair of ...
4		Fuge ...
5		Brass ...
6		Thumbtack
7		Shell ...
8		Went ...
9		Port ...
10		... ..
11		... ..
12		... ..
13		... ..
14		... ..
15		... ..
16		... ..
17		... ..
18		... ..
19		... ..
20		... ..
21		... ..
22		... ..
23		... ..
24		... ..
25		... ..
26		... ..
27		... ..
28		... ..
29		... ..
30		... ..
31		... ..
32		... ..
33		... ..
34		... ..
35		... ..
36		... ..
37		... ..
38		... ..
39		... ..
40		... ..
41		... ..
42		... ..
43		... ..
44		... ..
45		... ..
46		... ..
47		... ..
48		... ..
49		... ..
50		... ..

Blau II

110	8 in	do	
111	32 Pds	do	
112	32 Pds	do	
113	18 Pds	do	
114	10 in	Shell	charged.
115	9 in	do	do
116	9 in	do	do
117	8 in	Shell	charged.
118	8 in	do	do
119	6 in	Rifle	do
120	32 Pds	do	
121	32 Pds	do	
122	24 Pds	do	
123	18 Pds	do	
124	8 in	do	stands of.
125	32 Pds	do	stands of
126	32 Pds	do	stands of
127	18 Pds	do	stands of
128	24 Pds	do	stands of

ORD DIVISION

Living

QTY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE	TOTAL
100	Precision	bullet		
100	H. F. Rifle			
100	Confederate			
100	Minié			
100	Spontaneous			
100	Shrapnel			
100	Hall			
100	Chapin			
100	Minuteman			
100	Prescott			
100	Bolt			
100	Bolt			
100	Other			
100	D. B. Shot			
100	Carabine			
100	Other			
100	N. & O. Sword			
100	Bayonets			
100	Sword Bayonets			
100	Boarding Knives			

Post Commodore Dept
Annapolis March 24, 64

Capt C R Benton
Hon. Sec. of War

Copy of Monthly Report
of Commodore and Ordnance
Stores at this Dept.



Monte ...
Ordinance ...
Monte ...

2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...

Microbiological

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																																																																															
1	5	10	20	40	80	160	320	640	1280	2560	5120	10240	20480	40960	81920	163840	327680	655360	1310720	2621440	5242880	10485760	20971520	41943040	83886080	167772160	335544320	671088640	1342177280	2684354560	5368709120	10737418240	21474836480	42949672960	85899345920	171798691840	343597383680	687194767360	1374389534720	2748779069440	5497558138880	10995116277760	21990232555520	43980465111040	87960930222080	175921860444160	351843720888320	703687441776640	1407374883553280	2814749767106560	5629499534213120	11258999068426240	22517998136852480	45035996273704960	90071992547409920	180143985094819840	360287970189639680	720575940379279360	1441151880758558720	2882303761517117440	5764607523034234880	11529215046068469760	23058430092136939520	46116860184273879040	92233720368547758080	184467440737095516160	368934881474191032320	737869762948382064640	1475739525896764129280	2951479051793528258560	5902958103587056517120	11805916207174113034240	23611832414348226068480	47223664828696452136960	94447329657392904273920	188894659314785808547840	377789318629571617095680	755578637259143234191360	1511157274518286468382720	3022314549036572936765440	6044629098073145873530880	12089258196146291747061760	24178516392292583494123520	48357032784585166988247040	96714065569170333976494080	193428131138340667952988160	386856262276681335905976320	773712524553362671811952640	1547425049106725343623905280	3094850098213450687247810560	6189700196426901374495621120	12379400392853802748991242240	24758800785707605497982484480	49517601571415210995964968960	99035203142830421991929937920	198070406285660843983859875840	396140812571321687967719751680	792281625142643375935439503360	1584563250285286751870879006720	3169126500570573503741758013440	6338253001141147007483516026880	12676506002282294014967032053760	25353012004564588029934064107520	50706024009129176059868128215040	101412048018258352119736256430080	202824096036516704239472512860160	405648192073033408478945025720320	811296384146066816957890051440640	1622592768292133633915780102881280	3245185536584267267831560205762560	6490371073168534535663120411525120	12980742146337069071326240823050240	25961484292674138142652481646100480	51922968585348276285304963292200960	103845937170696552570609926584401920	207691874341393105141219853168803840	415383748682786210282439706337607680	830767497365572420564879412675215360	1661534994731144841129758825350430720	3323069989462289682259517650700861440	6646139978924579364519035301401722880	13292279957849158729038070602803445760	26584559915698317458076141205606891520	53169119831396634916152282411213783040	106338239662793269832304564822427566080	212676479325586539664609129644855132160	425352958651173079329218259289710264320	850705917302346158658436518579420528640	1701411834604692317316873037158841057280	3402823669209384634633746074317682114560	6805647338418769269267492148635364229120	13611294676837538538534984297270728458240	27222589353675077077069968594541456916480	54445178707350154154139937189082913832960	108890357414700308308279874378165827665920	217780714829400616616559748756331655331840	435561429658801233233119497512663310663680	871122859317602466466238995025326621327360	1742245718635204932932477990050653242654720	3484491437270409865864955980101306485309440	6968982874540819731729911960202612970618880	13937965749081639463459823920405225941237760	27875931498163278926919647840810451882475520	55751862996326557853839295681620903764951040	111503725992653115707678591363241807529902080	223007451985306231415357182726483615059804160	446014903970612462830714365452967230119608320	892029807941224925661428730905934460239216640	1784059615882449851322857461811868920478433280	3568119231764899702645714923623737840956866560	7136238463529799405291429847247475681913733120	14272476927059598810582859694494951363827466240	28544953854119197621165719388989902727654932480	57089907708238395242331438777979805455309864960	114179815416476790484662877555959610910619729920	228359630832953580969325755111919221821239459840	456719261665907161938651510223838443642478919680	913438523331814323877303020447676887284957839360	1826877046663628647754606040895353774569915678720	3653754093327257295509212081790707549139831357440	7307508186654514591018424163581415098279662714880	14615016373309029182036848327162830196559325429760	29230032746618058364073696654325660393118650859520	58460065493236116728147393308651320786237301719040	116920130986472233456294786617302641572474603438080	233840261972944466912589573234605283144949206876160	467680523945888933825179146469210566289898413752320	935361047891777867650358292938421132579796827504640	1870722095783555735300716585876842265159593655009280	3741444191567111470601433171753684530319187310018560	7482888383134222941202866343507369060638374620037120	14965776766268445882405732687014738121276749240074240	29931553532536891764811465374029476242553498480148480	59863107065073783529622930748058952485106996960296960	119726214130147567059245861496117904970213993920593920	239452428260295134118491722992235809940427987841187840	478904856520590268236983445984471619880855975682375680	957809713041180536473966891968943239761711951364751360	1915619426082361072947933783937886479523423902729502720	3831238852164722145895867567875772959046847805459005440	7662477704329444291791735135751545918093695610918010880	15324955408658888583583470271503091836187391221836021760	30649910817317777167166940543006183672374782443672043520	61299821634635554334333881086012367344749564887344087040	122599643269271108668667762172024734689499129774688174080	245199286538542217337335524344049469378998259549376348160	490398573077084434674671048688098938757996519098752696320	980797146154168869349342097376197877515993038197505392640	1961594292308337738698684194752395755031986076395010785280	3923188584616675477397368389504791510063972152790021570560	7846377169233350954794736779009583020127944305580043141120	15692754338466701909589473558019166040255888611160086282240	31385508676933403819178947116038332080511777222320172564480	62771017353866807638357894232076664161023554444640345128960	125542034707733615276715788464153328322047108889280690257920	251084069415467230553431576928306656644094217778561380515840	502168138830934461106863153856613313288188435557122761031680	1004336277661868922213726307713226626576376871114245522063360	2008672555323737844427452615426453253152753742228491044126720	4017345110647475688854905230852906506305507484456982088253440	8034690221294951377709810461705813012611014968913964176506880	16069380442589902755419620923411626025222029937827928353013760	32138760885179805510839241846823252050444059875655856706027520	64277521770359611021678483693646504100888119751311713412055040	128555043540719222043356967387293008201776239502623426824110080	257110087081438444086713934774586016403552479005246853648220160	514220174162876888173427869549172032807104958010493707296440320	1028440348325753776346855739098344065614209916020987414592880640	2056880696651507552693711478196688131228419832041974829185761280	4113761393303015105387422956393376262456839664083949658371522560	8227522786606030210774845912786752524913679328167899316743045120	16455045573212060421549691825573505049827358656335798633486090240	32910091146424120843099383651147010099654717312671597266972180480	65820182292848241686198767302294020199309434625343194533944360960	131640364585696483372397534604588040398618869250686389067888721920	263280729171392966744795069209176080797237738501372778135777443840	526561458342785933489590138418352161594475477002745556271554887680	1053122916685571866979180276836704323188950954005491112543109775360	2106245833371143733958360553673408646377901908010982225086219550720	4212491666742287467916721107346817292755803816021964450172439101440	8424983333484574935833442214693634585511607632043928900344878202880	16849966666969149871666884429387269171023215264087857800689756405760	33699933333938299743333768858774538342046430528175715601379512811520	67399866667876599486667537717549076684092861056351431202759025623040	134799733335753198973335075435098153368185722112702862405518051246080	269599466671506397946670150870196306736371444225405724811036102492160	539198933343012795893340301740392613472742888450811449622072204984320	1078397866686025591786680603480785226945485776901622899244144409968640	2156795733372051183573361206961570453890971553803245798488288819937280	4313591466744102367146722413923140907781943107606491596976577639874560	8627182933488204734293444827846281815563886215212983193953155279749120	17254365866976409468586889655692563631127772430425966387906310559498240	34508731733952818937173779311385127262255544860851932775812621118996480	69017463467905637874347558622770254524511089721703865551625242237992960	138034926935811275748695117245540509049022179443407731103250484475985920	276069853871622551497390234491081018098044358886815462206500968951971840	552139707743245102994780468982162036196088717773630924413001937903943680	1104279415486490205989560937964324072392177435547261848826003875807887360	2208558830972980411979121875928648144784354871094523697652007751615774720	4417117661945960823958243751857296289568709742189047395304015503231549440	8834235323891921647916487503714592579137419484378094790608031006463098880	17668470647783843295832975007429185158274838968756189581216062012926197760	35336941295567686591665950014858370316549677937512379162432124025852395520	70673882591135373183331900029716740633099355875024758324864248051704791040	141347765182270746366663800059433481266198711750049516649728496103409582080	282695530364541492733327600118866962532397423500099033299456992206819164160	565391060729082985466655200237733925064794847000198066598913984413638328320	1130782121458165970933310400475467850129589694000396133197827968827276656640	2261564242916331941866620800950935700259179388000792266395655937654553313280	4523128485832663883733241601901871400518358776001584532791311875309106626560	9046256971665327767466483203803742801036717552003169065582623750618213253120	18092513943330655534932966407607485602073435104006338131165247501236426506240	36185027886661311069865932815214971204146870208012676262330495002472853012480	72370055773322622139731865630429942408293740416025352524660990004945706024960	144740111546645244279463731260859884816587480832050705049321980009891412049920	289480223093290488558927462521719769633174961664101410098643960019782824099840	578960446186580977117854925043439539266349923328202820197287920039565648199680	1157920892373161954235709850086879078532699846656405640394575840079131296399360	2315841784

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

	607	101	6	4	52	5	10	250	30						
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	692	101	6	4		5	10	250	30						
10	206	84	16							100	75	200			
11	258	118	22	4	200	126	182	14	250	30	100				2

[illegible]

Class 17.

His Left Ear

Henni

Erasmus

John Hook

40
Hudson

Tharus carolin

Kali

Texas State Press

Colt. C. C. Carter U.S.

That is ex

Lead 4

9-11-12

1892. 20

October 1891

• • • • •

I am not a man

220' 4 10' 32' 35' 46'

40200

1159~

2

1916

5.

79062

3408 351 H67

67.

6.

4551

10-3268-5010-

10	6	1	10 in Sponges
9	5	5	10 in Sponges
8	4	8	9 in
7	3	11	8 in
6	2	14	7 in
5	1	17	6 in
4	0	20	5 in
3	0	23	4 in
2	0	26	3 in
1	0	29	2 in
0	0	32	1 in
		35	10 in Sponges
		38	8 in
		41	6 in
		44	4 in
		47	2 in
		50	1 in
		53	10 in Sponges
		56	8 in
		59	6 in
		62	4 in
		65	2 in
		68	1 in
		71	10 in Sponges
		74	8 in
		77	6 in
		80	4 in
		83	2 in
		86	1 in
		89	10 in Sponges
		92	8 in
		95	6 in
		98	4 in
		101	2 in
		104	1 in
		107	10 in Sponges
		110	8 in
		113	6 in
		116	4 in
		119	2 in
		122	1 in
		125	10 in Sponges
		128	8 in
		131	6 in
		134	4 in
		137	2 in
		140	1 in
		143	10 in Sponges
		146	8 in
		149	6 in
		152	4 in
		155	2 in
		158	1 in
		161	10 in Sponges
		164	8 in
		167	6 in
		170	4 in
		173	2 in
		176	1 in
		179	10 in Sponges
		182	8 in
		185	6 in
		188	4 in
		191	2 in
		194	1 in
		197	10 in Sponges
		200	8 in
		203	6 in
		206	4 in
		209	2 in
		212	1 in
		215	10 in Sponges
		218	8 in
		221	6 in
		224	4 in
		227	2 in
		230	1 in
		233	10 in Sponges
		236	8 in
		239	6 in
		242	4 in
		245	2 in
		248	1 in
		251	10 in Sponges
		254	8 in
		257	6 in
		260	4 in
		263	2 in
		266	1 in
		269	10 in Sponges
		272	8 in
		275	6 in
		278	4 in
		281	2 in
		284	1 in
		287	10 in Sponges
		290	8 in
		293	6 in
		296	4 in
		299	2 in
		302	1 in
		305	10 in Sponges
		308	8 in
		311	6 in
		314	4 in
		317	2 in
		320	1 in
		323	10 in Sponges
		326	8 in
		329	6 in
		332	4 in
		335	2 in
		338	1 in
		341	10 in Sponges
		344	8 in
		347	6 in
		350	4 in
		353	2 in
		356	1 in
		359	10 in Sponges
		362	8 in
		365	6 in
		368	4 in
		371	2 in
		374	1 in
		377	10 in Sponges
		380	8 in
		383	6 in
		386	4 in
		389	2 in
		392	1 in
		395	10 in Sponges
		398	8 in
		401	6 in
		404	4 in
		407	2 in
		410	1 in
		413	10 in Sponges
		416	8 in
		419	6 in
		422	4 in
		425	2 in
		428	1 in
		431	10 in Sponges
		434	8 in
		437	6 in
		440	4 in
		443	2 in
		446	1 in
		449	10 in Sponges
		452	8 in
		455	6 in
		458	4 in
		461	2 in
		464	1 in
		467	10 in Sponges
		470	8 in
		473	6 in
		476	4 in
		479	2 in
		482	1 in
		485	10 in Sponges
		488	8 in
		491	6 in
		494	4 in
		497	2 in
		500	1 in

Line in inches

10

13500

100

1

1895-1896

1

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

1		1 in Norma
2		2 in Norma
3		3 in Norma
4		4 in Norma
5		5 in Norma
6		6 in Norma
7		7 in Norma
8		8 in Norma
9		9 in Norma
10		10 in Norma
11		11 in Norma
12		12 in Norma
13		13 in Norma
14		14 in Norma
15		15 in Norma
16		16 in Norma
17		17 in Norma
18		18 in Norma
19		19 in Norma
20		20 in Norma
21		21 in Norma
22		22 in Norma
23		23 in Norma
24		24 in Norma
25		25 in Norma
26		26 in Norma
27		27 in Norma
28		28 in Norma
29		29 in Norma
30		30 in Norma
31		31 in Norma
32		32 in Norma
33		33 in Norma
34		34 in Norma
35		35 in Norma
36		36 in Norma
37		37 in Norma
38		38 in Norma
39		39 in Norma
40		40 in Norma
41		41 in Norma
42		42 in Norma
43		43 in Norma
44		44 in Norma
45		45 in Norma
46		46 in Norma
47		47 in Norma
48		48 in Norma
49		49 in Norma
50		50 in Norma
51		51 in Norma
52		52 in Norma
53		53 in Norma
54		54 in Norma
55		55 in Norma
56		56 in Norma
57		57 in Norma
58		58 in Norma
59		59 in Norma
60		60 in Norma
61		61 in Norma
62		62 in Norma
63		63 in Norma
64		64 in Norma
65		65 in Norma
66		66 in Norma
67		67 in Norma
68		68 in Norma
69		69 in Norma
70		70 in Norma
71		71 in Norma
72		72 in Norma
73		73 in Norma
74		74 in Norma
75		75 in Norma
76		76 in Norma
77		77 in Norma
78		78 in Norma
79		79 in Norma
80		80 in Norma
81		81 in Norma
82		82 in Norma
83		83 in Norma
84		84 in Norma
85		85 in Norma
86		86 in Norma
87		87 in Norma
88		88 in Norma
89		89 in Norma
90		90 in Norma
91		91 in Norma
92		92 in Norma
93		93 in Norma
94		94 in Norma
95		95 in Norma
96		96 in Norma
97		97 in Norma
98		98 in Norma
99		99 in Norma
100		100 in Norma

1000

Notes 11/10/20

Waist Belts

1/2 in

1/2 in

1/2 in

1/2 in

1/2 in

1/2 in

2 1/2 in

1 1/2 in

1 1/2 in

1 1/2 in

1 1/2 in

1 1/2 in

1 1/2 in

1 1/2 in

1 1/2 in

30

95

88

23

10

174

426

18

520

30

95

88

23

10

174

426

18

520

313 936

31 20

5

4

16

12

48

30

313

936

145

108

25

144

111

434

384

16

576

12			12	Collar
9	9		9	Ball String
10	10			Knock Light
1				Judge Panel
2	2			Cannon Deck
10	8	16	10	Light
4				Canvas
1	1			Drag Hook
6		6	6	Swaling
2	2			Screws
20	15	50		Large Boxes Wood
100	100			Cape
1	1			Extractor
4			4	Reamers
7			6	Drill
40	40			
20				1000
				Same

Class III

[illegible]

Place in Journal

10	38	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489</
----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

[illegible]

Class IV Cannonball

[illegible]

Forts and Batteries for the Defence of the

Location	No of Artillery	How Mounted	No of Rounds
Redoubt N. 3.	2	2 x 24 lb. guns 8 in Howitzer	20 80
Virginia Point	2	2 x 24 lb. guns 8 in Howitzer	20 80
G. H. & H. H. Down River	2	2 x 24 lb. guns	20
Polioar Point	2	2 x 24 lb. guns 8 in Howitzer	20 80
Total	2		

1

Sept 11 1874

Capt. C. d. ...

... of ...
... ..

18 DECEMBER 1874

proper mirrors can be obtained by C. L. ...
The defects in the image ...

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

... necessary for the complete ...
... perhaps of a greater ...
... which are being fabricated ... on hand

Trenton. Char. R.

W. G. H. 12. 24.

Hand.

Atkins

C. 4700. Arizona Bldg.

Penn. Cons. H.

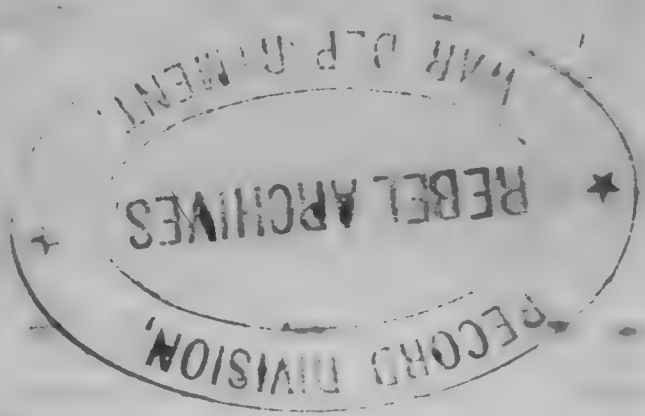
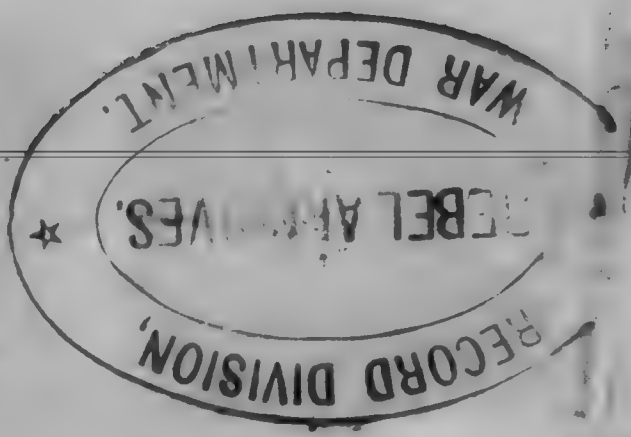
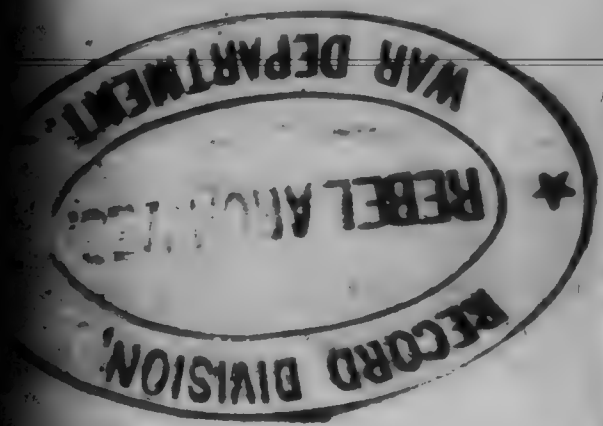
61
 2
 3
 4
 C
 D
 F
 A
 J
 A
 Oct
 D
 Feb
 A
 J
 A
 C
 D
 F
 A
 J
 A
 Oct
 D
 Feb

2nd C. H.
 "
 "
 1st " (to 1861)
 " Antiquary 1862
 " " 1866
 " " 1866
 " " 1866

R. Penn. Cons. H.

80 50
150

Arizona



Pa. 100

20 50

Headquarters

San Antonio, Texas

San Antonio, Texas

Dec. 21st 1893

Special Order
No 80

Colt. (Capt. J. H. Taylor) Commander
of this corps is hereby ordered
to proceed to Houston, Texas, to superintend
the construction of Ordinance & other
business connected with this department.

Official

J. C. Stapp
Capt. a. g.

By order

Wm R. Taylor
Gov. Ariz. Comdg

A True Copy

(Capt. J. H. Taylor)

Capt. & ord. Off.

Original in file

R. 151

7-171

Columbus Tex
July - 63.

Recommend of
1st Lieut Ch.
R. Benton for
Capt of Artillery by
P. Handman St.
Col. Comd. Arizona

RECORDED

DE

DEPART

Rev April 14/63

Recovered
Dec 24/63

Insufficient &
Commissioned Lt
Benton for the
officerment
of Captain of
Artillery in Army
& that he had
to report to me
to serve with the
Arizona troops
W. H. H. H.

4-15-63
The above is
a copy of the
original in the
file of the
Arizona troops
and is
submitted for
your information
that the
original is in
the file of the
Arizona troops

4-15-63
W. H. H. H.

Ed. A. H. H.
H. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,
Richmond, Va.
Oct. 7th 1863

General

In obedience to orders from the Secretary
of War dated Oct. 2nd 1862 Paragraph XVII
Special Orders No. 230, 1st Lieut. Chas. P.
Benton, 1st Regt. La. Infantry, reported
at the Headquarters of this Brigade and
was assigned to duty by Gen. S. R. Baylor
commanding, as Ordnance Officer, with
the rank & pay of Captain of Artillery, having
since that period faithfully performed the
duties of that office, I respectfully rec-
ommend his appointment to the rank of
Capt. of Artillery, to date from the time
of his assignment to duty Nov. 11th 1862
I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt - Servt -

J. H. Hammond

Lt. Col. Commanding Arizona Brigade

Official

A. A. A. Seal

Genl S. Cooper

Adj. & Inspector Genl

Richmond, Va

Thos. Maj. Genl. J. B. Magruder

Comdg Dist Texas, Arizona, & New Mexico

2. then - L. 1406

San Antonio
Texas.

Nov 11 th 1862

Chas R. Benton
1st Lieut, 1st La
Infantry

Having received
another appoint-
ment tendered resigna-
tion of 1st Lieut. Co
1st Louisiana Artillery

Benton was relieved from
the 1st La Inf and ordered
to the 1st La Artillery

Dec 15 1862

Dec 15 1862

Copy Sub to Secy of War
Chas Benton was relieved
from the 1st La Inf and
assigned to
1st La Artillery
Special Order
No 200 Oct 2 1862
Chas R. Benton
1st Lieut 1st La
Infantry

Accepted
By order of Secy of War
Saml B. Mearns
19 D 1862



1st Lt. Chas. R. Benton
1st Regt. La. Infantry
A.C.S.

in the chance of a special order 290
which I have reported in duty to Governor
John R. Baylor, I have been appointed
Ordnance Officer of the 1st Regt. La. Infantry with
the rank of 1st Lieut. of Artillery. Subject to
the approval of the President.

Therefore I have the honor respectfully
to tender the resignation of my commission
as 1st Lieutenant - 1st Regt. Louisiana Infantry.
Very Respectfully, Your Obedt. Servt.

Chas. R. Benton
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. La. Infantry
A.C.S.

Genl. W. Cooper
Capt. & Inspector General
C. S. Army

Richmond, Va.

Thos. Gov. J. R. Baylor

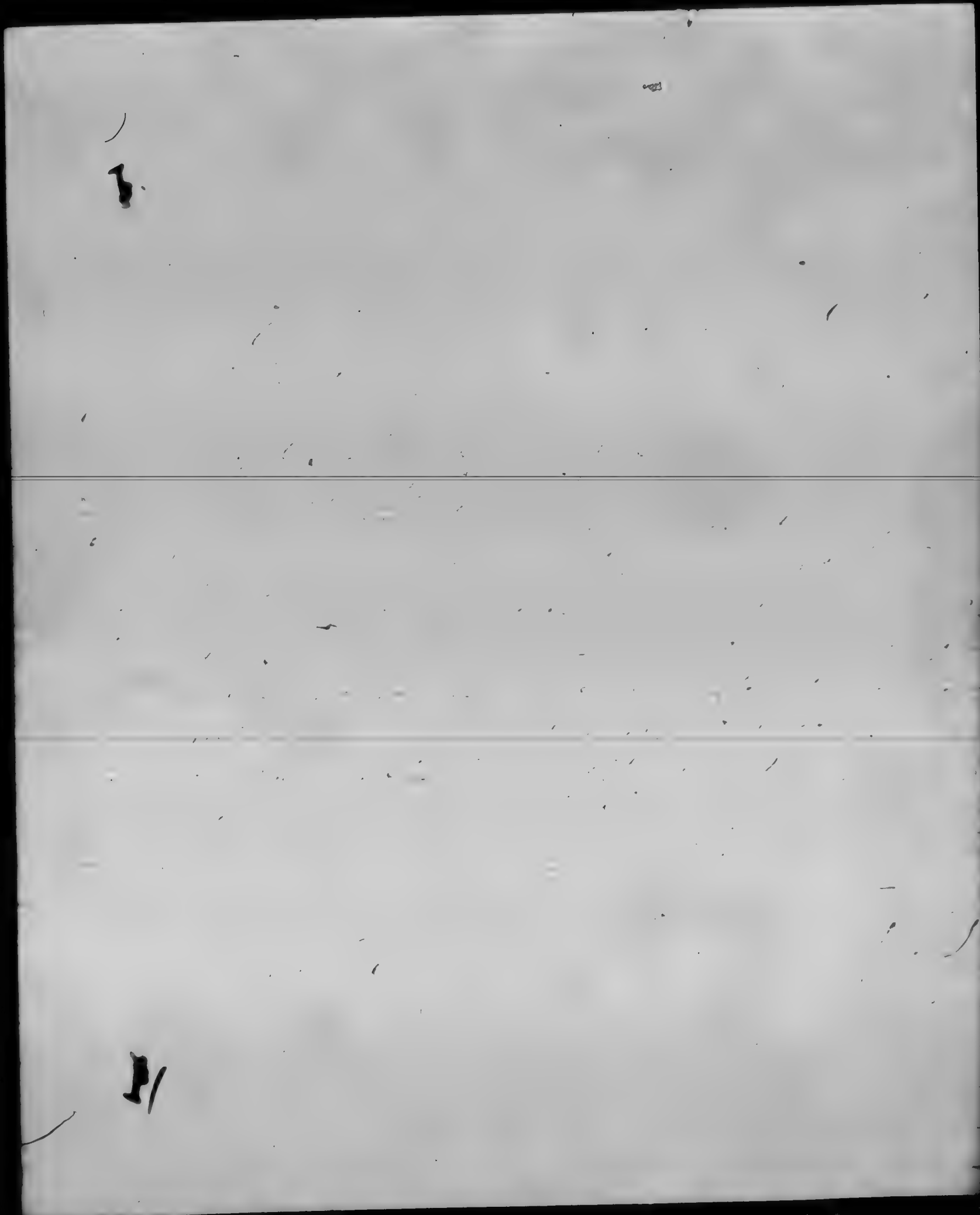
157 (Lynn & Amy)
B. R. J. Zentner
Allen &

Feb 24 1862

Receive sum
of \$100 for ex-
penses of the
Lynn & Amy
Lynn & Amy
Lynn & Amy

No 36

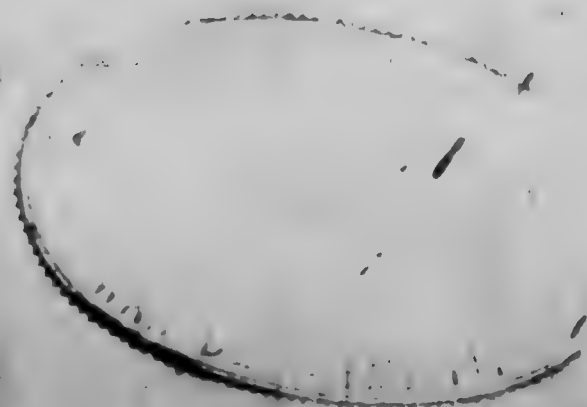
Ap. Buck
Dist. Wm
In file
Conrad



7 Jan
1861
4th Jan 1861
Paid D. H. & Son
A. H. & Co

14.
Paid Dec 31st 1861
St. L. & Son

14.



Oct 20. In. Income account for transport
of 1000 lbs. of 1000 lbs. of 1000 lbs.
of 1000 lbs. of 1000 lbs. of 1000 lbs.
of 1000 lbs. of 1000 lbs. of 1000 lbs.
of 1000 lbs. of 1000 lbs. of 1000 lbs.

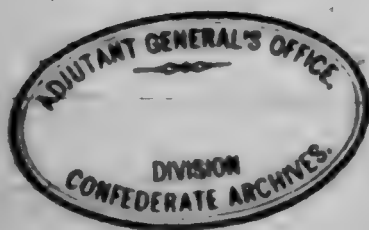
Chas. H. Benton -
1st Lieut. La. Regt. Inftry

Chas R Benton
1st Lieut. La 10th Regt

Chas^s R. Benton

claim for recruiting

July 7 - 13 - 280.



Thy^c

No. 21

No. 1 / ABSTRACT B. 2. Qr. 1861.

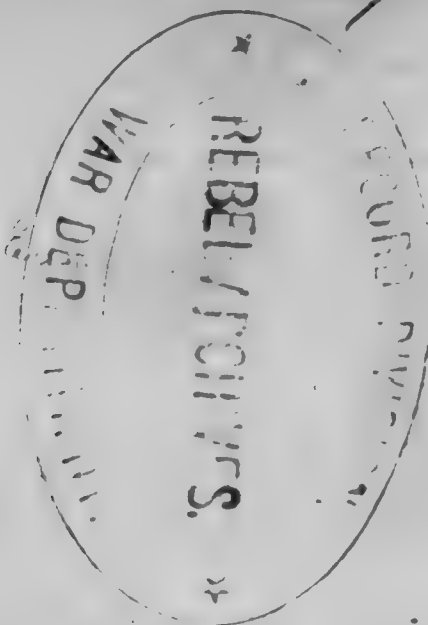
2d Lt. E. H. Bruton

Reg. Infy

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *47.* *53*
100

Paid *20* of *May*, 1861.



La.

The United States,

To *2^d Lieut & R. Benton*

Dr.

Date.

1861

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *New Orleans* from

the *9th* of *March* 1861, to the *21st* of *April*

1861, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *five* dollars each per month *25.80*

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself *2 6 11*

For my / servant *1 11*

Being *3 0 10* at *7* per cord. *21.73*

\$ 47.53

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *2^d Lieut & R. Benton* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. J. Winnemore
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *New Orleans*, by *General Johnston*, *March 9th 1861* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *New Orleans*, the *20th* of *May* 1861,
of *Colonel J. J. Winnemore* Quartermaster *U.S. Army*, *Forty seven* dollars and *fifty three* cents,
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Chas. R. Benton 2^d Lt. Infy -
La Army

(100)

Off. of Expenditure to Exchequer Service
New Orleans, La. Apl. 21/61

You are hereby relieved from duty
on the recruiting service and will proceed
immediately to New Orleans Barracks and
report for duty to Captain J. P. Norton,
Commanding.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully,

(Signed) D. Beltzhoover

Major, Regt. Art'y
Adj't. Recruit Service,
Army of La.

2^d Lt. Chas. R. Benton
Regt. Inf'ty

Army of La.

(thru) Capt. S. B. Batchelor
Comd'g Rec'ty. Artillery,
Customs House. N.O.

A true copy

Chas. R. Benton
2^d Lieut. Regt. Inf'ty
Army of La.

Adj. Gen. Office of Louisiana
Adjutant General's Office
New Orleans, March 7/61

Special Orders No. 14,

Capt. S. M. Westmore



To the Hon. Secy of War
Adj. Gen. S. A. Miles
St. Louis, March, 1862

Spec. Comm.

No. 14. (Extract) x x

II. Capt. W. M. Bradford, in-
fantry is placed on duty in this city, and
Accounting Officer, and a Lieut. C. P. Benton,
H. Anson, and G. W. Maier, of the Regi-
ment of Infantry will report to him for duty.

(Signed) G. M. Westmore,
Col. Adj. of City,
St. Louis.

Official copy:

H. A. Keiser

2nd Lieut. Infy.

in charge of adj. int. Genl. Office.

Denton, Charles
Lt. Col. 1 Regt Pa. Inft

WOUNDED AT BATTLE OF S. L. A. 1862

See CH 2 2401-2

PAGE 13

~~Personal paper, or papers, for information relative
to the above-named soldier.~~

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

Benton, J. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Mounted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chapman

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

78

List of Dr. Master's
800 and 1000 Reg.

October 1. 1861

Set of 2nd. No. 1. Property record from Col. Jas. S. D. 1st. No. 1. Regt., or rather a list of property found with the 1st. No. 1. Regt., belonging to the 2nd. No. 1. Regt.

2. Ammunition, or Spring Wagon.
4 Sets. 1st. No. 1. Regt.
4. 2nd. No. 1. Regt.

Benton. (1st. No. 1. Regt.)

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 21 day of Oct 1861

Mr B. H. Union

Car & S. D. M. C.

From the 1 day of Oct 1861

To the 31 day of Oct 1861

Pay.....\$ 120.00

Forage..... 0.00

Amount...\$ 120.00

4

Benton.

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. Geo D. Benton U.S.W. Capt

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	Oct. 1864	1864	1	—	140	00	140	00	
For Myself.....									
For Myself.....									
Forage for — horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is true and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money for any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. J. Lane

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A. J. Lane, on the 31st day of Oct. 1864, the sum of One Hundred and Forty (140) dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 140.00
Forage.....
Amount...\$ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo D. Benton
Capt. U.S.W.

Voucher No. 11 11

Paid the 1st day of Dec. 18 61

John W. Benson

Capt. R. T. C. S.

From the 1st day of Dec. 18 61

To the 1st day of Dec. 18 61

Pay. - - \$ 1110 00

Forage, - 200

Amount, \$ 1410 00

X

The Confederate States of America.

To *P. B. Smith* Capt. 2nd

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1864</i>	<i>1865</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>/</i>
For Myself,	<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>Sept 30</i>							
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									<i>/</i>
							<i>\$ 140</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18 .
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major General J. B. Magruder*
 this *31* day of *Oct* 18*64*, the sum of *One Hundred and forty* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *140.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *140.00*

(Signal Duplicate.)

J. B. Smith
Capt. 2nd
CSA

Benton, James (Mr.)
of the Qr.Mr. Dept.

Subject: Company of Inf. will
report for duty

Title of record: S.O. 33/1
Army of the Miss. Beauregard

Date: April 20, 1862.

This record contains information
relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Benton J. B.

paper & that G.N.
Dustick

District of Arkansas 1885

8
 Affirmed April - 62
 1

SEE LIST No. 3

QUARTERMASTERS

COMMISSIONERS

TRANS MISS DEST.

FILED WITH

EPT. RETURNS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. B. Benton.
Maj. & Col. 2. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1864

Where on duty

Dist. of Ark.

District

By whom appointed

President.

Date of appointment

Apr.

1864

Whether bonded or not

Bonded.

Disposition of bond

In Richmond

Remarks:

A. H. Taylor.

Benton. J. O.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Major Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44389665
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Matter.

See also

(Confederate.)

B

CS

J. O. Benton
Hos. Stew C. S. A.

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D.
M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of
April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal,
Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date

Apr. 21

, 1865.

Remarks:

ac Blau

Benton, Jno G

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Jno. A. Benton
Capt. 2nd M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report *16 La Regt.*

Date of appointment *Sept 22*, 1861

Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks: *(See A & B. O. #*
172. - 1862. Failed to
give bond Dropped
D.O. 44, 1862 Par. 22.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 467

B. D. Duncan

537

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

La.

13
Geo E. Benton
A. C. M. 10 Regt La Inf.

Appears on a

19 Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Dropped

Feb 24

1862

Remarks:

not in file

In pencil

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 274

H. L. Taylor

Copied

Benton, John G.

Capt.

16 La. Vols.

Subject: Cease to be officer

Special Order Number 44/22

Feb 24 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Abstract 6 3-9-1862

No 1

List of Stones received from
Mr J. B. Bates

at 2 m to S. N

near Luke's Mills

July 4 1862

List of Ammunition Store & Equip-
-ment by J. G. Benton Capt & Co
to Lt S. J. Grisamore Aug 4th 1862
Camp near Supai (Mts) Aug 4th 1862

40	Forty two Chains
10	Ten Hip Straps
10	Ten Back bands
1	one Egg. nail
3	Three well buckets
1	One Hatchet
2	Two Gimlets
1	One Hammer
2	Two Augers
4	Four Chisels

I certify that I have this day delivered
to Lt S. J. Grisamore a sum of
Camp near Supai Mts the articles
specified in the foregoing list
(Signed Duplicate)
J. G. Benton
Capt & Co

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Camp Army Supply Train during the month of September 1863 By J. G. Benton Capt Army Train

No	Name	Rank or Designation	Company	Regiment	By whom Order Employed	Nature of Service	Time of Service			Rate of Pay or Compensation			How Employed	Remarks
							From	To	Days	Per Diem	Gratuities	Cent		
1	B. Thomas	Private	P.	4th Fla		Teamster	10 Sep	30 Sep	30	25		7 50		
												7 50		

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-Commissioned Officers mechanics and Privates employed on extra duty under my direction during the month of September 1863 and that the remarks opposite their names are correct and just

Signed: J. G. Benton
Capt Army Train

No 3
Stop Date Roll
J. H. Buckner
Permanence.
By 25

1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025

Roll of Non Commissioned Officers and Private employed on Extra Duty as Mechanics and Laborers at Camps Army Supply Train during the month of August 1863. By J. G. Benton Asst. Surg. Genl.

No	Name	Rank or designation	Company	Regiment	By whom Order employed	Nature of Service	Period of Service			Rate of Pay or Compensation			Remarks
							From	To	No. Days	Per Diem	Quarters	Subsistence	
1	B. Thomas	Private	D	4th Regt		Transporting	31 Aug	31	23	7	75		
										7	75		

I certify that the above is a correct roll of Non Commissioned Officers Mechanics and Private employed on Extra Duty under my direction during the month of August 1863 and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Signed J. G. Benton
Asst. Surg. Genl.
Camp Train

No 3.
Extra Duty Roll
J. M. Bunker
Capt. with Am.
\$1.50

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or scribbles]

Roll of non Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as mechanics and laborers at Camps Army Supply Train during the month of October 1863
 B. D. Putnam Capt Comd Co Train

No	Names	Rank or Designation	Company	Regiment	By whose Order Employed	Nature of Service	Term of Service			Rate of Pay or Subsistence		How Employed	Remarks
							Days	Months	Years	Dollars	Cents		
1	B. C. Thomas	Private	4th	11th		Teamster	23	6		1	50		
										1	50		

I certify that the above roll of non Commissioned Officers mechanics and Privates is correct and employed on extra duty under my direction during the month of October 1863 and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Signed

B. D. Putnam
 Capt Comd Co Train

Benton Randolph

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *44330208*

18

2

19

3

20

4

21

5

22

6

23

7

24

8

25

9

26

10

27

11

28

12

29

13

30

14

31

15

32

16

33

17

34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

73

Randolph Benton
Capt Judge Advocate Genl

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled at Salisbury, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

. 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

44

(0000)

Samuel

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Randolph Benton
Capt. of Cav.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex.
to whom report Genl. Elzey
Date of appointment Dec 3, 1863.
Date of confirmation Feb 11, 1864.
To take rank Dec 1, 1863.
Date of acceptance Dec 15, 1863.
Delivered Richmond, Va
Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Act. No 19
Approved Octo 19, 1862
Judge Advocate

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 447

R. B. Duncan

Benton, Samuel

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Genl

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

(CONFEDERATE

B.

C. Sa

Saml Benton
Brig Genl.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mississippi

To whom reported

Genl. J. B. Hood

Date of appointment

July 26, 1864

Date of confirmation

, 1864

To take rank

July 26

, 1864

Date of acceptance

, 1864

Delivered Army

Genl.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Died July 29, 1864.

See B. 381. Blue File.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 18

J. Ham

Copy

(1864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Saml. Benton

Col.

appears on a

RETURN

of the Army Corps commanded by Lt.
Gen. Hood.
Return dated near Marietta, Ga.,
June 30, 1864.

Department

Brigade Lathall's

Regiment

Remarks:

52.

18.

Clark

Copyist.

Benton W. C.

Clark's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Colonel | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS

46257357

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

22





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART